Block G no 4940
Rack No. 15
Shelf No. 590 - year 1846
Serial No. 32
General No. 4970

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

VOL-32

GN-4940

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JANUARY 1846.

No. 1 of 1846.—Ordered that the following Extract from the Honorable Company's General Letter in the Military Department, dated the 16th of June 1815, be republished in General Orders.

Para. 139. "In consequence of the numerous applications which have been preferred to us by our Servants on leave of absence in this Country, for advances of money on loans, we think it proper to recal your attention to our Orders in the Military Department of the 25th February 1808, upon this subject. Those Orders declared our determination not to make any pecuniary advances to Officers at home beyond what they are allowed by the existing Regulations of the Service, and you were required to publish them in General Orders to the Army; but as a Resolution of this description, in order to be generally known to a body which is continually receiving an accession of new members, should be occasionally re-published; and being fully persuaded, that a strict observance of this Resolution will prevent much trouble and inconvenience besides loss to the Company, we direct that our Orders above adverted to, be in future circulated for the information of the Army, in the month of January in every year, and we shall take the necessary steps for reminding Officers, who may arrive in England upon furlough, of our determination upon the subject in question."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JANUARY 1846.

No. 2 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain S. A. Grant of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Officer Commanding the Neilgherries.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Smith of the European Veterans, in G. O. G. of the 16th September 1845, No. 176, is cancelled from the 21st December 1845.

Major General J. Woulfe, Colonel 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Surgeon Hope Stewart Fleming, M. D. is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the pension of three hundred Pounds per annum, from the 5th January 1846.

Lieutenant Charles Elmhirst of Her Majesty's 9th Foot, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B. Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, has received permission to proceed to Calcutta, for the purpose of joining his Corps on Field Service in the North West Frontier.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Captain S. A. Grant of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed a Joint Magistrate in the Districts of Coimbatore and Malabar.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 3 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Modification of the Rules for regulating Deposits, into the Government Saving's Bank, made by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service, as well as for the repayments to them of such Deposits.

1. Whenever a Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, of Her Majesty's Regiment, stationed at the Presidency, may wish to make a deposit in the Government Saving's Bank, the same should pass through the Officer Commanding the Company, to which the Depositor belongs, to the Regimental Paymaster, who will make the requisite entry in the Register of Receipts of Deposits, to be kept by him, agreeably to form A, attesting it with his signature, and forwarding the Bank Book together with the amount* of deposit to the Secretary to the Government Saving's Bank on Tuesdays and Fridays, who will cause the requisite entry to be made in the Bank Book, the same being attested in the usual manner and the Book returned to the Regimental Paymaster to be delivered to the Depositor through the Officer Commanding the Company.

* When several deposits are received simultaneously, a list of the name of each Depositor and the amount of his deposit, should accompany the Bank Books.

2. Whenever a Depositor attached to a Corps at the Presidency may wish to withdraw his deposits or any part thereof, he will apply to the Officer Commanding the Company to which he belongs (as per form B) which application will be countersigned by the said Officer, on his being satisfied as to the identity of the party and of his right to receive the same, and he will forward it to the Regimental Paymaster, who will make the necessary entry of payment in the Bank Book of the Depositor, and also in the Register of payments of deposits to be kept by him as per form C, and after having obtained the signature of the applicant to both the Register and Bank Book, the Regimental Paymaster will transmit the Bank Book to the Secretary to the Government Saving's Bank, for the purpose of obtaining payment of the amount of the deposit, together with such Interest, if required, as may be due thereon and after attestation in the usual manner of the payment that shall have been made, the Bank Book, together with the amount withdrawn, will be sent to the Regimental Paymaster for delivery to the Depositor, through the Officer Commanding his Company.

3. Whenever a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at any of the Out-Stations, may wish to make a deposit into the Bank, the amount of deposit should pass through the Officer Commanding the Company to which he belongs to the Regimental Paymaster, who will make the requisite entry in the Register of Receipts of Deposits as per form A, attesting it with his signature, and who will forward the Bank Book together with the amount of deposit* to the Paymaster of the Division within whose range he may be stationed, who, also, will make in it the requisite entry, attest the same with his signature, and return the Book to the Regimental Paymaster to be delivered to the Depositor, through the Officer Commanding his Company. The Regimental Paymaster will, at the end of each month, forward to the Division Paymaster, an attested extract of his Register of Receipts of Deposits during that month, who will, after ascertaining that the amounts received by him correspond with the entry in the Register, forward that Register in the usual course, to the Accountant General under his countersignature, crediting the amount of deposits to the "Government Saving's Bank" in his Journals.

* When several deposits are received simultaneously, a list of the name of each Depositor and the amount of his deposit, should accompany the Bank Books.

4. Whenever a Depositor attached to a Corps at any of the Out-Stations, may be desirous of withdrawing his deposits or any part thereof, he will apply to the Officer Commanding, as per form B, which application will be countersigned by him, on his being satisfied as to the identity of the party and of his right to receive the deposit and he will forward the application to the Regimental Paymaster, who will transmit the same to the Secretary to the Government Saving's Bank for his order for payment, and upon the return thereof with such order, the Regimental Paymaster will make the necessary entry in the Bank Book of the Depositor, and in the Register of payments to be kept by him as per form C, and after obtaining the signature of the applicant to both of them, he will forward the Bank Book as well as the order of payment to the Divison Paymaster within whose range he may be stationed, who will affix his initials to the Bank Book in token of the payment having been made by him and who will forward the amount of deposit withdrawn together with the Bank Book to the Regimental Paymaster for delivery to the Depositor through the Officer Commanding the Company, retaining the order of the Secretary to the Bank in support of the payment.

5. The Regimental Paymaster will, at the end of each month forward to the Division Paymaster an attested extract from his Register of payments during that month, who will, after ascertaining that the amounts paid by him correspond with the entries in the Register, forward that Register with the order for payment, in the usual course to the Accountant General, under his countersignature, debiting the amount of such payments in his Journals to "Government Saving's Bank."

6. Whenever a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier of Her Majesty's Regiments doing duty at Out-Stations, may be at the *Presidency*, on leave or duty, is desirous of making deposits into the Saving's Bank, the Staff Officer at Poonamallee (who adjusts the accounts of Queen's Soldiers on leave at the Presidency) should perform in regard to such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier the duty devolving on the Regimental Paymaster as prescribed in Rule 1 (without the intervention of the Officer Commanding the Company to which the Depositor belongs) and forward to the Regimental Paymaster of the Corps, a copy of the Register of receipts of deposits, which Register the Staff Officer will keep agreeably to Rule 1.

7. Whenever a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may be at any of the Out-Stations absent from his Corps and is desirous of making a deposit into the Government Saving's Bank, the Fort Adjutant or Station Staff Officer at the Station where the Depositor may be will perform in regard to him, the duty devolving on the Regimental Paymaster as prescribed in Rule 3 (without the intervention of the Officer Commanding the Company to which the Depositor belongs) and will forward to the Regimental Paymaster of the Corps a copy of the Register of the Receipts of Deposits, to be kept by him under Rule 3.

8. Whenever a Depositor is at the *Presidency absent* from his Corps and is desirous of withdrawing his deposits or any part thereof, he will apply as per form D. to the Regimental Paymaster, through the channel of the Staff Officer at Poonamallee.—The Regimental Paymaster will grant the necessary authority under an order countersigned by the Officer Commanding the Company, upon which the Staff Officer at Poonamallee will take the requisite steps for the withdrawal of the amount of such deposit, agreeably to the course provided for in Rule 2, and he will forward to the Regimental Paymaster of the Corps to which the Depositor belongs, an extract from his Register of payments, kept by him under Rule 2.

9. Whenever a Depositor is at any of the *Out-Stations, absent* from his Corps, is desirous of withdrawing his deposits or any part thereof, he will apply (as per form D.) to the Regimental Paymaster through the Fort Adjutant or Station Staff Officer of the Station at which the Depositor may be, for the permission of the Regimental Paymaster of his Corps to do so. The Regimental Paymaster will grant the necessary authority under an order countersigned by the Officer Commanding the Company, upon which the Fort Adjutant, or Station Staff Officer, will take the necessary steps for the withdrawal of the amount required agreeably to the course

provided for in Rules 4 and 5, and he will forward to the Regimental Paymaster of the Corps, an extract from the Register of payments kept by him under Rules 4 and 5.

10. Regimental Paymasters and Station Staff Officers &c., through whom deposits are to be made under the above Rules, will receive from each Depositor a fee of one Rupee whenever a new Saving's Bank Book may be issued to him, entering the sums thus received at the foot of the Register of Receipts of Deposits, and forwarding the amount to the Secretary to the Bank, or to the Division Paymaster, as the case may require.

11. The Secretary to the Government Saving's Bank will take care that Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers of any of Her Majesty's Regiments at the Presidency are not allowed to invest their Savings or withdraw the same from the Bank, but through Regimental Agency as provided for in these Rules.

12. The Registers of receipts and payments of deposits on account of the Saving's Bank kept in the Regimental Paymaster's Office must show the names and rank of all the Depositors, and such other particulars as may be necessary to meet the purpose for which these Rules are framed and which should be preserved as part of the Regimental records.

A.

Form of Register of Receipts of Deposits to be kept by Regimental Paymasters, &c. under the modified Rules of the Government Saving's Bank.

Register of Deposits made by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's —— Regiment, on account of Government Saving's Bank.

Date and year of Receipt of Deposit.	No. of each Deposit. This column is opened to facilitate reference, the series should commence, and terminate at the end of each official year.	Name of the Depositor.	Religion.	Rank.	Company to which he belongs and Number.	Amount of Deposit.	Signature of the Regimental Paymaster, Staff Officer, or Fort Adjutant (as the case may be) in acknowledgment of the receipt of the Deposit.	Remarks.

B.

Form of application to be made by a Depositor, who may wish to withdraw his Deposits, to the Officer Commanding the Company to which he belongs.

I, Private A—— B——, G. Company No. —— of Her Majesty's —— Regiment, stationed at ———— being desirous of withdrawing the sum of C. Rupees (10 8 0) ten, and Annas eight, from the Government Saving's Bank, in part, or the whole of my Deposit, together with Interest due thereon (as the case may be) accordingly beg that the necessary steps may be taken for the payment thereof to me.

(Signed) A. B. *Private.*

C.

Form of Register of payments of Deposits to be kept by Regimental Paymasters, &c. under the modified Rules of the Government Saving's Bank.

Register of payments made to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's —— Regiment on account of their Deposits into the Government Saving's Bank.

Date and year of payment.	No. of the orders of payment of the Secretary to the Bank. As no orders will be issued by the Bank for payment at the Presidency such item need not bear any No.	Name of the Payee.	Religion.	Rank.	Company to which he belongs and Number.	Amount of payments made.	Signature of Payee in acknowledgment of the receipt of the amount.	Countersignature of the Regimental Paymaster, Staff Officer, or Fort Adjutant (as the case may be) to the payment.	Remarks.

D.

Form of application to be made by a Depositor wishing to withdraw his Savings from the Bank, to the Staff Officer at Poonamallee, or to the Station Staff Officer, or Fort Adjutant at Out-Stations, when absent from his Corps.

I, Corporal A—— B——, E. Company No. —— of Her Majesty's —— Regiment, stationed at ———— being desirous of withdrawing the sum of C. Rupees (20 0 0) twenty, from the Government Saving's Bank, in part, or the whole of my deposit together with Interest due thereon, (as the case may be), beg that this my application may be submitted to the Regimental Paymaster and Officer Commanding my Corps for their sanction and authority for the payment.

(Signed) A. B., *Corporal.*

With reference to the Modified Rules of the Government Saving's Bank published under this date, it is hereby notified that applications for withdrawals of Deposits referred to in Clauses 2, 4, 8 and 9 should be countersigned by the Officer Commanding the Regiment, as well as by the Officer Commanding the Company.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 4 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 19th November 1845, No. 85, are published for the information of the Army.

1. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Captain W. C. Western, per Ship "China."
" W. H. Wapshare, overland, 3d Jany.
" A. M. McCally,
" W. H. Freese, in December.
" W. H. Marcer, overland, 20th Febry.
Lieutenant J. L. Heathorn,
" Walter Swinton,
Cornet W. S. S. Mulcaster, overland, in Febry.
Surgeon DeBurgh Birch, M. D. overland.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain F. W. Baynes, for six months.
" F. O. Burgoyne, to remain 6 months.
" John Seager,
" Thomas Fair,
" Colin Mackenzie,
Lieut. M. H. O. Smith,
" R. T. Blant,
" David Hay,
Asst. Surgeon W. L. O. Moore,
} For 6 months.

3. "2d Lieutenant C. H. Harrison having produced a medical certificate of the necessity for his further stay in this Country, has been admitted to the benefit of a furlough on sick certificate for the usual period of three years, in lieu of the furlo' on the same account for two years granted him by H. M.'s Authorities in China in August 1844.

4. "The leave of absence for eighteen months granted by you to Major John Johnstone, has been extended to a furlough for three years agreeably to the Regulations of the Service."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 5 of 1846.—Superintending Surgeon J. Wylie, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Major G. Burn of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D. is permitted to proceed to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th June 1846.

Captain Horatio Clarke Beevor of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 8th January 1846, he being about to become a Settler in New South Wales.

The leave of absence on medical certificate granted in G. O. G. 15th October 1844, No. 155, to Captain G. A. Marshall (then Lieutenant and Quarter Master) 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 30th November 1846.

Leave of absence has been granted by the Government of Bombay, to the undermentioned Officers:

Captain W. B. Jackson of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to Palaveram and Pondicherry on urgent private affairs, from the 1st February to 1st August 1846.

Lieutenant and Quarter Master George Harkness of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to Bangalore and the Neilgherries on private affairs, from the 10th February to the 10th August 1846.

Lieutenant C. P. Molony of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to Bangalore and the Neilgherries on private affairs, from the 10th February to the 10th August 1846.

Lieutenant H. E. Walpole of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to the Neilgherries for the benefit of his health, until the 1st February 1847.

Assistant Surgeon Henry Stanbrough, 7th Madras Light Cavalry, to proceed to Europe for three years, for the benefit of his health.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain T. Ditmas of the Artillery.
1st Lieutenant A. T. Callell of the Artillery.
1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. Ditmas, Engineers.

Mr. Percy Henderson Dun, who arrived at Cannanore on the 18th Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Jemadar Madranoigum of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant to that Corps.

The following Movement is ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
Left Wing of the 1st Madras Fusiliers	Bangalore	Bellary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 6 of 1846.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, 19*th December* 1845.

No. 391 of 1845.—With reference to General Orders No. 376, of the 5th Instant, the undermentioned Men of Her Majesty's 39th Regiment, are permitted to reside and draw their Pensions at this Presidency, instead of at Madras, as Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital:

Drummer Patrick Traynor.
Private Dennis Grady.
" William Sullivan.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 7 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Arthur Robinson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Robert Ormsby Cary to be Lieutenant, vice Beevor retired; date of commissions 8th January 1846.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon John Gill to be Surgeon, vice Fleming retired; date of commission 5th January 1846.

Major P. D. Glover of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to the charge of the Native Pensioners at Royacottah.

Captain A. A. Mussita of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to the charge of the Native Pensioners at Chingleput.

Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. T. Nicolls of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign his appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Lieutenant Colonel A. Derville of the 37th Grenadiers, on furlough.

Captain J. E. Mawdsley of the Artillery, on medical certificate.

Captain C. E. Faber of the Engineers, Superintending Engineer in the Straits of Malacca, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon and Egypt on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for six months from the date of his departure from the Straits Settlements.

The appointment by the Governor of the Straits, of Lieutenant J. D. Scott of the Artillery, to act as Superintending Engineer during the absence of Captain Faber, without interfering with his regimental duties, is confirmed.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions*
20th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Shaik Sillimon	Subadar	16th Decr. 1845.
	Havildar No. 254.. Ghirryapah	Jemadar	16th " "
50th do	Jemadar ..... Govindooroow	Subadar	25th Novr. "
	Havildar No. 38 .. Rungiah	Jemadar	25th " "

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 8 of 1846.—1. The Most Noble the Governor in Council calls the attention of Staff Officers of the Civil Departments of the Army, to the regulations regarding Dress.

2. They are required to adhere strictly to the Orders on this subject of His Excellency the Commander in Chief—and they are prohibited from appearing in any other than the uniforms prescribed for their respective appointments.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 9 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs it to be notified, that the provisions of G. O. G. 12th March 1844, No. 43, are applicable to the Corps of Sappers and Miners in common with all Native Corps.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 10 of 1846.—Under instructions from the Government of India, Her Majesty's 21st Regiment of Foot (Royal N. B. Fusiliers), has been re-transferred from the Madras to the Bengal Establishment, and that Corps crossed the Nerbuddah on route to the North Western Provinces, on the 30th Ultimo.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 11 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain R. Farquhar of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry and Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Southern Division, to be Assistant Adjutant General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Captain R. Hunter of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Southern Division, vice Farquhar.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign F. Keighly to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Captain L. Moore of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from Bombay.

Veterinary Surgeon Henry Hooper of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 20th January 1846.

With reference to G. O. G. 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of the undermentioned Officers is fixed as specified opposite their names.

Artillery.

2d Lieut.	John Ramsay James Robertson,	13th June 1845.
,,	Richard George Frederick Henegan,	
,,	Philip Dassie Horne,	
,,	John Richard Magrath,	
,,	John McKenzie Macintyre,	
,,	George Gunning John Campbell,	
,,	William James Bradford,	
,,	James Blair,	14th June 1845.
,,	George Cayley Robinson,	
,,	Francis Cobbe,	
,,	Charles Elliott,	
,,	George Godfrey Pearse,	
,,	Harcourt Downes Welliton,	
,,	Aston Turner Powell Key,	

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery, who arrived at Madras on the 8th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Richard George Frederick Henegan,
,, John McKenzie Macintyre,
,, John Frederick Adolphus McNair.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 8th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain J. G. Halliday, 12th Regiment Native Infantry.
Captain R. Pretyman, 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

Leave of absence has been granted by the Government of Bombay, to the undermentioned Officers:

Lieutenant R. Hughes of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to Cannanore and the Western Coast for the benefit of his health, until the 1st May 1846.

Assistant Surgeon M. Rogers of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to proceed to the Neilgherries for the benefit of his health, until the 1st January 1847.

In the Public Department under date the 30th Ultimo, Major J. Crisp of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Mahratta Translator to Government, was permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st December 1846, in extension of that granted to him under date the 29th November last.

In the Financial Department under date the 9th Instant, Captain J. T. Smith of the Engineers, Mint Master, was granted leave of absence for two years, to visit the Cape of Good Hope on medical certificate, under the General Staff Rules of the Army.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 12 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals lately belonging to Her Majesty's 39th Regiment, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as "Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital," and as they have received their subsistence up to the 30th June 1845, their Pension Pay will commence at the rates, and from the date, below specified opposite their respective names.

Names.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.			Date of commencement of Pension Pay.
		s.	d.		
Browne, Samuel	Private H. M. 39th Foot	1	0	Per diem.	1st July 1845.
Porter, Thomas	" " "	1	0		
Revill, Charles	" " "	1	0		

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 13 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council has great satisfaction in directing the republication of the following Notification by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, announcing the glorious success of the British Arms over the Sikh Forces consisting of 60,000 men, and their precipitate retreat towards the Sutlej with the loss of 90 pieces of Artillery, and desires that the same be carefully explained to the Troops, and a salute of 21 guns fired at all the principal Stations of the Army, in honor of the event.

NOTIFICATION.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

FEROZEPORE, *December 25th, Christmas Day*, 1845.

The Governor General has the heartfelt satisfaction to announce to His Honor the President in Council, to the Army, and to the People of India, the repulse of the Sikh Forces in their attack on a portion of the British Army near Moodkee on the night of the 18th instant, and the capture on the evening of the 21st and morning of the 22d of their intrenched camp with 70 pieces of cannon, defended by 60,000 men, near the village of Pheroshuhur. Upwards of 90 pieces of the Enemy's Artillery have been taken in these two operations.

These events, so glorious to the British Arms, have been followed by the precipitate retreat of the Enemy towards the Sutlej, his pride abated, and the unprovoked aggression on the British Territory signally avenged.

The Governor General cordially congratulates the Commander in Chief, General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B., on the entire success of His Excellency's rapid and energetic operations in which the troops, both British and Native, have displayed, under circumstances of long continued fatigue since the 11th instant, their accustomed discipline and valour.

The Governor General will rejoice in recording the gallant exploits of the Army during this important campaign, by decorating the breasts of the Victors with a Medal as soon as the report of these operations shall be received from the Commander in Chief.

Incessantly engaged in sharing with his brave troops their fatigues, and showing by his personal example at the head of his Troops the value of enduring privations with patience, it has been impossible for His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in the midst of so many occupations, to furnish to the Governor General a detailed report of these brilliant successes.

The Governor General, however, cannot refrain from notifying to the Hon'ble the President in Council, to the Army, and to the People of India, these results so honorable to the British Arms; and he directs, that this Notification be carefully made known to all the Troops by being read on their Parades, and communicated to all the Departments of the Government, Civil and Military, and that a Salute of 21 guns be fired from this fort of Ferozepore, this day at 1 o'clock, and at every principal Station of the Army as soon as the Notification shall be received.

These grateful and heartfelt acknowledgments to the Army for its services cannot be closed without humbly remembering that our thanks are due to Him who is the only Giver of all Victory, and without whose aid the battle is not to the strong.

The Governor General therefore invites every British subject at this station to return thanks to Almighty God, this day at 11 o'clock, for the mercies He has so recently vouchsafed us, by assembling at the Governor General's tent, where prayers and thanksgivings will be read by the Governor General's Chaplain.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

F. CURRIE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Governor General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 14 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, that, under a decision of the Government of India, Medical Officers, who are deprived of Staff allowance from not having passed the prescribed colloquial examination, are not entitled to draw Head Money in lieu; but that Palanquin allowance, in consideration of the particular purpose for which that allowance is granted to Medical Officers, is admissible to Assistant Surgeons so circumstanced.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 15 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Percy Lee Holmes to be Lieutenant, vice Michael deceased; date of commission 29th November 1845.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. Touch to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant D. Hamilton to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Lieutenant A. M. Gordon of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 8th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave of absence on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. of the 15th July 1845, No. 135, to Major J. C. Glover of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is extended to the 28th May 1846, with permission to proceed to the Eastern Coast as well as to Sea and the Straits.

Messrs. John Brett, M. D. and John McGregor, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 8th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty, the former under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount and the latter under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
25th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Bawah Saib	Subadar	23d December 1845
	Jemadar	Venkatasawmy 1st ..	Subadar	23d do
	Jemadar	Ellapah	Native Adjutant	———
	Havildar Major No. 211	Shaik Rustoom	Jemadar	23d December 1845
	Havildar No. 267	Syed Cassim	Jemadar	23d do

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 16 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Senior 2d Lieutenant Edward Bayly to be Lieutenant, vice Allardyce deceased; date of commission 12th January 1846.

Lieutenant R. A. Joy of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Service on the pension of his rank from the 24th January 1846.

Lieutenant G. Carr of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Assistant Surgeon John Forster is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Sub Conductor James Gowdie of the Ordnance Department, who has served upwards of 21 years in the Company's Army but who has not served the prescribed period in the Ordnance Department to entitle him to the pension of his rank, is at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, pensioned on 30 Rupees per mensem, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment:

Subadar Ram Sing 2d of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Carreem Khan of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
2d Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Shekh Nutter	Subadar	12th June 1845
	Jemadar ..... Bunden Towurry	Subadar	23d Decr. „
	Havildar No. 40 Shaik Ismaul	Jemadar	12th June „
	Havildar No. 133 Shekh Baubben	Jemadar	28th July „
	Havildar No. 223 Govindoo	Jemadar	23d Decr. „
13th do.	Havildar No. 81 Narrainah	Jemadar	23d do „
45th do.	Jemadar ..... Syed Hussman	Native Adjutant	———

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 17 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following entry for that under the head of "Head Money" in page 451, Section 19th of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

"Head Money" 1. Vide *this head*, and p. 2, "*Medical aid*" Section 17th, is an allowance to Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons for medical charge of Troops and Military followers receiving Pay in India.

Head Money *for Europeans* (including Indo Britons) is payable at the monthly rate of Rupees 25 for every hundred, according to the number of days, during the month each Officer and Man may have been under the care of the Medical Officer; as shewn by a figured return sent in support of the bill, which is checked by the Muster Rolls taken on the 1st of the succeeding month.

Head Money *for Natives* is payable at the monthly rate of Rupees 12½ for every hundred, on a Present State attached to the Abstract, in the following * Form.

* *Note.*—This Form is entered in page 452 of the Pay and Audit Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 18 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. by Government No. 184 of the 6th December 1844, directing the payment of Nepanee Prize Money to the parties concerned, the Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to extend the period for receiving claims and closing Proceedings of the several Committees, to the 30th June 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 19 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish at this Presidency, the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *2d January* 1846.

No. 7 of 1846.—With the view of giving effect to the liberal and benevolent intentions of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in respect to the subordinate branch of the Medical Establishment of the three Presidencies, by the grant to a certain number of the most meritorious among the Senior Apothecaries, in

consideration of the long service they have usually rendered, of allowances superior to those which are paid on their first appointment to that grade, the Hon'ble the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to resolve,

That in cases of very great merit or distinguished exertion in the Public Service, the Medical Boards of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be at liberty to recommend of the Subordinate Medical Establishments of their respective Presidencies, a certain number limited as per margin of the Senior Apothecaries for an encrease of Pay and Allowances, not exceeding in the aggregate Rs. (250) Two Hundred and Fifty per mensem, with the eventual benefits of Rs. (100) One Hundred Invalid Allowance when transferred to the Non-effective List and of Rs. (75) Seventy-five Pension on retirement per month.

Bengal,	6
Madras,	5
Bombay,	3

The above provisions are to be considered applicable to the most deserving of the Senior Apothecaries, who have labored long, faithfully and with conspicuous merit in the performance of their duties in the Military Hospitals of the Armies of the three Presidencies, and are not intended to embrace the cases of individuals in possession of appointments of a civil nature to which superior allowances and advantages are attached, unless such individuals being within the prescribed number of Seniors shall have previously performed considerable Military Service, and their character and merits founded on Returns furnished to and by the Medical Board, shall entitle them in the opinion of Government to be so distinguished.

(Signed) W. M. Nº. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st JANUARY 1846.

No. 20 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the republication at this Presidency, of the following General Orders by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, for general information.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

FORT WILLIAM, 12th JANUARY, 1846.

The President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General, with the Commander in Chief's Reports, dated the 18th and 22d December, detailing the operations of the Army under His Excellency's Command at Moodkee and Ferozshah.

By order of the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

Camp Ferozepore,

THE 30th DECEMBER, 1845.

19th December. 22d December. The Governor General having received from the Commander in Chief in India the Despatches, dates of which are noted in the margin, directs that they be published for the information of the Army and the people of India.

The first Despatch from His Excellency reports the operations of the Army on the evening of the 18th instant at Moodkee, where the enemy attempted to surprise the British Camp and were repulsed at all points with the loss of 17 Guns.

The second Despatch reports the glorious successes obtained by the Army under the immediate Command of His Excellency on the evening of the 21st and the morning of the 22d at Ferozshah, where the British Army assaulted the entrenched Camp of the Sikhs, defended by 108 pieces of Cannon, some of heavy calibre, and after driving the Enemy from his position, captured 74 Guns. Thus the Enemy have been forced to relinquish to their Victors on these occasions upwards of 90 pieces of Artillery, with all the Munitions of War in their Camp.

All the objects which the Governor General desired to effect have been accomplished by His Excellency the Commander in Chief. The British Force posted at Ferozepore thus suddenly and treacherously surrounded by the Sikh Army, with a large Park of Artillery, has been relieved; the brave Garrison under its able Commander, Major General Sir J. Littler, not only maintained a firm attitude of defence, but had the satisfaction so grateful to brave Soldiers, of skilfully forming a junction with the Umballa Force, and gallantly taking part in the discomfiture of the enemy which had so recently invested them.

The Governor General again cordially congratulates His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough, G. C. B., on the great and important Victories obtained by the Army under his immediate Command.

The Governor General, in the name of the Government and of the people of India, gratefully acknowledges the noble services rendered to the public by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, by all the General and other Officers, and by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the brave Indian Army.

The Governor General's thanks are due to all the Infantry Regiments of H. M. and to the 1st European Light Infantry of the E. I. C.'s Service, all of which Regiments distinguished themselves by the most devoted courage in braving the destructive fire of the Enemy's Batteries and valiantly capturing their Guns.

The Governor General offers his thanks more especially to H. M.'s 3d Dragoons, who on all these occasions sought opportunities of useful conflict with the Enemy, and fought with that superiority over their opponents which skill and discipline impart to brave and determined men.

The European and Native Artillery maintained their accustomed character for steady, unyielding courage when exposed to a very heavy and galling fire.

The Governor General's thanks are justly due to the brave Infantry of the Native Army, whose valor so mainly contributed to these Victories, and he cannot withhold his admiration for the patience and perseverance with which they endured privations inseparable from forced marches.

The Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, united together by the bonds of mutual esteem, may be confident that when they rely on each other's courage, the three arms combined and acting together will ever be found to be an invincible Army.

The Government of India, as a tribute of their esteem for the meritorious conduct of the Troops engaged in the recent operations, will grant to every Officer and Soldier in the Service of the Government of India, engaged in these Battles, a Medal to be worn with their uniforms, on which the word *Ferozshah* shall be inscribed, as denoting that they have served in this important Campaign.

The Commander in Chief will be so good as to furnish the Governor General with lists of all the Officers and Soldiers engaged in the operations of this Campaign.

The Governor General is further pleased to order that the following Corps be permitted to wear the word "*Ferozshah*" upon their Appointments, Standards and Colors, in perpetual commemoration of their gallant services:

1st and 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.
2d, 3d and 4th Co. 4th Battn.
2d and 4th Co. 6th Battn, and
2d Co. 7th Battn. Foot Artillery.
Governor General's Body Guard.
4th, 5th and 8th Regts. Lt. Cavalry.
3d, 8th and 9th Regts. Irregular Cavalry.
1st European Lt. Infantry.
2d, 12th, 14th, 16th, 24th, 26th, 33d, 42d, 44th, 45th, 47th, 48th, 54th and 73d Regts. of Native Infantry.

By order of the Rt. Hon'ble the Govr. Genl. of India,

F. CURRIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Govr. Genl.

(COPY.)

From His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

Dated Head Quarters, Army of the Sutlej,
CAMP MOODKEE, *19th December*, 1845.

RIGHT HON'BLE SIR,

It would be a superfluous form in me, to address to you a narrative of the Campaign which has opened against the Sikhs, and the successful action of yesterday, since you have in person shared the fatigues and dangers of our Army, and witnessed its efforts and privations; but that my position at its head renders this my duty, and it is necessary from that position I should place these events on record, for the information of all Europe as well as of all India.

You, Sir, know, but others have to be told, that the sudden and unprovoked aggression of the Sikhs, by crossing the Sutlege, with the great proportion of their Army, with the avowed intention of attacking Ferozepore, in time of profound peace, rendered indispensable on our side a series of difficult combinations for the protection of our Frontier Station so unjustifiably and so unexpectedly menaced.

From the advanced and salient situation of Ferozepore, and its vicinity to the Sikh Capital, its defence against a sudden attack, became a difficult operation. It was always possible for the Sikh Government to throw a formidable force upon it, before one sufficiently numerous could, on our side, be collected to support it. But when, upon the 11th instant, it became known at Umballa, where I had established my Head Quarters, that this invasion had actually taken place, the efforts to repel it followed each other in rapid succession; notwithstanding I had the fullest confidence in Major Genl. Sir John Littler, Commanding at Ferozepore, and in the devotedness and gallantry of the Troops occupying it.

The Troops, from the different Stations in the Sirhind Division were directed to move, by forced marches, upon Busseean, where, by a most judicious arrangement, you had directed supplies to be collected within a wonderfully short space of time.

The main portion of the Force at Loodianah was withdrawn, and a Garrison thrown into the little Fortress there. From this central position already alluded to, both Loodianah and Ferozepore, could be supported, and the safety of both places might be considered to be brought, in some measure, within the scope of the contingencies of a general action to be fought for their relief.

All this is soon related; but most harassing have been the marches of the Troops in completing this concentration. When their march had been further prolonged to this place, they had moved over a distance of upwards of one hundred and fifty miles in six days, along roads of heavy sand: their perpetual labour allowing them scarcely time to cook their food, even when they received it, and hardly an hour for repose, before they were called upon for renewed exertions.

When our leading Corps reached Wudnee, a small Jagheer of the late Maharaja Shere Sing, its Garrison shut the gates of the Fort against them; and, as our Battering Guns were far in the rear, it was determined to reserve it for future chastisement, and we remained content with compelling the village to furnish supplies—it could however provide little, except for our overworked Cattle, under pain of enduring a cannonade and assault: this it did without the necessity of firing a shot.

When we reached Wudnee, it was evident that the force before Ferozepore felt the influence of our movements, as we heard that a very large portion of that force had been detached to oppose our further advance: their feeling parties retired on the morning of the 18th before our Cavalry Picquets, near the Village and Fort of Moodkee.

Soon after mid-day, the Division under Major Genl. Sir Harry Smith, a Brigade of that under Major Genl. Sir John McCaskill, and another of that under Major Genl. Gilbert, with 5 Troops of Horse Artillery and two Light Field Batteries, under Lieut. Coll. Brooke, of the Horse Artillery (Brigadier in Command of the Artillery Force) and the Cavalry Division, consisting of Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons, the Body Guard, 4th and 5th Light Cavalry, and the 9th Irregular Cavalry, took up their encamping ground in front of Moodkee.

The Troops were in a state of great exhaustion, principally from the want of water, which was not procurable on the road, when, about 3 p. m., information was received that the Sikh Army was advancing; and the Troops had scarcely time to get under arms and move to their positions, when the fact was ascertained.

I immediately pushed forward the Horse Artillery and Cavalry, directing the Infantry, accompanied by the Field Batteries, to move forward in support. We had not proceeded beyond two miles when we found the enemy in position. They were said to consist of from fifteen to twenty thousand Infantry, about the same force of Cavalry, and forty Guns. They evidently had either just taken up this position, or were advancing, in order of battle, against us.

To resist their attack, and to cover the formation of the Infantry, I advanced the Cavalry, under Brigadiers White, Gough, and Mactier, rapidly to the front, in Columns of Squadrons, and occupied the plain. They were speedily followed by the five Troops of Horse Artillery, under Brigadier Brooke, who took up a forward position, having the Cavalry then on his flanks.

The country is a dead flat, covered, at short intervals, with a low but, in some places, thick Jhow jungle, and dotted with sandy hillocks. The Enemy screened their Infantry and Artillery behind this jungle, and such undulations as the ground afforded; and, whilst our twelve Battalions formed, from Echellons of Brigades, into line, opened a very severe cannonade upon our advancing Troops, which was vigorously replied to by the Battery of Horse Artillery, under Brigadier Brooke which was soon joined by the two Light Field Batteries.

The rapid and well directed fire of our Artillery appeared soon to paralyse that of the Enemy; and, as it was necessary to complete our Infantry dispositions without advancing the Artillery too near to the jungle, I directed the Cavalry, under Brigadiers White and Gough, to make a flank movement on the Enemy's left with a view of threatening and turning that flank, if possible. With praiseworthy gallantry, the 3d Light Dragoons with the 2d Brigade of Cavalry, consisting of the Body Guard and 5th Light Cavalry, with a portion of the 4th Lancers, turned the left of the Sikh Army, and sweeping along the whole rear of its Infantry and Guns, silenced, for a time, the latter, and put their numerous Cavalry to flight. Whilst this movement was taking place on the Enemy's left, I directed the remainder of the 4th Lancers, the 9th Irregular Cavalry, under Brigadier Mactier, with a Light Field Battery, to threaten their right. This manœuvre was also successful. Had not the Infantry and Guns of the Enemy been screened by the jungle, these brilliant charges of the Cavalry would have been productive of greater effect.

When the Infantry advanced to the attack Brigadier Brooke rapidly pushed on his Horse Artillery close to the jungle, and the cannonade was resumed on both sides. The Infantry, under Major Genls. Sir Harry Smith, Gilbert, and Sir John McCaskill, attacked in Echellon of lines the Enemy's Infantry, almost invisible amongst wood and the approaching darkness of night. The opposition of the Enemy was such as might have been expected from Troops who had every thing at stake, and who had long vaunted of being irresistible. Their ample and extended line from their great superiority of numbers far outflanked ours; but this was counteracted by the flank movements of our Cavalry. The attack of the Infantry now commenced, and the roll of fire from this powerful arm soon convinced the Sikh Army that they had met with a foe they little expected; and their whole force was driven from position after position with great slaughter, and the loss of 17 pieces of Artillery, some of them of heavy calibre. Our Infantry using that never failing weapon, the Bayonet, whenever the Enemy stood. Night only saved them from worse disaster, for this stout conflict was maintained during an hour and a half of dim star light amidst a cloud of dust from the sandy plain, which yet more obscured every object.

I regret to say, this gallant and successful attack was attended with considerable loss. The force bivouacked upon the field for some hours, and only returned to its encampment after ascertaining that it had no Enemy before it, and that night prevented the possibility of regular advance in pursuit.

I beg to congratulate you, Right Hon'ble Sir, on this first defeat of our Invaders by the Army I had the honor to command. The perseverance by which success was attained you personally witnessed; and the Troops I am sure, felt proud of the self-devotion with which their Governor General exposed himself to every danger amongst them. I before said that our loss has been severe: it could not be esteemed small if we had no other to record when I mention that, towards the conclusion of the affair, Major General Sir Robert Sale, to whom India and England are so much indebted, had his left thigh shattered by a grape shot, and that the wound had since proved mortal; Sir John McCaskill, an old and valued Officer, who has done his country much good service, received a ball through his chest on the advance of his Division, and immediately expired. Brigadiers Bolton and Mactier, and Lieut. Colls. Bunbury and Byrne, and other valuable Officers, are amongst the wounded. These losses our country and the service will deplore, but not consider unavailing when Ferozepore shall be rescued from the Invader, and the insult to our Territory and Rule fitly punished.

I have every reason to be proud of, and gratified with the exertions of the whole of the Officers and Troops of this Army, on this arduous occasion; with the conduct and dispositions of the Generals of Divisions; the Brigadiers of the several Arms; the General, Personal, Divisional and Brigade Staff; and the Commanding Officers of Regiments. But this Dispatch is necessarily completed in the utmost haste, and in the midst of most important operations, I must therefore reserve to a future opportunity the pleasing task of bringing specially and by name to the notice of Government, the particular merits of individual Officers.

I cannot however refrain from expressing my deep sense of obligation to the Heads of the two principal Departments: Major General Sir James Lumley was unfortunately prevented, by severe sickness, from taking part in the active duties of this great crisis; Major Grant, Deputy Adjutant General, therefore supplied his place, and it is my duty to say how ably this has been done, and how great a loss I have endured in being deprived, for the present, of his services in consequence of two wounds which he received whilst urging on the Infantry to the final and decisive attack of the Enemy's Batteries. Neither must I fail to record the valuable aid which has upon this as on a former Campaign, been afforded me by the Quarter Master General, Lieut. Col. Garden: his Departmental arrangements demand my highest commendation. Major General Sir Harry Smith having been appointed to the Command of a Division, the charge of his Office, as Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces, devolved upon Lieut. Col. Barr, who, not only in the performance of these duties, but in every way in which assistance can be rendered, in active operations, has been to me a most valuable Staff Officer.

I have to thank you, Right Hon'ble Sir, for having placed at my disposal, the services of the Officers of your Staff, and to thank them for the valuable assistance they afforded me on this arduous day. It shall be my pleasing duty to mention them, individually, with the Officers of my own personal Staff, in the Recommendation List I shall have the honor of forwarding at an early date to Government.

I have, &c.

(Sd.) H. GOUGH, *General,*
Commander in Chief.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Army of the Sutledge, under the Command of His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough, Bt. G. C. B., Commander in Chief, in the action fought at Moodkee on the 18th of December 1845.

CAMP SULTAN KHAN WALLA, *26th December* 1845.

	KILLED.							WOUNDED.								
	Officers.	Native Officers.	Sergts. Havrs.	Trumpeters & Drummers, &c.	Rank & File.	Syces and Grasscutters.	Syces, Drivers.	Horses.	Officers.	Native Officers.	Sergts. Havrs.	Trumpeters, Drummers, &c.	Rank & File.	Lascars.	Syces, Drivers.	Syces.	Horses.
Personal Staff	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
General Staff	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ARTILLERY DIVISION.																	
Horse — 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery	1	..	1	..	7	..	..	24	3	..	2	..	10	2	..	1	18
Horse — Detachment 3d Brigade Horse Artillery	..	..	2	..	4	2	..	12	1	1	..	..	9	9	..	6	2
Foot — 3d Compy. 4th Bat. & No. 7 Light Field Battery	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Foot — 2d ditto 6th ditto No. 9 ditto	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	3
Total..	2	..	4	..	13	5	3	45	4	1	2	..	22	11	2	7	25
CAVALRY DIVISION.																	
Cavalry — Divisional and Brigade Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cavalry — Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons	2	..	5	1	52	..	..	104	8	..	3	..	29	..	..	..	23
Cavalry — Governor General's Body Guard	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	15	2	..	2	..	45	..	..	..	14
Cavalry — 4th Regiment Light Cavalry (Lancers)	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2
Cavalry — 5th ditto ditto	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	22	2	1	..	1	15	..	..	..	15
Cavalry — 9th ditto Irregular Cavalry	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	22	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	9
Total..	3	..	6	1	71	..	..	164	9	1	6	1	70	..	..	..	63
1ST INFANTRY DIVISION.																	
1st Brigade — Divisional and Brigade Staff	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1st Brigade — Her Majesty's 31st Foot	1	..	2	..	22	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	121	..	..	..	2
1st Brigade — 47th Regiment Native Infantry	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
2d Brigade — Her Majesty's 50th Foot	1	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	87	..	..	..	1
2d Brigade — 42d Regiment Native Light Infantry	1	..	1	..	25	..	..	..	1	1	5	..	55	..	..	..	..
2d Brigade — 48th ditto ditto Infantry	..	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	28	..	..	..	..
Total..	4	1	4	..	69	..	..	..	18	2	20	..	299	..	..	..	4
2D INFANTRY DIVISION.																	
Divisional and Brigade Staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3d Brigade — 45th Regiment Native Infantry	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4th Brigade — 2d Regiment Native Grenadiers	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	48	..	..	..	..
4th Brigade — 16th ditto ditto ditto	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	32	..	..	..	..
Total..	..	1	..	..	17	..	..	1	4	5	10	..	81	..	..	..	..
3D INFANTRY DIVISION.																	
Divisional and Brigade Staff	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5th Brigade — Her Majesty's 9th Foot	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	47	..	..	..	..
5th Brigade — 26th Regiment Native Light Infantry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
5th Brigade — 73d ditto Infantry	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	..	..
6th Brigade — Her Majesty's 80th Foot	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..
6th Brigade — 14th Regiment Native Infantry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6th Brigade — 31st ditto ditto ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total..	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	73	1	..	..	..
ABSTRACT.																	
Personal Staff	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
General Staff	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery Division	2	..	4	..	13	5	3	45	4	1	2	..	22	11	2	7	25
Cavalry Division	3	..	6	1	71	..	..	164	9	1	6	1	70	..	..	..	63
1st Infantry Division	4	1	4	..	69	..	..	..	18	2	20	..	299	..	..	..	4
2d ditto ditto	..	1	..	..	17	..	..	1	4	5	10	..	81	..	..	..	..
3d ditto ditto	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	73	1	..	..	..
Total..	13	2	15	1	176	5	3	210	39	9	42	1	545	12	2	7	92

KILLED.		WOUNDED.	
European Officers	18	European Officers	39
Native Officers	2	Native ditto	9
Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File	193	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File	588
Syces, &c.	8	Syces, &c.	21
Grand Total..	215	Grand Total..	657
		Grand Total of all ranks Killed and Wounded	872

List of Officers Killed and Wounded.

No. Killed.	No. Wounded	Corps and Department.	Killed.	Wounded.
1	1	Head Quarters Staff	Major Genl. Sir R. H. Sale, G.C.B. Quarter Master Genl. Queen's Troops.	Major P. Grant, Deputy Adjtt. General of the Army, dangerously.
2	2	.....	Major W. R. Herries, A.D.C. to the Governor General.	Captain G. E. Hillier, A.D.C. to the Governor General, severely.
3	3	....	Capt. J. Munro, A.D.C. to the Governor General.	Captain H. B. Edwardes, A.D.C. to C. in C., slightly.
1	1	*Artillery Division.*	Captain Jasper Trower ...	Captain F. Dashwood, severely, since dead.
2		.....	1st Lieutenant R. Pollock	
	2	.....	.....	1st Lieutt. C. V. Cox, slightly.
	3	.....	.....	„ C. A. Wheelright.
	4	.....	.....	„ C. Bowie, slightly.
	1	*Cavy. Divn Staff.*	.....	Brigr. W. Mactier, severely.
	2	.....	.....	Bt. Captn. and Bde. Major T. L. Harrington, severely.
	3	.....	.....	Volr. Mr. A. Alexander, A.D.C. to Brigr. Gough, severely.
1	1	H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons	Bt. Captain G. Newton....	Lieutt. S. Fisher,
2	2	.....	Cornet E. Worley	„ E. G. Swinton, } severely.
	3	.....	.....	„ E. B. Cureton, }
1	1	Govr. General's Body Guard	Lieutenant W. Fisher.....	Bt. Captn. C. D. Dawkins, severely.
	2	.....	.....	Lieutt. G. R. Taylor, very severely.
	1	5th Light Cavalry	....	Major W. Alexander, } slightly.
	2	.....	.....	Lieutt. R. Christie, }
		1st Divn. of Infantry.		
1	1	Divisional and Brigade Staff	Capt. Van Homrigh, 48th N.I., Acting A.D.C.	Brigadier S. Bolton, C. B. dangerously.
	2	.....	.....	Brigr. H. M. Wheeler, C. B. severely.
	3	.....	.....	Captn. E. Lugard, Depy. Asstt. Adjtt. General, slightly.
	4	....	....	Lieutt. Nicolls, Engineer, Acting A.D.C., severely.
		1st Brigade.		
1	1	H. M.'s 31st	Lieutenant H. W. Hart....	Lieutt. Coll. J. Byrne, severely.
	2	.....	.....	Captn. G. Willes, dangerously.
	3	.....	.....	„ T. Bulkeley, ditto.
	4	.....	.....	„ G. D. Young, ditto.
	5	.....	....	Lieutt. J. L. R Pollard, slightly.
	6	.....	.....	„ J. Brenchley, mortally, since dead.
	7	.....	.....	Asst. Surgn. R. B. Gahan, 9th Foot, dangerously.
	1	47th Native Infantry.....	.....	Lieut. J. F. Pogson, dangerously.
		2d Brigade.		
1	1	H. M.'s 50th Foot	Asst. Surgeon A. Graydon,	Captn. H. Needham, severely.
	2	.....	.....	Lieut. W. T. Carter, slightly.
	3	.....	.....	Lieut. J. C. Bishop, severely.
	4	.....	.....	Lieut. R. E. De Montmorency, severe contusion.
	5	.....	.....	Lieut. C. E. Young, severely.
1	..	42d Native Light Infantry..	Lieut. J. Spence, ...	Ensign E. Vantt Holt, slightly.
		2d Infantry Division.		
	1	Divisional and Brigade Staff	.....	Major R. Codrington, Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., severely.
		2d Native Grenadiers, ...	.....	Captn. W. T. Bolton, severely.
	2	.....	.....	Captn. J. Gifford, ditto.
	3	.....	.....	Ensign A. D. Warden, severe contusion.

No. Killed.	No Wounded	Corps and Department.	Killed.	Wounded.
		3d Infantry Division.		
1	..	Divisional and Brigade Staff	Major General Sir J. McCaskill, K. C. B. & K. H.	
		5th Brigade.		
	1	H. M.'s 9th Foot	.....	Ensign J. Hanham, slightly.
		6th Brigade.		
	1	H. M.'s 80th Foot, ...	.....	Lieut. Col. T. Bunbury, slightly.

(Sd.) P. GRANT, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

RETURN of Ordnance Captured from the Sikh Army, at the Battle of Moodkee, on the 18th December 1845, by the Army of the Sutlege, under the Command of His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, G. C. B. and Commander in Chief.

No of each Calibre.	Nature of Ordnance.	Metal.	Calibre. In.	Calibre. Tenths	Weight of Shot.	Remarks.
6	Guns, ...	Brass, ..	4	6	12 Pr.	Total number of Guns captured fifteen. It was impossible to compute the quantity of metal in these Guns, but it was evident that they were much heavier than those of a similar calibre in the Bengal Artillery.
1	Howitzer, ..	Ditto, ..	6	5	6½	
4	Guns, ...	Ditto, ..	4	2	9	
3	Ditto, ...	Ditto, ..	3	6	6	
1	Ditto, ...	Ditto, ..	2	9	3	
						The Carriages were all in good repair, with the exception of one or two struck by our shot. The whole were destroyed and the Guns left in the Fort of Moodkee.
						Four more Guns reported to have been dismounted by the Men of the Horse Artillery and left on the field from want of means to bring them away.

(Sd.) M. McKENZIE, *Brigade Major of Artillery, Army of the Sutlege.*

(Sd.) GEO. BROOKE, *Brigadier, Commanding Artillery, Army of the Sutlege.*

(COPY.)

From His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

Dated Head Quarters, Army of the Sutlej,
CAMP FEROZESHAH, *22d December*, 1845.

RIGHT HON'BLE SIR,

I have again to congratulate you on the success of our Arms. A grand battle has been fought against the Sikh Army at this place, and, by the blessing of Divine Providence, Victory has been won by the valour of our Troops against odds and under circumstances which will render this action one of the most memorable in the page of Indian History.

After the combat of the 18th at Moodkee, information was received the following day, that the Enemy, in encreased numbers, were moving on to attack us. A line of defence was taken up in advance of our encampment, and dispositions made to repel us all; but the day wore away without their appearing, and at night we had the satisfaction of being reinforced by H. M.'s 29th Foot and the H. C.'s First European Light Infantry, with our small Division of heavy Guns.

I must here allude to a circumstance most favorable to our efforts in the field. On this evening, in addition to the valuable counsel with which you had, in every emergency before favored me, you were pleased yet further to strengthen my hands by kindly offering your services as second in Command in my Army. I need hardly say with how much pleasure the offer was accepted.

On the morning of the 21st, the offensive was resumed. Our columns of all Arms debouched four miles on the road to *Ferozeshah*, where it was known that the Enemy, posted in great force and with a

most formidable Artillery, had remained since the action of the 18th incessantly employed in entrenching his position. Instead of advancing to the direct attack of their formidable works our force manœuvred to their right; the second and fourth Divisions of Infantry in front, supported by the 1st Division and Cavalry in 2nd line, continued to defile for some time out of cannon shot between the Sikhs and Ferozepore. The desired effect was not long delayed. A cloud of dust was seen on our left, and, according to the instructions sent him on the preceding evening, Major General Sir John Littler, with his Division, availing himself of the offered opportunity, was discovered in full march to unite his force with mine. The junction was soon effected, and thus was accomplished one of the great objects of all our harassing marches and privations in the relief of this Division of our Army from the blockade of the numerous forces by which it was surrounded.

Dispositions were now made for an united attack on the Enemy's entrenched Camp. We found it to be a parallelogram of about a mile in length and half a mile in breadth, including, within its area, the strong village of Ferozeshah; the shorter sides looking towards the Sutlej and Moodkee, and the longer towards Ferozepore and the open country. We moved against the last named place, the ground in front of which was like the Sikh position at Moodkee, covered with low jungle.

The Divisions of Major General Sir John Littler, Brigadier Wallace who had succeeded Major General Sir John McCaskill, and Major General Gilbert, deployed into line, having in the centre our whole force of Artillery, with the exception of 3 Troops of Horse Artillery, one on either flank and one in support, to be moved as occasion required. Major General Sir Harry Smith's Division, and our small Cavalry Force, moved in second line, having a Brigade in reserve to cover each wing.

I should here observe that I committed the charge and direction of the left wing to Lieutenant General Sir Henry Hardinge, while I personally conducted the right.

A very heavy cannonade was opened by the Enemy, who had dispersed over their position upwards of one hundred Guns, more than forty of which were of battering calibre. These kept up a heavy and well-directed fire, which the practice of our far less numerous Artillery of much lighter metal, checked, in some degree, but could not silence; finally, in the face of a storm of shot and shell, our Infantry advanced and carried these formidable entrenchments. They threw themselves upon the Guns, and with matchless gallantry, wrested them from the Enemy, but, when the Batteries were partially within our grasp, our Soldiery had to face such a fire of musketry from the Sikh Infantry arrayed behind their Guns, that in spite of the most heroic efforts, a portion only of the entrenchment could be carried. Night fell while the conflict was every where raging.

Although I now brought up Major General Sir Harry Smith's Division, and he captured and long retained another point of the position, and H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons charged and took some of the most formidable Batteries, yet the Enemy remained in possession of a considerable portion of the great quadrangle; whilst our Troops, intermingled with theirs, kept possession of the remainder and finally bivouacked upon it. Exhausted by their gallant efforts, greatly reduced in numbers, and suffering extremely from thirst, yet animated by an indomitable spirit. In this state of things the long night wore away.

Near the middle of it one of their heavy Guns was advanced and played with deadly effect upon our Troops. Lieutenant General Sir Henry Hardinge immediately formed H. M.'s 80th Foot and the First European Light Infantry. They were led to the attack by their Commanding Officers, and, animated in their exertions by Lieutenant Colonel Wood, (A. D. C. to the Lieutenant General) who was wounded on the outset. The 80th captured the Gun, and the Enemy dismayed by this countercheck, did not venture to press on further. During the whole night however they continued to harass our Troops by fire of Artillery, wherever moon-light discovered our position.

But with day-light of the 22d came retribution. Our Infantry formed line, supported on both flanks by Horse Artillery, whilst a fire was opened from our centre by such of our heavy Guns as remained effective, aided by a flight of Rockets. A masked Battery played with great effect upon this point, dismounting our pieces and blowing up our Tumbrils. At this moment Lieutenant General Sir Henry Hardinge placed himself at the head of the left, whilst I rode to the head of the right Wing.

Our line advanced unchecked by the Enemy's fire, drove them rapidly out of the Village of Ferozeshah and their encampment, then changing front to its left, on its centre our force continued to sweep the Camp, bearing down all opposition, and dislodged the Enemy from their whole position. The line then halted, as if on a day of manœuvre, receiving its two Leaders as they rode along its front, with a gratifying cheer, and displaying the captured Standards of the Khalsa Army. We had taken upwards of 73 pieces of Cannon, and were masters of the whole field.

The force assumed a position on the ground which it had won; but even here its labors were not to cease. In the course of two hours, Sirdar Tej Sing, who had commanded in the great lost battle, brought up from the vicinity of Ferozepore fresh Battalions, and a large Field Artillery, supported by 30,000 Ghurchurras, hitherto encamped near the river. He drove in our Cavalry parties, and made strenuous efforts to regain the position at Ferozeshah. This attempt was defeated; but its failure had scarcely become manifest, when the Sirdar renewed the contest with more Troops and a large Artillery. He commenced by a combination against our left flank, and, when this was frustrated, made such a demonstration against the captured Village, as compelled us to change our whole front to the right. His Guns, during this manœuvre, maintained an incessant fire, whilst our Artillery Ammunition being completely expended in these protracted combats, we were unable to answer him with a single shot.

I now directed our almost exhausted Cavalry to threaten both flanks at once, preparing the Infantry to advance in support, which apparently caused him suddenly to cease his fire and abandon the field.

For 24 hours not a Sikh has appeared in our front. The remains of the Khalsa Army are said to be in full retreat across the Sutlege at Nuggur Puttun and Tilla, or marching up its left bank towards Hurreekee Puttun in the greatest confusion and dismay. Of their Chiefs, Bahadur Sing is killed, Lall Sing is said to be wounded, Mehtab Sing, Adjudeeah Persaud, and Tej Sing, the late Governor of Peshawur, have fled with precipitation. Their Camp is a scene of the most awful carnage; and they have abandoned large stores of Grain, Camp Equipage and Ammunition.

Thus has apparently terminated this unprovoked and criminal invasion of the peaceful Provinces under British protection.

On the conclusion of such a narrative as I have given, it is surely superfluous in me to say, that I am and shall be, to the last moment of my existence, proud of the Army which I have the honor to command on the 21st and 22d instant. To their gallant exertions I owe the satisfaction of seeing such a Victory achieved, and the glory of having my own name associated with it.

The loss of this Army has been heavy: how could a hope be formed that it should be otherwise? within 30 hours this force stormed an entrenched Camp, fought a general action, and sustained two considerable combats with the enemy. Within four days it has dislodged from their positions on the left bank of the Sutlege 60,000 Sikh Soldiers, supported by upwards of 150 pieces of Cannon, 108 of which the enemy acknowledged to have lost, and 91 of which are in our possession.

In addition to our losses in the battle, the captured Camp was found to be every where protected by charged Mines, by the successive springing of which many brave Officers and Men have been destroyed.

I must bear testimony to the valour displayed in these actions by the whole of the Regiments of H. M.'s Service employed and the H. C.'s 1st European Light Infantry. The Native Force seconded in a most spirited manner their gallant conduct.

To Lieutenant General Sir Henry Hardinge, my Second in Command, my warmest thanks are due, not only for his personal exertions, which were conspicuous to all, but for the able assistance which he afforded me through all the eventful scenes of this well-fought action.

To the General and my Personal Staff I feel deeply indebted for their unceasing exertions. Major Generals Sir Harry Smith, Gilbert, and Sir John Littler, and Brigadier Wallace, (who nobly fell in the hour of Victory) fully realized the high expectations I had formed of their conduct as leaders of Divisions. With the Brigadiers, the Commandant of Artillery, and the Chief Engineer, the Commanding Officers of Regiments, and with the Departmental Staff, I was also greatly pleased. Their exertions were most unremitting and highly praiseworthy.

The Reports I have received from the Generals of Divisions of Infantry, the Brigadiers of Cavalry, and the Commandant of Artillery, speak in the highest terms of their respective Staff; and it is my intention as soon as possible, to forward to you, Right Hon'ble Sir, a list containing the names of all the Officers I have just enumerated, together with the names of all those who appear to me specially to merit approbation and favor.

The hurried manner in which I am forced to collect information, and prepare these numerous details, may (I fear) cause the omission of the names of some Officers well deserving of notice; but I shall not fail to send in a Supplementary List, when I can assure myself of their individual merits, as it would be most painful to me to feel that I had not done justice to any one of the brave men who shared with me the glories and dangers of this arduous conflict.

I beg now to mention the conduct of an illustrious Nobleman, Count Ravensburg, who, with the Officers of his Suite, Counts Greuben and Oriola, did us the honor to accompany the force during our operations. They were present at Moodkee, and in this great battle. It is with the greatest pleasure and sincerity I can bear my testimony to their gallant conduct on these occasions, worthy of the high reputation in arms of their countryman, and of the great ancestor of one of them. I lament to add that Dr. Hoffmeister, the Medical Attendant on the Count, was killed in the action of the 21st instant.

I herewith enclose the Report of Lieutenant General the Right Hon'ble Sir Henry Hardinge, Second in Command.

I have, &c.

(Sd) H. GOUGH, *Genl.*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Army of the Sutledge, under the Command of His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G.C.B. Commander in Chief, in the Actions fought near Pheroshahur, on the 21st and 22d December 1845.

Camp Sultan-Khan-Wallah, 27th December 1845.

	KILLED.										WOUNDED.									
	Officers.					Horses.					Officers.					Horses.				
	European	Native	Warrant Officers	Sergts. or Havrs	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank & File	Lascars	Syce Drivers	Syces and Grass Cutters	Officer's Chargers	Regimental	European	Native	Warrant Officers	Sergts. or Havrs	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank & File	Lascars	Syce Drivers	Syces and Grass Cutters	Officer's Chargers	Regimental
Personal Staff											2									
General Staff		1									1									
		1									3									
ARTILLERY DIVISION.																				
Horse — 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery		1				7	3			35				4		28	3		1	37
Horse — 3d ditto ditto		1			1	14			2	70		1		3		18	3		1	18
Foot — 3d Co. 4th Bat. with No. 7 Lt. Field Bty						2				2		1				1		1		16
Foot — 2d „ 6th „ No. 9 „						1		1		10				1						3
Foot — 4th „ 6th „ No. 19 „						1	2									1				
Foot — 2d „ 7th „ No. 6 „		2				1		1		1						1		1		1
2d & 4th „ 4th „ Siege Guns													2	2		13				
Divisional and Brigade Staff											2									
Total	2	2		1		26	4	4	2	118	4		2	10		61	7	2	2	75
CAVALRY DIVISION.																				
Divisional and Brigade Staff											3									
1st Brigade — H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons	3			2	1	54				8	6			6		86				60
1st Brigade — 8th Regt. of Light Cavalry				1		3				1	20			1	1	7				12
1st Brigade — 9th Irregular Cavalry		2				8					30					11				15
2d Brigade — Governor General's Body Guard											10					2				
2d Brigade — 5th Regt. of Light Cavalry				1							8					2				
2d Brigade — 8th „ Irregular Cavalry						1					11					4				5
3d Brigade — 4th „ Light Cavalry (Lancers)						9					61		1		1	6				2
3d Brigade — 3d „ Irregular Cavalry						3					17		1		1	13				20
Total	3	2		4	1	78				9	165	6	2	1	9	135				112
1ST INFANTRY DIVISION.																				
Divisional and Brigade Staff										3		3								1
1st Brigade — H. M.'s 31st Foot	2			2	1	56				1		5		4		92				
1st Brigade — 24th Regt. Native Infantry	1	2				4						1		2		24				
1st Brigade — 47th „ „						9								2	1	23				
2d Brigade — H. M.'s 50th Foot						27				2		6		6	3	83				
2d Brigade — 42d Regt. Nat. Lt. Infantry	1	2		2		10						2		5	4	31				
2d Brigade — 48th „ Infantry		1		1		13				3		2		2		46				
Total	4	6		5	1	119				9		19		21	8	299				2
2D INFANTRY DIVISION.																				
Divisional and Brigade Staff	2									3		1								1
3d Brigade — H. M.'s 29th Foot	2			1		67				2		2		6	4	106				1
3d Brigade — 45th Regt. of Nat. Infantry		2				14						1		1		30				
4th Brigade — 1st European Light Infantry	2			2		43				1		6		12	4	135				
4th Brigade — 2d Regt. Native Infantry (Grenrs.)	1			1		13						2	3	2		43				
4th Brigade — 16th „ „ „	1			2		11						1	5	5		51				
Total	8	3		6		150				6		13	9	26	8	367				1
3D INFANTRY DIVISION.																				
Divisional and Brigade Staff	1																			
5th Brigade — H. M.'s 9th Foot	2			1		66						6		5	1	121				
5th Brigade — 26th Regt. Native Infantry	2			1	1	7							1	2		42				
5th Brigade — 73d „ „		1				19							1	6		30	4			
6th Brigade — H. M.'s 80th Foot	4				1	10				2		3		1	1	52				
Total	11	1		2	2	111				2		9	2	13	2	315	1			
4TH INFANTRY DIVISION.																				
Divisional and Brigade Staff	1									5		2								
7th Brigade — H. M.'s 62d Foot	7			0		76				1		10		5	2	154				
7th Brigade — 12th Regt. of Native Infantry		1				10						4		5	2	59				
7th Brigade — 14th „ „ „		1		2		12				1		5	1	4		59				
8th Brigade — 33d „ „ „		1		1		4							3	3	1	31				
8th Brigade — 44th „ „ „						9							1	1		14				
8th Brigade — 54th „ „ „						2										6				
Total	8	3		3		113				7		21	5	20	5	323				
ABSTRACT.																				
Staff	1											3								
Artillery Division	2	2		1		26	4	4	2	118		4	2	10		61	7	2	2	75
Cavalry „	3	2		4	1	78				9	165	9	2	1	9	135				112
1st Infantry „	4	6		5	1	119				9		19		21	8	299				2
2d „ „	8	3		6		150				6		13	9	26	8	367				1
3d „ „	11	1		2	2	111				2		9	2	13	2	315	1			
4th „ „	8	3		3		113				7		21	5	20	5	323				
Grand Total	37	17		27	4	605	4	4	2	87	281	78	18	3	99	23	1496	8	2	2	187

Killed.		Wounded.	
European Officers	37	European Officers,	73
Native Ditto,	17	Native ditto.	18
Non-Commissioned, Drummers, Rank and File,	630	Non-Commissioned, Drummers, Rank and File,	1610
Syce, Drivers, &c	10	Syce, Drivers, &c	12
		Warrant Officers,	3
Total	694	Total	1721

Grand Total of all ranks killed and wounded, ... 2415.

Officers Killed and Wounded.

No. of Killed.	No. of Wounded.	Corps or Department.	Killed.	Wounded.
	1	Personal Staff,		Lt. Col. R. B. Wood, A. D. C. to the Rt. Hon'ble the Gov. Genl., (severely.)
	2	"		Lieutt. F. P. Haines, A. D. C. to H. E. the Comdr. in Chief, (severely.)
	3	General Staff,		Major A. W. Fitzroy Somerset, Mily. Secy. to the Rt. Hon'ble the Gov. Genl., mortally, since dead.
1		"	Bt. Captain W. Hore, Offg. Depy. Secy. to Govt.	
		Artillery Division.		
	4	Divisional Staff,		Captain W. K. Warner, Commissary of Ordnance, (slightly.)
	5	Brigade Staff,		Captain M. Mackenzie, Major of Brigade, (slightly.)
2		2d Tr. 1st Bde. H. A.	Captain R. D'A. Todd	
	6	1st Tr. 3d do		1st Lieutt. R. M. Paton, (slightly.)
3		3d " 3d do	1st Lt. P. C. Lambert	
	7	3d Co. 4th Battn.		1st Lieutt. E. Atlay, (slightly.)
		Cavalry Division.		
	8	Divisional Staff,		Lt. Col. D. Harriott, Commandant, (slightly.)
	9	"		Captain C. F. Havelock, H. M. 13th Foot, Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. General.
	10	Brigade Staff,		Lt. Col. H. White, C. B., Comdg. 1st Brigade, (slightly.)
4		H. M. 3d Lt. Dragoons,	Bt. Captain J. E. Cadd.	
5		"	Cornet H. Ellis.	
6		"	Cornet Bruce (H. M. 16th)	
	11	"		Major C. W. M. Balders, (slightly.)
	12	"		Lieutt. H. C. Morgan, (severely.)
	13	"		" J. G. A. Burton, (slightly.)
	14	"		Cornet W. H. Orme, (severely.)
	15	"		" Lieutt. J. D. White, (slightly.)
	16	"		" J. Rathwell, (slightly.)
		1st Divn. of Infy.		
	17	Divisional Staff,		Captain E. Lugard, D. A. A. Genl.
	18	"		Lieutt. A. S. Galloway, D. A. Q. M. G.
	19	"		Lieutt. E. A. Holdich, A. D. C.
7		H. M. 31st Foot	Lieutenant J. L. R. Pollard.	
8		"	Lieut. and Adjt. W. Bernard.	
	20	"		Major G. Baldwin, (severely.)
	21	"		Lieutenant T. H. Plaskett, (severely.)
	22	"		" A. Pilkington, (severely.)
	23	"		Ensign J. Paul, (slightly.)
	24	"		" H. P. Hutton, (slightly.)
	25	H. M. 50th Foot		Captain W. Knowles.
	26	"		Lieutenant C. A. Moustt.
	27	"		" E. J. Chambers.
	28	"		" R. M. Burnes.
	29	"		Ensign A. White.
	30	"		Lieutenant and Adjutant E. C. Mullon.
9		24th Regt. N. I.	Brevet Major J. Griffin.	
	31	"		Ensign E. A. Grubb.
10		42d Light Infantry	Lieutenant J. G. Woollen.	
	32	"		Lieutenant and Adjutant C. W. Ford.
	33	"		Ensign J. Wardlaw.
	34	48th Regt. N. I.		Lieutenant E. W. Litchford, (slightly.)
	35	"		" R. C. Taylor, (slightly.)
		2d Division of Infantry.		
	36	Brigade Staff		Lieutenant Colonel C. C. Taylor, Brigadier.
11		"	Capt. J. O. Lucas, Major of Bde.	
12		"	Capt. J. H. Burnett, Major of Bde.	
13		H. M. 29th Foot	Captain G. Molle.	
14		"	Lieutenant A. A. Simmons.	
	37	"		Major G. Congreve.
	38	"		Captain A. St. G. H. Stepney.

No. of Killed.	No. of Wounded.	Corps or Department.	Killed.	Wounded.
15		1st European Lt. Infy.	Captain T. Box.	
16		"	Ensign P. Moxon.	
	39	"		Captain C. Clark, (severely.)
	40	"		" R. Kendall, (dangerously.)
	41	"		Lieut. D. C. T. Beatson, Offic. Instr. (severely.)
	42	"		Lieutenant R. W. H. Fanshawe, (slightly.)
	43	"		Ensign F. O. Salusbury, (severely.)
	44	"		" C. R. Wilford, (slightly.)
17		2d Regt. N. I. Grenadiers	Ensign G. A. Armstrong.	
	45	"		Captain T. W. Bolton, (severely.)
	46	"		Ensign W. S. R. Hodson, (slightly.)
18		16th Regt. N. I. Grenadiers	Major L. N. Hull.	
	47	"		Ensign J. J. O'Bryen, (slightly.)
	48	45th Regt. N. I.		Lieutenant C. V. Hamilton.
		3d Division of Infantry.		
		Divisional Staff.		
19		Brigade Staff	Lieut. Colonel N. Wallace, Brgr.	
20		H. M. 9th Foot	Lieut. Colonel A. B. Taylor.	
21		"	Captain J. Dunne.	
22		"	" J. F. Field.	
	49	"		Captain A. Barton, (severely.)
	50	"		Lieutenant A. Taylor, (")
	51	"		" J. U. Vigors, (slightly.)
	52	"		" F. Slevewright, (dangerously.)
	53	"		" W. G. Cassidy, (")
	54	"		Ensign W. H. Forster, (contused.)
23		H. M. 80th Foot	Captain A. D. W. Best.	
24		"	" R. Scheberras.	
25		"	Lieutenant R. B. Warren.	
26		"	" G. C. G. Bythesea.	
	55	"		Major R. A. Lockart.
	56	"		Brevet Captain S. Fraser, (since dead.)
	57	"		Lieutenant M. D. Freeman.
27		26th Light Infantry	Lieutenant G. A. Croly.	
28		"	" A. C. Eatwell.	
29		73d Regt. N. I.	Captain R. M. Hunter.	
		4th Division of Infantry.		
30		Divisional Staff	Lieutenant Harvey, A.D.C.	
	58	"		Captain J. F. Egerton, D.A.Q.M.G.
	59	Brigade Staff		" C.J.F. Burnett, Mr. of Brigade, (slightly.)
	60	"		Lieutenant Colonel T. Reed, Brigadier, (slightly.)
31		H. M. 62d Foot	Captain G. H. Clarke.	
32		"	" H. Wells.	
33		"	Lieutenant T. K. Scott.	
34		"	" W. McNair.	
35		"	" R. Gubbins.	
36		"	" M. Kelly.	
37		"	Lieut. and Adjt. G. Sims.	
	61	"		Major W. T. Shortt, (slightly.)
	62	"		Captain S. W. Graves, (badly.)
	63	"		" C. W. Sibley, (")
	64	"		" D. G. A. Darroch, (slightly.)
	65	"		Lieutenant M. J. Gregorson, (badly.)
	66	"		" W. L. Ingall, (slightly.)
	67	"		" A. S. Craig, (severely.)
	68	"		Ensign C. Roberts, (severely.)
	69	"		" J. M. M. Hewett, (slightly.)
	70	12th Regt. N. I.		Lieutenant Colonel L. Bruce, (very severely.)
	71	"		Captain W. B. Holmes, (severely.)
	72	"		Lieutenant C. B. Tulloch, (very severely.)
	73	"		Ensign J. H. C. Ewart, (slightly.)
	74	14th Regt. N. I.		Captain W. Struthers, (slightly.)
	75	"		Brevet Capt. C. G. Walsh, (")
	76	"		Lieutenant A. O. Wood, (severely.)
	77	"		" J. H. H. Lukin, (slightly.)
	78	"		Ensign G. Weld, (severely.)

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

RETURN of Ordnance captured during the Action on the 21st and 22d Instant.

CAMP FEROZESHAHUR, 27*th December* 1845.

Number	Nature of Ordnance.			Calibre.		Length of Gun.		Weight of Shot.	Remarks.
		Brass.	Iron.	Inches	Tenths	Feet	Inches		
1	Gun			4	5	5	10	9 lbs	Many of these Guns have long Persian Inscriptions on them and very old dates, some are highly ornamented, Carriages in good repair, and closely assimilating to those in use with the Bengal Artillery, the whole well fitted for Post Guns. The metal in these Guns is much heavier than those of a similar calibre in use with the Bengal Artillery.
2	Howitzer			7	0	0	14	42	
3	Gun			5	0	7	0	18	
4	,,			5	0	6	9	18	
5	,,			5	0	6	6	18	
6	,,			4	5	5	10	9	
7	,,			4	5	5	10	9	
8	,,			4	5	8	4	9	
9	,,			4	0	6	4	8	
10	,,			4	5	7	0	9	Two more Guns were discovered at Sooltan-Khan-Wallah, of which no Return has yet been received.
11	,,			4	5	6	0	9	
12	,,			4	5	6	0	9	
13	,,			5	0	6	9	18	
14	,,			4	2½	6	0	9	
15	,,			4	2½	6	0	9	
16	,,			5	5	7	6	18	
17	,,			4	0	5	9	8	
18	,,			4	0	5	9	8	
19	,,			4	0	5	6	8	
20	,,			3	7½	4	7	6	
21	,,			4	5	5	9	9	
22	,,			4	7½	6	0	12	
23	,,			3	8	4	11	7	
24	,,	1		3	8	4	11	7	
25	,,	1		4		6	5½	8	
26	,,	1		5	3	10	0	18	
27	,,	1		5		7	6	15	
28	,,	1		4	7	6	6½	11	
29	Howitzer	1		5	7	2	1	24	
30	Gun	1		2	8	3	11	3	
31	,,		1	2	8	3	11	3	
32	,,		1	3	7	7	11½	6	
33	,,	1		5	7	3	11½	24	
34	,,	1		3	7	4	11½	6	
35	,,	1		3	8	4	11	6	
36	,,	1		4	0	6	6	9	
37	,,	1		2	7	3	0	3	
38	,,	1		3	9	4	11½	8	
39	,,	1		3	7	4	11	6	
40	,,	1		4	0	6	0	9	
41	,,	1		4	2	6	1	9	
42	,,	1		4	0	6	2	9	
43	,,	1		4	5	6	1	12	
44	,,	1		4	3	6	1	10	
45	,,	1		3	5	6	4½	6	
46	,,	1		3	8	4	11½	8	
47	,,	1		4	7	7	11	12	
48	,,	1		4	3	6	1	10	
49	,,	1		4	3	6	9½	10	
50	,,	1		4	7	4	10	12	
51	,,	1		3	8	4	11	8	
52	,,	1		2	7	3	11½	3	
53	,,	1		4	2	7	11½	10	
54	,,	1		4	3	7	11½	9	
55	,,	1		3	8	4	11	8	
56	,,	1		3	8	4	11	8	
57	,,	1		4	2	5	8	9	
58	,,	1		2	7	3	0	3	
59	Mortar	1		9	5	2	5	10 in shell	
60	Gun	1		2	8	3	11½	3	
61	,,	1		3	6	4	6	6	
62	,,	1		3	8	4	11	8	
63	,,	1		3	7	4	11½	7	
64	,,	1		2	8	3	11	3	
65	,,	1		3	8	4	11	8	
66	,,	1		3	8	4	11	8	
67	,,	1		6	0	3	9	32	
68	,,	1		4	3	7	10½	9	
69	Mortar	1		5	7	2	0	24	
70	Gun	1		4	3	7	10½	9	
71	Howitzer	1		4	3	3	9	9	
72	Gun	1		5	2	8	8½	18	
73	,,	1		6	0	3	9	0	

(Sd.) W. K. WARNER, Lieut. and Bt. Captn.
Commissary of Ordnance.
(,,) M. McKENZIE, Bt. Captn.
Brigade Major, Artillery, Army of the Sutledge.

(Sd.) GEO. G. DENNIS, Brigadier,
of Foot Artillery, Army of the Sutledge.
(,,) GEORGE BROOKE, Brigadier,
Commanding Artillery, Army of the Sutledge.

(COPY.)

To His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B., Commander in Chief of India.

SIR, DATED CAMP FEROZEPORE, 22D DECEMBER, 1845.

I have the honor to report to your Excellency that, when the Army under your Command had formed its junction with the forces from Ferozepore, under Major General Sir John Littler, and was drawn up in order of battle, on the 21st instant, I proceeded with the two Left Brigades commanded by Colonels Wallace and McLaren to attack the enemy's entrenched position at Ferozeshah.

2. The line advanced with great steadiness, notwithstanding the nature of the ground intersected with jungle. When the Troops had cleared these impediments, and had opened out into the plain, they continued to press on, without a check, under a very heavy fire of Grape and Musketry from the Enemy's batteries, and having borne down all opposition, entered the Enemy's Camp and captured the Guns in their front.

3. This portion of the Camp was, soon after, on fire, compelling the Troops to desist from their attack of the remainder, and as it was now dark, the Troops formed on the ground, nearly on a line with the burning Camp. From that period till the morning, these brave men were exposed to an incessant fire from the Enemy's Guns, the darkness of the night being illuminated by the explosion of mines, tumbrils, and shells.

4. I need not dwell on the events of this night, so remarkable in Military History, because your Excellency witnessed them, and with me admired the fortitude and resolution of these brave men, ready to encounter any danger, although harassed by fatigue and suffering from thirst.

5. I have personally reported to your Excellency my admiration of the conduct of H. M.'s 80th Regiment and the 1st European Light Infantry, in obeying with alacrity the order I gave about midnight, to stand to their arms and charge a Battery which bore destructively on our ranks. Lieut. Colonel Bunbury, assisted by Lieut. Col. Wood, my Aide-de-Camp, led the attack, on which occasion the latter Officer was wounded. The Guns were spiked, the Enemy driven away with loss, and this part of our line left undisturbed for the remainder of the night. Their conduct in the preceding part of the action came more immediately under your Excellency's own observation.

6. Your Excellency having formed the Troops before day-light, led the right of the attack, intrusting the left to me. The whole line instantly advanced, and animated by your example, carried every thing before them, and, having traversed the Camp from one extremity to the other, drew up in a perfect line, expressing, by loud cheers, as we rode up the line, their conscious pride that every man had done his duty.

7. I again most cordially congratulate you on the brilliant success of the Army under your Excellency's Command.

8. It is now my duty to report to your Excellency that Major General Gilbert, Commanding a portion of this Division of the Army, gave me the greatest satisfaction.

9. Colonel Wallace fell bravely at the head of his Troops.

10. Colonel McLaren led his Brigade with his accustomed judgment and resolution.

11. My own personal Staff having been all disabled, with the exception of one most dear to me, and who still remained by my side, I derived, on the morning of the 22d, the most valuable aid from Lieutenant Colonel Birch, Judge Advocate General, from Lieutenant Colonel Parsons, and from your Excellency's intelligent and brave Aide-de-Camp, Captain West. These Officers, riding several paces in front of the line, regulated the advance, animated the men, and prevented any unnecessary firing.

12. I have great obligations, during the whole of these operations, to Colonel Benson, a Member of the Military Board, and acting as my Aide-de-Camp, who has constantly accompanied me in the field, and on whose cool judgment and experienced ability I place great reliance.

13. My Aide-de-Camp, Lieutenant Colonel Wood, has shewn all the qualities which make a good Officer.

14. I beg to bring to your notice my Aide-de-Camp Lieutenant Hillier, who is wounded, and Lieutenant Peel, of the 37th Native Infantry, Acting Aide-de-Camp, who is slightly wounded. Captain Becher, of the Quarter Master General's Department, attached to my Camp, also accompanied me, and I recommend him as a very promising Officer.

15. I also recommend the Officers belonging to the Political Agency of these Provinces, who acted as my Aides-de-Camp, Captain Abbott, and Lieutenant Lake, and are both wounded. Captain Mills, Acting Aide-de-Camp, took the Command of a Troop of Horse Artillery, with his usual spirit.

16. It is now with great pain that I have to record the irreparable loss I have sustained, and more especially the East India Company's Service, in the death of Major Broadfoot, of the Madras Army, my Political Agent. He was thrown from his horse by a shot, and I failed in prevailing upon him to leave the field. He remounted, and shortly afterwards, received a mortal wound. He was as brave as he was able in every branch of the Political and Military Service.

17. Major Somerset, my Military Secretary, much about the same time was shot through the body, conducting himself with the hereditary courage of his race. He was always foremost where difficulties required to be overcome. I deeply regret his loss.

18. I have also lost a most promising and brave Officer by the death of Captain Herries, on the night of the 18th at Moodkee.

19. Lieut. Munro, of the 10th Lt. Cavalry, my A. D. C., a most amiable and excellent Officer, I have also had the misfortune to lose, whilst placed at your Excellency's disposal in the affair at Moodkee.

20. Captain Hore, Assistant Military Secretary, and a valuable Officer, acting as my Aide-de-Camp, was killed about the same time as Major Somerset received his wound.

21. I have now to request your Excellency's notice to the conduct of an illustrious Nobleman, Count Ravensburg, who, with the Officers of his suite, Count Greuben and Count Oriola, accompanied me in the field. These Prussian Officers nobly sustained the reputation of their countrymen.

22. The Prince's Surgeon was struck to the ground by a ball. I saw his Royal Highness instantly spring from his horse to his assistance. The Prince's humanity was unavailing; death had already closed the Surgeon's career.

23. I am aware of the respectful regard which your Excellency entertains for this illustrious Nobleman and his companions, travellers in the East, and I know that this brief record of their actions will be gratifying to your Excellency.

I have the honor, &c,

(Signed) H. HARDINGE.

(True Copy,)
(Signed) C. R. SACKVILLE WEST, *Captn.*,
Officiating Military Secretary.

COPY.

TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, BENGAL ARMY.

SIR,

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, under date the 20th instant, I moved out of my position at Ferozepore at 8 A. M. on the 21st instant, with the Corps as per margin, leaving the defence of the Cantonments to the 63d Regiment N. I. under the command of Lieut. Colonel Wilkinson, and that of the Town to the 27th Regiment N. I. under Lieut. Colonel Carnegy, together with Detachments of Sappers; and half a Field Battery in the Town, and 2d Company (reserve) of Artillery in the entrenchment.

2 Troops Horse Artillery.
1¼ Lt. Field Battery.
8th Light Cavalry.
3d Irregular Cavalry.
H. M. 62d Foot,... } 1st Brigade.
12th Regt. N. I.,... } 1st Brigade.
14th Regt. N. I.,... } 1st Brigade.
33d Regt. N. I.... } 2d Brigade.
44th Regt. N. I.... } 2d Brigade.
54th Regt. N. I.... } 2d Brigade.
Detachment of Sappers.

I effected a junction with the Troops under the personal command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and agreeably to his instructions moved into position or order of battle on the same evening about 4 P. M. The first advance in line was very steady, and the approach to the Enemy's works made under a most galling and destructive fire. The casualties in the ranks were awful. The Troops however still moved on with great firmness and resolution, and approached the Enemy's Battery to within about 150 yards, when I considered the prize to be within their grasp.

Brigadier T. Reed gave the order to charge, supported by the left or Brigadier the Hon'ble T. Ashburnham's Brigade. This charge was commenced with such determined gallantry and spirit that the result seemed certain; The Enemy however having great confidence in their guns continued to serve them with extraordinary activity, and to make such havoc in our ranks, as to cause an immediate panic and hesitation in H. M. 62d Foot, which of course had a similar effect on the Native Regiments on the flanks, notwithstanding all our exertions to induce them to advance by cheering and encouraging them, pointing at the same time to the short distance which they had to proceed, when the day would be their own. It was all in vain and they retired out of gun shot, to where H. M. 9th Foot and 26th Regiment N. I. were drawn up in reserve. A part of the 14th Regt. N. I., with their colours, accompanied these two Regiments, and entered the Enemy's Batteries.

At this period it was nearly dark, and as I had heard that the Divisions on the right had also been unable to obtain an entrance, I bivouacked for the night in the vicinity.

On the following morning I obtained information of the Right Division having been directed to renew the attack, and I moved to co-operate, as might be necessary. I then received orders to wait until further instructions, and was moved up to the Town and directed to hold it. The result of this attack was most glorious to the British Army, and I heartily congratulate His Excellency and the Governor General on the happy termination of probably one of the most sanguinary engagements that ever took place in India.

With the conduct of the Troops in general under me I was much gratified, their patience and perseverance in marching through the day, exposed to the sun and want of water, must have no doubt in some measure weakened their energies; but they notwithstanding evinced great firmness and resolution in advancing to the attack, until borne down by the furious and irresistible fire from all arms, that men could be exposed to, the loss of many of their Officers must have tended to relax their efforts and check their ardour, and under such circumstances *only* could the disappointment to H. M. 62nd Regiment themselves and to their country have been for a moment conceived.

The Native Troops, under the numerous temptations to which they have been exposed for several months past by Sikh Emissaries, have evinced their loyalty to the British Government in a most remarkable manner, not a single desertion having taken place since the Enemy crossed the Sutlej, that has come to my knowledge; they have maintained the character of the Bengal Army in displaying courage and bravery under a heavy fire.

I have much pleasure in bringing to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the services of those zealous and indefatigable Officers Brigadiers T. Reed, the Hon'ble T. Ashburnham, D. Harriott, Commanding Cavalry, and E. Huthwaite, Commanding Artillery, whose cool courage throughout the attack was conspicuous. To the several Commanding Officers of Regiments and Divisions Lieut. Col Gairdner, Commanding 14th Regiment N. I., Lieut. Col. Bruce, Commanding 12th Regiment N. I., who lost his arm in the action, Major Wake, Commanding 44th Regi-

ment N. I., Major Shortt, Commanding H. M. 62d Foot, Major Osborne, Commanding 54th Regt. N. I., and Captain Sandeman, Commanding 33d Regt. N. I., I feel much indebted for the spirited and gallant manner in which they brought up their respective Regiments during the advance. It is with sincere regret that I have to report for His Excellency's information the death of my Aid-de-Camp Lieutt. Harvey, of H.M.'s 39th Foot, a very promising and intelligent young Officer, and devoted to his profession. He was shot during the advance in the act of cheering on the men, when within about 250 yards of the Enemy's works. His death will be a loss to the public service and deplored by his friends and relations.

Of Captain Egerton, my Assistant Quarter Master General, whose activity and zeal were conspicuous, I cannot speak too highly; he was severely wounded on the morning of the 22d.

It is with much gratification that I also submit for His Excellency's consideration and acknowledge the obligations to Major P. Innes, my Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, and Captain Burnett, Major of Brigade, for their indefatigable exertions throughout the affair, as well as for their able assistance on all occasions.

Lieutenant Goodwyn, of the Engineers, has proved himself a most zealous and indefatigable Officer during the whole time that the Sikh Army has been opposite Ferozepore, as well as on the evening of the 21st during the engagement, and whom I beg to recommend to His Excellency's notice.

To Captain W. B. Thomson, Commissariat Department, who accompanied me, and to Lieutenant W. Fullerton, Superintending the Sudder Bazar, who volunteered his services as my Aid-de-Camp, and was particularly useful to me in the field, I feel indebted.

Captain Nicolson, late Assistant Governor General's Agent, and Colonel Van Courtland, late of the Sikh Service, who were placed at my disposal by the late Major Broadfoot, C. B., afforded me every assistance in their power during the engagement, and previously, when the Sikhs first crossed the Sutlege.

I have, &c.,

Ferozepore,
December 25th, 1845.

(Sd.) J. H. LITTLER, *M. Genl.*
Comg. Infantry Division.

(True Copies.)
F. CURRIE, *Secy. to the Government of India,*
with the G. G.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

FORT WILLIAM, *12th January* 1846.

The President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Proclamation by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

PROCLAMATION
BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,
Ferozepore, the 31st December, 1845.

The Lahore Government has without provocation or any declaration of Hostilities, and notwithstanding the existence of a Treaty of Amity and Alliance, made War upon the British Government—a large Sikh Army has invaded the British Territories, which has been repulsed and driven across the Sutlej, with the loss of 91 pieces of their Artillery now in our possession. It becomes necessary therefore for the British Government to take measures for punishing this unprovoked aggression, and for preventing in future similar acts of Treachery by the Government and Army of the Punjab—the British Government considers it right now to call upon all Natives and Inhabitants of Hindostan, who have taken service under the Lahore Government, to quit that service and place themselves under the orders of the Governor General of India. As long as relations of Amity existed between the two States, there was no objection to the Natives of the one Territory taking service with the Government of the other—but now that the Lahore State has become the avowed Enemy of the Government of Hindostan, it is incumbent on all Natives of Hindostan whose homes and families are under British protection, to quit the service of the common Enemy and join that of the Government of their own country. All persons of the above description are therefore hereby called upon to repair to the British side of the Sutlej and to report themselves to the British Authorities—their interests will in all cases be respected—they will, if fit for the Military service, be taken into that of the British Government with all the advantages of Pay and Allowances enjoyed by British Soldiers.

All Natives of Hindostan who, after the promulgation of this Proclamation, continue in the service of the Enemy, will be considered to have forfeited all claim to British protection, and will be treated as Traitors to their country and Enemies of the British Government.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

F. CURRIE, *Secy to the Govt. of India,*
with the Governor General.

By order of the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JANUARY 1846.

No. 21 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of date of rank, Promotions, and Appointments.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Patrick Thomson to take rank from 8th November 1845, vice Fullarton deceased.

2d European Light Infantry.

Major James Richardson, Captain Fidèlio Robert Trewman, and Lieutenant William Gordon Stoll, to take rank from 8th November 1845, in succession to Thomson promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major Thomas Macknight Cameron, from the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Low retired; date of commission 21st November 1845.

9th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain James Palmer Woodward to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Pix Hill to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Alexander Grant to be Lieutenant, in succession to Cameron promoted; date of commissions 21st November 1845.

Captain F. L. Nicolay of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry and Sub Assistant Commissary General, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice Major D. Babington.

14th Regiment Native Infantry.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. Jackson to be Adjutant.
Lieutenant C. Kensington to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Major John James McMurdo of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The leave to return to Europe on furlough granted in G. O. G. of the 13th January 1846, No. 11, to Captain L. Moore of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Captain E. Buckle, Superintending Engineer of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence for one month from the date of quitting his division.

Captain T. Back of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Second Apothecary John Flynn to be Second Apothecary from the 19th December 1845, in succession to Harper promoted.

Acting Assistant Apothecary John Shortt to be Assistant Apothecary from the 20th January 1846, vice L. Murray dismissed the Service.

Senior Medical Apprentice George Cornelius *to act* as Assistant Apothecary from the 20th January 1846, in succession to Shortt promoted and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

In the Judicial Department under date the 20th Instant, Assistant Surgeon J. M. Jackson, Zillah Surgeon of Nellore, was granted an extension of leave of absence to the 31st Instant inclusive, to remain at the Presidency on private affairs, under the provisions contained in the Resolution of the Government of India dated 22d November 1843.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
9th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Goman Sing	Subadar	27th Decr. 1845.
	Jemadar	Jaganoycooloo	Native Adjutant	———
	Havildar No. 128	Appanah	Jemadar	27th Decr. 1845.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JANUARY 1846.

No. 22 of 1846.—Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that the facings of the 7th and 19th Regiments N. I. be changed from french grey to sky blue.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 23 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

45th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain William Robert Andrew Freeman to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Heber Drury to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Augustus William Ritherdon to be Lieutenant, vice McMurdo invalided; date of commissions 23d January 1846.

Lieutenant T. Thompson of the 34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, to act as Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George, until further orders.

Physician General George Adams is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the pension of his rank, viz. 700£ Sterling per annum, from the 31st January 1846.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Surgeon DeBargh Birch, M. D. 22d Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Mangalore on the 16th Instant.

Lieutenant H. W. Rawlins, 30th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Madras on the 22d Instant.

Captain J. Gordon of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on medical certificate, with leave of absence for two years and to embark from Negapatam.

Major P. Bedingfield of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 5th February 1846 or date of embarkation, should it take place posterior to that date.

In the Financial Department under this date, Captain E. Buckle of the Corps of Engineers, has been appointed to act as Mint Master, during the absence of Captain J. T. Smith on medical certificate, or until further orders—to take effect from the date of Captain Smith's embarkation.

The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
D. Comp. 1st Bat. Artillery complete with Guns, &c.	St. Thomas's Mount	Secunderabad.
D. Comp. 4th Bat. Artillery complete with Guns, &c.	Secunderabad	Jubbulpore.
C. Comp. 3d Bat. Artillery complete with Guns, &c.	Nagpore	Saugur.
7th Regiment L. C.	Nagpore	Nowgong.
8th do	Secunderabad	Nagpore.
3d do	Bangalore	Secunderabad.
4th do	Trichinopoly	Bangalore.
32d Regiment N. I.	Jaulnah	Hoosingabad.
14th do	French Rocks	Jaulnah.
46th do	Nagpore	Jubbulpore.
7th do	do	Nowgong.
10th do	do	Nagode
9th do	Secunderabad	Nagpore.
38th do	do	Saugur.
37th do	Vizianagrum	Secunderabad.
45th do	Cannanore	Secunderabad.
20th do	Kurnool	Saugur.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 24 of 1846.—Under the authority of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, in assimilation with the rules and practice in the other Presidencies, Officers on this Establishment who may be hereafter suspended from Military duty pending the decision of superior Authority, shall in addition to Pay and Half Batta receive the Gratuity of their rank.

The words "Pay and Indian Allowances, viz. Half Batta and Gratuity" are accordingly to be inserted for "Pay and Half Batta" in the 3d line of para 2, under the head of "Suspension" in Section 11, page 218 of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 25 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 26 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, *16th January* 1846.

No 22 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to transfer Her Majesty's 21st Regiment of Foot, (Royal North British Fusiliers), from the Madras to the Bengal Establishment.

The transfer to have effect from the 1st January 1846.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 27 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

8th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. R. Aikman to be Adjutant.
Lieutenant J. N. P. D. Mackellar to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Lieutenant Colonel J. K. Luard, C. B. of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough, from the 13th February 1846 or date of embarkation.

The services of the undermentioned Officers have been placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for Regimental duty.

Captain T. K. Whistler of the Artillery.
Lieut. (Bt. Captain) W. K. Worster, do.

Lieutenant R. Hallowes of the 2d European Light Infantry, was permitted under date the 28th Instant, to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

Subadar Major Rungiah of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JANUARY 1846.

No. 28 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following despatch, announcing the loss that the Public Service has sustained by the death of Major Broadfoot, C. B. of the 34th Light Infantry, Agent to the Governor General on the North West Frontier.

No. 101. *Military Department.*

To

The Secretary to Government Military Department,
Fort Saint George.

SIR,

I am directed by the Governor General to state, for the information of the Most Noble the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that in the battle fought at Ferozshah, on the 21st December, Brevet Major Broadfoot, C. B., of the 34th Regiment Madras Army, was killed in Action.

2. The Governor General desires me to observe, that the career of this brave Officer had been so highly distinguished during the Affghan War, and in the defence of Jellalabad, and now so gloriously closed in the hour of Victory, (for he fell in the Enemy's Camp which had been carried,) that he deems it his duty to the Madras Army, to cause the circumstances under which he died to be promulgated for the satisfaction of that Army.

3. Major Broadfoot's remarkable intelligence had induced the Governor General, in the latter end of 1844, to appoint him to be his Political Agent in the North Western Frontier.—In the performance of this very arduous duty, he on all occasions evinced great ability and judgment.

4. In reporting the death of this most able Officer to the Home Authorities, the Governor General has expressed his sense of his merits in the following words.

"I have now to conclude this despatch to your Hon'ble Committee, by expressing my deep concern for the loss, in Action, on the 21st Instant, of that most invaluable Officer, Major Broadfoot, my Political Agent for these States. He was wounded and thrown off his Horse at my side—but I failed in prevailing on him to retire. He remounted his Horse, and shortly afterwards received a mortal wound, in leading on the Troops against the Battery in our front. I entertained the highest opinion of his abilities. He was second to none in this accomplished service, in every qualification by which the Political or Military interests of the East India Company could be advanced; and I shall be most gratified, if, at a season of more leisure, some special mark of honor can be conferred, by which his great merits and glorious death may be perpetuated."

"Major George Broadfoot was the last of the three Brothers who held appointments in the Hon'ble Company's Army, and all three have fallen in battle in the Service of their Country."

5. Major Broadfoot's remains were laid in the burial ground of this Cantonment, by the side of Sir Robert Sale's and Major Somerset's, with the Military Honors due to his rank, the Governor General and his Staff, and the Civil Authorities, attending the funeral.

6. The Governor General deeply regrets the loss which the Public Service has sustained by the death of this distinguished Officer.

I have, &c.
(Sd.) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. with the Governor General.

Camp Ferozepore, 10th January 1846.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 29 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

33d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Howard to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Robert Nicol to be Lieutenant, vice McClellan deceased; date of commissions 17th October 1845.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Thompson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Peloquin Cosserat to be Lieutenant, vice Broadfoot killed in action; date of commissions 21st December 1845.

To take effect from the 31st January 1846.

Surgeon General Ramsay Sladen, to be Physician General, vice Adams retired.
Inspector General of Hospitals John McLeod, to be Surgeon General, vice Sladen promoted.
Superintending Surgeon Claud Currie, to be Inspector General of Hospitals, vice McLeod promoted.

Surgeon S. Rogers of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, was permitted, under date the 30th Ultimo, to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Lieutenant Charles Hesketh Case of the 22d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of India, under date the 16th Ultimo, to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 31st Ultimo, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major J. Dickson of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry.
Captain C. Pooley of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry.
Captain W. H. Freese of the 37th Grenadiers.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. George Brown Roberts	Arrived at Madras	31st Ultimo.
„ Robert Caulfield	Do.	1st Instant.

Artillery.

Mr. George John Henry Pauli	Do.	31st Ultimo.
„ Campbell Cameron	Do.	1st Instant.

Infantry.

Mr. James Murray Grant	Do.	30th Ultimo.
„ Alexander James Bruce	Do.	31st do.
„ James Burnside	Do.	31st do.
„ John James Adamson	Do.	31st do.
„ Willm. Eugene Deprilleaux Hands	Do.	31st do.

The leave of absence on private affairs granted in G.O.G. No. 21, dated the 23d Ultimo, to Captain B. Buckle of the Engineers, is cancelled from the 31st Ultimo.

Conductor W. T. Ethersey is appointed a Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance from the 22d Ultimo, vice Corley deceased.

Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to confer on Deputy Assistant Commissary Ethersey the rank of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment; date of commission 22d January 1846.

In the Revenue Department, under this date, 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. H. Bell of the Corps of Engineers, has been appointed Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.

Jemadar Sunjeevah of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
½ A. Company Gun Lascars attached to B. Compy. 1st Bat.	Secunderabad	Kamptee.
½ E. Company Gun Lascars attached to B. Compy. 3d Bat. Artillery	Bellary	Kamptee.
F. Company Gun Lascars attached to A. and C. Companies 3d Battn.	Kamptee	St. Thos' Mount.
½ G. Company Gun Lascars attached to A. Compy. 4th Battn.	St. Thos' Mount	Bellary.
½ G. Company Gun Lascars attached to B. Compy. 4th Battn.	St. Thos' Mount	Secunderabad.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 30 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Statements of the proportion of Off-reckonings payable in England and India, to Colonels of Regiments and other Officers, on account of their Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund of the year 1845. The Accountant General will adopt the requisite measures for the discharge of the sums payable in India.

No. 1.

STATEMENT of the proportion of Off-Reckonings payable in advance from the Off-Reckoning Fund, and now due on account of the year 1845, to Colonels of Regiments of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, exclusive of the sums payable from the General Treasury, either in India or in England.

COLONELS OF REGIMENTS.	Payable in Europe.			Payable in India.		
Advance of £ 750 0 0 per Annum.						
Cavalry.	C. Rs	A.	P.	C. Rs	A.	P.
General C. Rumley, (the late) on a full share from 1st January to 18th February 1845	867	7	0			
Lieutenant General Sir J. Doveton, G. C. B. on a full share, for the whole year	.....			6461	8	7
Artillery.						
General T. Clarke, on a full share, for the whole year	6461	8	7			
Infantry.						
General Sir H. McLean, K. C. B. on a full share, for the whole year	6461	8	7			
do A. Cuppage ..... do do	6461	8	7			
Lieutenant General N. Forbes ..... do do	6461	8	7			
do ..T. Marriott ..... do do	6461	8	7			
COLONELS of REGIMENTS who succeeded to Off-Reckonings prior to May 1826. Advance of £ 543 15 0 per annum.						
Infantry.						
Lieutenant General T. Boles ..... for the whole year	4684	9	10			
do ..Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B. ..... do do	4684	9	10			
do ..Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B ..... do do	4684	9	10			
Major General J. Welsh ..... do do	.....			4684	9	10
COLONELS of REGIMENTS who succeeded to Off-Reckonings subsequent to 1st May 1826. Advance of £ 400 0 0 per annum.						
Artillery.						
Major General E. M. G. Showers ..... for the whole year	3446	2	6			
do ..W. M. Burton ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..W. Morison, C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..W. Cullen ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
Colonel J. Ketchen an extra or 7th share from 1st January to 2d July and a half share from 3d July to 31st December 1845	.....			3446	2	6
Lieut. Colonel P. Derville, an extra 8th (late 7th) half share from 3d July to 31st Dec. 1845	1723	0	9			
Cavalry.						
Major General Sir J. Russell, K.C.B. ..... for the whole year	3446	2	6			
do ..Sir J. Doveton, K.C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..Sir J. L. Lushington, G.C.B .... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..W. Dickson, C.B ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. Collette from 19th February to 31st December 1845	2083	8	4			
do ..P. Cameron from 19th do to 31st do	2083	8	4			
Infantry.						
Major General E. Boardman ..... for the whole year	3446	2	6			
do ..D. C. Kenny ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. Marshall (the late) from 1st January to 30th March 1845	862	8	6			
do ..R. Podmore ..... for the whole year	3446	2	6			
do ..M. L. Pereira ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..T. Pollock, C.B ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. Munro ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..C. T. G. Bishop ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do ..Sir J. Prendergast, Kt. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..T. Stewart ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..A. Fair, C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..W. C. Fraser ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..A. Andrews, C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..C. Macleod, C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..R. H. Yates ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..H. G. A. Taylor, C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..R. H. Parlby, C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..W. Clapham ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. Woulfe ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do ..W. Woodhouse (the late) from 1st January to 15th September 1845	2435	11	7			
do ..F. W. Wilson, C.B ..... for the whole year	.....			3446	2	6
do ..G. L. Wahab ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do ..J. Carfrae ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..R. West ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do ..G. Jackson ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. S. Fraser ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do ..H. Bowdler ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. Briggs ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..G. M. Steuart ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..M. Cubbon ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do ..T. King ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. T. Trewman ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..R. L. Evans, C.B. ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. Napier ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. Ogilvie ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..T. Marriott ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do ..J. T. Gibson ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
Colonel J. Henry ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do H. Walpole ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do A. Cooke ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do C. Herbert, C. B ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do J. Perry ..... do do	.....			3446	2	6
do Hugh Ross ..... do do	3446	2	6			
do J. Anderson, from 27th March to 31st December 1845	.....			2043	10	0
do J. Morgan, C. B. from 16th September to 31st do	1010	3	11			

Clothing Board Office, Fort Saint George,
29th January 1846.

(Signed) J. H. CRAMER,
Secretary Clothing Board.

No. 2.

STATEMENT shewing the Names of the Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions, who are entitled to participate in the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1846.

	Payable in India.
	C. Rs. A. P.
European Veterans.	
Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Smith, reduced rate of advance, owing to the numerical weakness of the Corps, from 1st January to 30th September, and from 21st to 31st December 1845, at Rs 2800 0 0 per annum.	2178 10 1
Major C. Fladgate, payment at Rs. 2 1 0 per man per annum, from 1st October to 20th December 1845 ..	113 15 6
1st Native Veteran Battalion.	
Lieutenant Colonel C. Mandeville, advance at £100 0 0 per annum, from 1st January to 31st December 1845.	3140 2 6
24 Native Veteran Battalion.	
Lieutenant Colonel B. McMaster (the late) advance at £400 0 0 per annum, from 1st January to 17th March 1845	717 8 11
Major W. T. Brett, payment at Rs. 2 1 0 per man per annum, from 18th March to 25th July 1845	1087 14 10
Lieutenant Colonel C. Hosmer, advance at £400 0 0 per annum, from 26th July to 31st December 1845 ..	1501 3 3

Clothing Board Office, Fort St. George, 29th January 1846. (Sd.) J. H. CRAMER, *Secretary Clothing Board.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 31 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for guidance at this Presidency, the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *16th January* 1846.

No. 25 of 1846.—The following Table of Pay and Allowances of the Pay Masters and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's Service, Supplementary to the Table No. 1, annexed to the General Order No. 350, of the 21st November 1845,* is published for general information:

Table of Pay and Allowances of the Pay Masters and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's Service, at the Three Presidencies, in Cantonment and in the Field, the same for any month.

	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency.					In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency.				
	Pay and Indian Allowances.	Regimental House Rent.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.	Pay and Indian Allowances.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.
H. M.'s Cavalry.										
Pay Master, on first Appointment ..	279 8 0	50	90 0 0	75	494 8 0	279 8 0	91 5 0	90 0 0	75	535 13 0
Ditto, after 5 years' Service.....	309 15 0	50	90 0 0	75	524 15 0	309 15 0	91 5 0	90 0 0	75	566 4 0
Ditto, ditto 15 ditto	340 6 0	50	90 0 0	75	555 6 0	340 6 0	91 5 0	90 0 0	75	596 11 0
Ditto, ditto 20 ditto	370 13 0	50	90 0 0	75	585 13 0	370 13 0	91 5 0	90 0 0	75	627 2 0
Ditto, ditto 25 ditto	401 4 0	50	90 0 0	75	616 4 0	401 4 0	91 5 0	90 0 0	75	657 9 0
Quarter Master, on first Appointment..	161 2 3	25	60 0 0	50	296 2 3	161 2 3	45 10 6	60 0 0	50	316 12 9
Ditto, after 10 years' Service.....	185 7 10	25	60 0 0	50	320 7 10	185 7 10	45 10 6	60 0 0	50	341 2 4
Ditto, ditto 15 ditto	203 12 1	25	60 0 0	50	338 12 1	203 12 1	45 10 6	60 0 0	50	359 6 7
H. M.'s Infantry.										
Pay Master, on first Appointment ..	279 8 0	50	.....	75	404 8 0	279 8 0	91 5 0	.....	75	445 13 0
Ditto, after 5 years' Service.....	309 15 0	50	.....	75	434 15 0	309 15 0	91 5 0	.....	75	476 4 0
Ditto, ditto 15 ditto	340 6 0	50	.....	75	465 6 0	340 6 0	91 5 0	.....	75	506 11 0
Ditto, ditto 20 ditto	370 13 0	50	.....	75	495 13 0	370 13 0	91 5 0	.....	75	537 2 0
Ditto, ditto 25 ditto	401 4 0	50	.....	75	526 4 0	401 4 0	91 5 0	.....	75	567 9 0
Quarter Master, on first Appointment..	164 0 3	30	.....	50	244 0 3	164 0 3	60 14 0	.....	50	274 14 3
Ditto, after 10 years' Service.....	188 5 9	30	.....	50	268 5 9	188 5 9	60 14 0	.....	50	299 3 9
Ditto, ditto 15 ditto	206 10 0	30	.....	50	286 10 0	206 10 0	60 14 0	.....	50	317 8 0

(Signed) W. M. N. STUART, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

* Republished at Madras in G. O. G. 23 December 1845, No. 240.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 32 of 1846.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 16th December 1845, No. 92, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Albert Pinson, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Pinson's order of rank will be transmitted in due course."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 33 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Surgeon J. Wylie, M. D. and F. R. C. S. to be Superintending Surgeon of the Presidency Division, vice Currie.

Surgeon H. S. Brice, who arrived at Madras on the 31st Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Veterinary Surgeon G. Chester of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 28th February 1846.

Captain W. K. Babington of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate, and to embark from Moulmein direct, or from Calcutta should no opportunity direct from the former port present itself.

Mr. Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 31st Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The leave to return to Europe on furlough granted in G. O. G. No. 247, dated the 12th December 1845, to Captain P. A. S. Powys of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled.

Assistant Surgeon S. T. Lyell is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Quarter Master Serjeant William Jones of the Garrison of Fort St. George, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Subadar Syed Meer of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 34 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that the examinations of Medical Subordinates ordered in G. O. of the 16th July 1839, No. 111, shall in future take place in the months of April and October, or at such other periods as may be fixed from time to time by the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 35 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Robert Plumbe to be Surgeon, vice Adams; date of commission 31st January 1846.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) S. O. E. Ludlow to be Adjutant to the Corps of Engineers, without prejudice to his appointment as Superintendent of the Magnetic Observatory at Madras.

Surgeon James Lawder, F. R. C. S. to be Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency and in charge of the Lunatic Asylum.

Surgeon W. G. Davidson to be in charge of the Black Town District, Jails, Native Infirmary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary, and the Vaccine Depot.

Assistant Surgeon James Sanderson to be Port and Marine Surgeon.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Surgeon G. B. Macdonell, F. R. C. S. to act as Superintending Surgeon in the Ceded Districts, during the absence of Superintending Surgeon R. Davidson on sick certificate.

Superintending Surgeon R. Davidson is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The extended leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel H. Dowker of the 48th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, by the Government of Bombay, notified in G. O. G. 12th August 1845, No. 155, has been further extended by that Government until the 23d November 1845.

The following temporary arrangements are made consequent on the departure of Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. K. Worster of the Artillery, Barrack Master of Fort St. George and Superintendent of Government Roads, on Regimental duty.

The Acting Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George, to take charge of the Office of Barrack Master of Fort St. George.

Captain T. A. Jenkins, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, to take charge of the Office of Superintendent of Government Roads.

Lieutenant J. Fulton of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 31st Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

In the Revenue Department under date the 27th Ultimo, Assistant Surgeon J. C. Campbell, in charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool, was granted a further extension of leave of absence on private affairs, to the 20th February 1846.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under date the 7th Instant, to make the following Appointments.

Captain S. Best of the Corps of Engineers, to be Superintendent of Roads.

1st Lieutenant J.ª G. Johnston of the Corps of Engineers, to be Assistant to the Superintendent of Roads.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. Ditmas of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 3d Division and to act as Superintending Engineer Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, during the employment of Captain E. Buckle on other duty, or until further orders.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. C. Shaw of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Civil Engineer of the 3d Division, during the employment of 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. Ditmas on other duty, or until further orders.

In the Judicial Department under date the 9th Instant, Captain H. Power of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, Station Staff Officer at St. Thomas's Mount, was appointed a Joint Magistrate in the District of Chingleput and to have jurisdiction within the limits of the Cantonment at St. Thomas's Mount.

Lieutenant W. T. Ethersey of the Veteran Establishment, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, is posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

The following Promotions are made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Assistant Apothecary George Cornelius to be Assistant Apothecary from the 7th February 1846, to complete the Establishment.

Senior Medical Apprentice James Hargreaves to act as Assistant Apothecary from the 7th February 1846, in succession to Cornelius promoted and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
19th Regiment N. I.	Havildar No. 180 Shaik Sillar	Jemadar	6th December 1845.
37th Grenadiers ..	Havildar No. 283 Modeenah Beg	Jemadar	23d January 1846.
40th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar .. .... Mahomed Hussain	Subadar	2d December 1845.
	Havildar No. 283 Tondoroyah	Jemadar	2d " "

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 36 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Major W. T. Brett of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, to be in charge of Native Pensioners, and Holders of Family Certificates at Ongole.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain T. P. Hay of the 2d European Light Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant Trichinopoly, so long as his Regiment continues to form part of the Force composing that Garrison.

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. Touch to be Adjutant.
Lieutenant S. Mainwaring to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Lieutenant Colonel P. Whannell, Deputy Military Auditor General, is permitted to be absent on leave within the limits of the Centre Division of the Army, from the 16th to the end of this month, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 22 of 1842.

Captain J. M. Macdonald of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to the Mahabuleshwar Hills on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 20th February to the 30th June 1846.

The remaining portion of the leave to proceed to Sea and New South Wales on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. dated the 5th March 1844, No. 38, to Captain C. Rowlandson of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is cancelled from the 23d January 1846.

Captain W. H. Boswell of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The following Promotions are made in the Ordnance Department:

Senior Sub Conductor Dominick Wynne to be a Conductor of Ordnance from the 22d Ultimo, vice Ethersey promoted.

Acting Sub Conductor William Porter to be a Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 20th Ultimo, vice Gowdie pensioned.

Acting Sub Conductor Charles Swayne to be a Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 22d Ultimo, vice Wynne promoted.

Store Serjeants Benjamin Beaumont and James Meade, attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, to be Acting Sub Conductors, during the absence in Europe on medical certificate of Sub Conductors Bird and Dunlop.

ERRATA.—In G. O. G. 6th February 1846, No. 33, appointing Dr. Wylie to be Superintending Surgeon of the Presidency Division, for "*Surgeon* J. Wylie," read "*Superintending Surgeon* J. Wylie."

In G. O. G. 10th February 1846, No. 35, directing the Acting Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George to take charge of the Office of Barrack Master, for "the Office of Barrack Master of *Fort St. George*," read "the Office of Barrack Master *at the Presidency*."

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 37 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 142 of 1836, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to establish, prospectively from this date, the following scale of recoveries, to be made from the undermentioned classes of Pensioned Widows on account of Diet, &c. supplied to them when Patients in the General Hospital or Lunatic Asylum at Madras, or in any of the several Military Hospitals (Garrison or Regimental) under this Presidency.

Amount of daily stoppage.			To be made from the Pensioned Widow of
Rupees	A	P	
"	2	"	A Deputy, Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, Commissary of Ordnance, or Head Overseer.
"	1	"	A Riding Master, Troop Quarter Master, Conductor, Overseer, Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer, Apothecary, Second Apothecary, or Assistant Apothecary.
"	1	"	A Serjeant, Corporal, Bombardier, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, Farrier or Gunner.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 38 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that the Pay Office at Moulmein be abolished from the 30th April next—from which date the adjustment of the Moulmein Accounts will be transferred to the Deputy Paymaster at Masulipatam.

2. It will then be the duty of the Commanding Officer at Moulmein to collect all Abstracts of Corps, in duplicate, of which he will prepare a general list, also in duplicate, inserting therein the net amount of each Abstract after deduction of stoppages on account of Military Fund, &c. &c., and deducting from the total amount of the general list all authorised remittances. The net amount remaining in the general list will be taken up by the Commanding Officer from the Treasury of the Civil Commissioner upon receipt, in duplicate, and the Abstracts, accompanied by Acquittance Rolls, and the general list, will be forwarded by the first opportunity to the Deputy Paymaster at Masulipatam, duplicates of the whole being transmitted by the next opportunity, and correct copies being retained in the Station Office at Moulmein for reference if necessary.

3. Under the provisions of G. O. G. of the 9th December 1834, No. 399, Captain Mitchell, as the last appointed Deputy Paymaster, is placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief on being relieved, and Lieutenant Leycester, on the abolition of the Pay Office at Moulmein being carried into effect, will proceed to Masulipatam as Deputy Paymaster to relieve Captain Mitchell.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 39 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council has much pleasure in publishing for the information of the Army, the following extract of a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 17th December 1845, No. 93.

Letter to Court No. 52 of 1845, Paras. 23 and 24.—Submit the sentiments of the Commander in Chief in which the Government entirely concur, in favor of the grant of the boon solicited in the Memorial now before the Court of Subadar Major Sheer Ali Beg, Khan Bahadoor Himmat Jung.

Para. 36. "We have again considered the claims of Subadar Major Sheer Ali Beg, Khan Bahadoor Himmut Jung, Native Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, (an appointment which he has held on the Staff of six successive Commanders in Chief); and being of opinion, on a review of the extraordinary length of his services (57 years) and their distinguished nature; of his having been three times wounded, once severely, and of the high character which he has uniformly borne, that his services are such as to justify an exception in his favor to the general rule which prohibits special grants in such cases, we have resolved to authorize the grant to him of a Shotriam of Land of suitable value for his own life and to be continued to his two next male Heirs on the principle specified in our letter in the Revenue Department dated 16th June 1841, No. 5."

Under the authority conveyed by the Honorable Court, His Lordship in Council directs that sixty cawnies of Land on Shotrium tenure be granted to Subadar Major Sheer Ally Beg, Khan Bahadoor Himmut Jung, which will be continued to his two next male heirs, the value thereof being reduced on the accession of the next heir to two thirds and during the life time of the last to one third.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 40 of 1846.—The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. dated the 16th December 1845, No. 248, to Captain A. McCally of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, is to be considered as having had effect from the 8th January to the 9th February 1846 inclusive.

Major D. H. Stevenson of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for one year.

Captain H. Marshall of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Captain H. Drury of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Cannanore on the 3d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Campbell of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, Kamptee, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon via Bombay on private affairs, with leave of absence for 4 months from the 10th March 1846.

Ensign R. R. Ricketts of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Malliguam on private affairs, with leave of absence from 10th March to the 10th August 1846.

Lieutenant W. T. Ethersey, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, is permitted to proceed to Vellore on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 18th February to the 9th March 1846.

Mr. Albert William Pinson having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 6th Instant, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment (he having been in the country on that date) and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

The extended leave of absence on private affairs, granted in the Judicial Department and announced in G. O. 23d Ultimo, No. 21, to Assistant Surgeon J. M. Jackson, Zillah Surgeon of Nellore, has been cancelled.

In the Public Department under this date, 1st Lieutenant H. T. Molesworth of the Corps of Artillery, has been appointed Post Master at Jaulnah, so long as his Troop may remain at that Station.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Invalid Establishment:

Jemadar Shaik Hoossain of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mahomed Khan of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment:

Subadar Major Venketramoodoo of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

Subadar Mahomed Cassim of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.
Subadar Vencatram of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.
Subadar Mooniappah of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.
Subadar Roshna Khan of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.
Subadar Runganaikooloo of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
32d Regiment N. I.....	Jemadar.....	Abdool Wahed.....	Subadar	20th January 1846
	do	Abdool Russool	do	20th „ „
	Havildar No. 203	Bahadoor Sing.....	Jemadar	20th „ „
	Havildar No. 216	Ramasawmy	do	20th „ „
44th do	Subadar	Shaik Mustan	Subadar Major	30th „ „
	Jemadar.....	Shekh Ahmed	Subadar	30th „ „
	do	Armoghum	Native Adjutant	——
	Havildar No. 107	Buswapah.....	Jemadar	30th January 1846
52d do	Jemadar.....	Rhymon Khan	Subadar	13th October 1845
	Havildar No. 127	Sheik Esmail.....	Jemadar	13th „ „

——

With reference to G. O. G. 28th October 1845, No. 212, the following Movements and change of Stations are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
2d Regiment N. I.....	Palaveram.....	Bangalore.
17th do. do	On its return from Moulmein	Palaveram.
27th do. do	On its return from Straits Settlements ..	Madras.
43d do. do	Bangalore	Cannanore.

With reference to G. O. G. 30th December 1845, No 262, and 27th January 1846, No. 23, the following Movements and change of Stations of Corps are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
14th Regiment N.I.....	French Rocks.....	Kamptee.
23d do	From the Bombay Presidency	do
33d do	do.	Jaulnah.

The following Movements are also ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
The A. Company Sappers and Miners	Berhampore	Fraserpett.
B. Company Sappers & Miners with Detail at Head Qrs. Fraserpett..	Bangalore.....	Berhampore.
F. Company Sappers and Miners	On its return from China..	Fraserpett.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 41 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council has great satisfaction in promulgating the following "Notification" received this day from the Right Honorable the Governor General, announcing a brilliant and decisive Victory over the Sikhs by the Forces under the Command of Major General Sir Harry Smith, K. C. B. on the 28th Ultimo, at Aliwal, on the banks of the Sutlej, and desires that a Salute of 21 Guns be fired from the Ramparts of Fort St. George, and at all the principal Stations of the Army, in honor of the event.

NOTIFICATION.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

CAMP FEROZEPORE, *the 31st January* 1846.

The Governor General accompanied by His Excellency the Commander in Chief had the greatest satisfaction in announcing to the Army of the Sutlej drawn up in its position on the morning of the 29th Instant, that a most decisive Victory had been obtained the preceding day by the Forces detached to Loodianah under the immediate command of Major General Sir Harry Smith.

The Troops proclaimed by the most cordial cheers their pride in the achievements of their Comrades.

The Community at large will also be anxious to participate in the same warm feelings, and the Governor General although he is not in possession of the official reports of the battle, can no longer delay publishing for general information the enclosed General Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and the Divisional Order issued by Major General Sir Harry Smith the day after the Action.

The Governor General will as soon as the reports are received convey to Major General Sir Harry Smith, to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers his most grateful acknowledgments, for the eminent service rendered which has been most important, whether it be regarded as a brilliant Military operation or in its results as affecting the Public interests.

The Sikh Force which had crossed the Sutlej for the purpose of intercepting the communications of the British Army was met on the 28th Instant by the Troops under the personal Command of Major General Sir H. Smith, K. C. B., and was signally defeated. Their Infantry was driven out of every Village which it had attempted to occupy, at the point of the bayonet. Their Cavalry was routed in every part of the Field where it endeavoured to make a stand against ours, and the whole of their Artillery captured, remains as the proud record of the superiority of the Indian Army over the Enemy which has ventured to attack it.

The Governor General orders that a Salute of 21 Guns be fired in honor of the Victory of Aliwal at all the Stations of the Army.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

F. CURRIE,
Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor General.

(COPIES.)

GENERAL ORDERS TO THE ARMY OF THE SUTLEJ.

Head Quarters, Camp Nealki, 30th January 1846.

It affords the Commander in Chief the most cordial satisfaction to publish to the Army, the following Division Order issued by his gallant Comrade in Arms, Major General Sir Harry Smith, K. C. B. to the brave Troops under his Command on the occasion of the decisive Victory obtained over the Enemy at Aliwal on the 28th Instant.

ARMY OF THE SUTLEJ, DETACHMENT ORDER.

HEAD QUARTERS, CAMP ALIWAL, 29*th January* 1846.

Major General Sir H. G. Smith has the heartfelt gratification to congratulate the gallant Troops on the Victory obtained over the Enemy yesterday, by the united efforts of all arms and every class of Troops.

The Enemy it is stated had up to the evening of the 26th, 56 Guns and 20,000 men. On that evening he received a re-inforcement of 12 Guns, and 4,000 Regular or Aeen Troops. Our force consisted of 32 Guns, and not half the number of these men; yet so ably were the orders of attack conducted with the regularity of a field day—each column and line arrived at it's point of attack to a moment, and the Enemy was driven by repeated charges of Cavalry and Infantry headlong back over the river.—Many perished in the crossing of the deep ford.—Every Gun is in the possession of the Victors, with the exception of 3; one sticking in the middle of the Ford, and two others on the Enemy's bank; these have however been gallantly spiked by Lieut. Holmes of the 11th Irregulars, and Private Scott of the Horse Artillery.

Such Victories are not achieved without loss; but the Major General from all reports he has yet received, trusts it is comparatively small; and while in common with the Troops, he regrets the loss, it is his happy position to applaud, by every expression of his satisfaction, the prompt and energetic obedience shown by all Officers in Command, which enabled the Major General to attain a result so important at this moment to the completion of the war; casting additional fame on the already high renown of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops.

The battle of Aliwal will stand prominent on record as one achieved by the united valor of such Officers and Soldiers, who may all rely upon every justice being rendered their services, by a faithful representation of them to our gallant Commander in Chief, than whom no General will more appreciate their merits: and the Major General will have the pleasure and gratification to lay before the Right Honorable the Governor General, the valuable and energetic services, the cordial co-operation and assistance of Major Mackeson, Captain Cunningham and Lieutenant Lake, to whom the Major General feels deeply indebted.

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Major,
Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

(Signed) H. G. SMITH,
Major General.

(True Copies.)
F. CURRIE,
Secretary to the Govt. of India, with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1846.

Extract Bengal Code, Head "Judge Advocate General's Department," Page 942, Para. 129.

"The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having had occasion to advert to a custom which appears to prevail, of the Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate to a General Court Martial being considered in employ until the Court is dissolved, which his Lordship conceives to be founded on an erroneous principle, an adherence to which would entail at remote Stations much unnecessary expense, is pleased to resolve, that in future when Officers are specially appointed to do the duty of Deputy Judge Advocates as occasion may require, they shall receive the authorised allowance of Sonat Rupees 7 per diem for the number of days the Court actually sits, (not including however any period of adjournment, unless it is for the express purpose of enabling the Deputy Judge Advocate to transcribe the proceedings,) the sittings to be considered to commence with the day the Court first convenes, and to end with the date of the transmission of the proceedings for the approval of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, or of the Officer under whose warrant the Court shall have assembled, both days inclusive, and when the functions of the Deputy Judge Advocate cease. In the event, however, of a revision being ordered, the allowance to be drawn for the further number of days that may be occupied in such revision. Bills for the established allowance to be countersigned by Presidents of Court Martial respectively, in evidence that the period drawn for by the Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate is correct."

No. 42 of 1846.—1. In assimilation with the rules under the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that from the 1st Proximo the personal allowance to *Officiating* Deputy Judge Advocates General in this Presidency shall be fixed at 7 Rupees per diem, to be drawn under the provisions of the rule in force in Bengal, as quoted in the margin.

2. The periods during which the existing office allowance (at the rate of Rupees 52-8-0 per mensem) to Officiating Deputy Judge Advocates General will be payable, will be those for which they draw and are entitled to personal allowance.

3. The foregoing provisions cancel para. 5, page 526, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, and all copies thereof supplied by Government to parties in this Presidency, should be corrected accordingly.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 43 of 1846.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 2d and 7th January 1846, Nos. 1 and 3, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 2d January 1846, No. 1.

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.
Major George Alcock, Overland 20th Janv. instead of 20th Decr.
Captain Arundel Barker, Overland.
" A. Robertson.
Lieut. A. M. Campbell, Overland.
" Vyvyan Scobell, " 1st Feby.
Cornet E. H. Power.

2. "We have granted the undermentioned Officers extensions of furlough, viz.
Captain J. L. Stephenson } for 6 months."
Lieut. George Forbes }

Letter dated 7th January 1846, No. 3.

1. "We have appointed Mr. Montagu Seton Burn, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Burn's order of Rank will be transmitted in due course."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 44 of 1846.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 1 of 1846.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 7th June 1844 the day on which he passed his Public Examination, viz.
George Vivian Winscom. Oriental, 20th Octr. Quitted Chatham 30th July.

For the Artillery.

To rank from the 12th Decr. 1845 the day on which they passed their Public Examination and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed take their departure on or before the 12th March, viz.

George Dangerfield,
Alexander Harry Dawson,
Henry William Lumsden.

To rank from the 15th December 1845 agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 10th July 1844, and in the following order, viz.

Robert Compton Bracebridge Highmoor ..... Oriental, 20*th Octr.*
Marmaduke Charles Lawson ..... Oriental, 20*th Augt.*
George John Henry Pauli ..... Duke of Argyll, 9*th Septr.*
John Frederick Adolphus McNair ..... Earl of Hardwicke, 12*th Septr.*
Lionel Bridge ..... Oriental, 20*th Octr.*
James Smith Baird ..... Ditto *ditto.*
Campbell Cameron ..... Thomas Arbuthnott, 8*th Octr.*

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Robert Caulfeild ..... Thomas Arbuthnott, 8*th Octr.*

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the Overland route, viz.

George Brown Roberts ..... Oriental, 20*th Decr.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Charles Stuart Belli ..... Malacca, 27*th Decr.*

For the Infantry.

To rank from the 12th December 1845, the day on which they passed their Public Examination and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed take their departure on or before the 12th March, viz.

Gilbert Pickering,
Edward Awdry Rowlandson,
William Grant Farquhar.

To rank from the 13th December 1845, agreeably to the Court's orders of 4th December 1833 and in the following order, viz.

Percy Henderson Dun ..... Tagus, 3*d Octr.*
appd. 24th Sept.
Charles James Alexander Turner ..... Boyne, 29*th Novr.*
,, 15th Octr.

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland route and in the following order, viz.

William Eugene Deprilleaux Hands ..... Oriental, 20*th Decr.*
James Burnside ..... Ditto *ditto.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

John Primatt Maud ..... Clifton, 20*th Decr.*

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland route and in the following order, viz.

Alexander James Bruce ..... Oriental, 20*th Decr.*
John James Adamson ..... Ditto *Ditto*

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the para. announcing his appointment, viz.

Albert Pinson, (abroad) ..... Para. via Marseilles, 24*th Decr.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Alfred de Kantzow ..... Malacca, 27*th Decr.*
James Dawson Harris ..... Ditto *ditto.*
John Chamier Wyse ..... Ditto *ditto.*
Lloyd Rice Philipps ..... Ditto *ditto.*
Arthur Francis ..... Ditto *ditto.*
James Edward Vaughan Williamson ..... Ditto *ditto.*
Christopher Wallis Lethbridge ..... Ditto *ditto.*

East India House, 2d Jany. 1846.

(Signed) P. MELVILL,
Secy. Mily. Dept.

(A true copy.)

East India House, London, 7th January 1846.

(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

No. 1 of 1846.

List of Rank of an Assistant Surgeon for Madras.

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D. .. Oriental, 20*th Decr.*

East India House, 2d Jany. 1846.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secy. Mily. Dept.

(True copy.)

East India House, London, 7th Jany. 1846.

(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 45 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council has the highest satisfaction in publishing the following General Order by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, with the dispatches of the Commander in Chief in India and of Major General Sir Harry Smith giving the details of the brilliant and decisive victory of Aleewal, on the 28th January last, as announced in the Gazette of the 17th Instant.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

CAMP FEROZEPORE, *the 2d February*, 1846.

The Governor General announces to the Army and the People of India, that he has received from His Excellency the Commander in Chief of the Army, a Report by Major General Sir Harry Smith, K. C. B., dated the 30th ultimo, giving the details of a complete Victory gained by the Troops under the immediate command of the Major General on the 28th January over the Sikh forces commanded by the Sirdar Runjoor Singh Mujethea.

In this decisive and glorious action, the Enemy's Infantry were dislodged from every position and Village they attempted to hold by rapid charges at the point of the bayonet:—Their Horsemen were driven from every part of the field by repeated charges, in which the superior valour of the European and Native Cavalry was most conspicuous:—and the Artillery moving with its accustomed celerity, was always well to the front, directing its fire with precision and effect. The result of these noble efforts of the Three Arms of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, in which the valour and discipline of the Troops were happily combined with the skill of the Commander, has been the signal defeat of the Enemy who was driven across the River with great loss, his Camp being captured and 52 pieces of Artillery remaining in the hands of the Victors.

These Trophies in addition to those taken at Ferozshah and Moodkee, complete the number of 143 pieces of Artillery taken in the field from the Enemy since the British Army moved from its Cantonments to repel a most unprovoked aggression on its Territories.

To Major General Sir H. Smith, and to the brave Troops he commanded, the Governor General conveys the tribute of his admiration, and the grateful acknowledgments of the Government and the People of India. The service rendered was most important and was accomplished by the ability of the Commander and the valour of the Troops.

The Governor General's thanks are due to Brigadier Wheeler who although still suffering from the wounds received at Moodkee, energetically headed his Brigade, composed of H. M.'s 50th Regiment, the 48th N. I., and the Sirmoor Battalion. Great praise is also due to Brigadiers Godby and Hicks who, with the 36th N. I. and Nusseree Battalion, H. M.'s 31st, and the 24th and 47th N. I., stormed the Village of Aliwal, drove the Enemy from it, and seized the Guns by which it was defended.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in observing the warm terms of admiration in which the Major General speaks of the Nusseree and Sirmoor Battalions and the Shekawattee Brigade under Brigadier Penny, Captain Fisher and Major Forster. These Corps nobly emulated the example of the regular Regiments of Infantry.

In short, the conduct of the Troops, European and Native, Regular and Irregular, was throughout the Field an honorable rivalry in which every Corps bravely did its duty.

H. M.'s 16th Lancers on this occasion have added to their former reputation acquired in various Fields of Battle in Asia, by routing the Enemy's Cavalry in every direction, and by resolute charges

of two of its Squadrons under Captain Bere and Major Smyth and Captain Pearson, penetrating the Enemy's square of Infantry, in which charges the Squadrons were gallantly supported by the 3d Light Native Cavalry under Major Angelo.

In these exploits the Native Cavalry distinguished itself throughout the day, and the Governor General is happy to bear his testimony to the fact that since the Army of the Sutlej commenced its operations on the 18th December, the Native Cavalry has on every occasion proved its superior prowess, whether in the General Actions which have been fought or in the various Skirmishes at the outposts, such as that in which Captain Becher was gallantly engaged with a small party of the 8th Irregular Cavalry at Alloowalla on the morning of the 27th January. The Governor General's thanks are due in an especial manner to Brigadier Cureton, who Commanded the Cavalry. This Officer's whole life has been spent in the most meritorious exertions in Europe and Asia, and on this occasion the skill and intrepidity with which the Cavalry Force was handled, obtained the admiration of the Army which witnessed their movements.

The Government of India ever desirous to mark its grateful sense of the services of the Army, will cause a Medal to be presented to every Officer and Soldier of the East India Company's Service engaged in the Battle of Aliwal, and requests through His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that a Nominal Roll may be furnished for that purpose.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,
F. CURRIE.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Governor General.

Extract from a Despatch from His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, dated 1st February, 1846.

"Meanwhile the Upper Sutlej has become the scene of very interesting operations.

It is a strange feature of this War that the Enemy, pressed for supplies on his own bank, has been striving to draw them from his Jageer States on this side of the River. In the Town and Fort of Dhurmkote, which were filled with grain, he had in the second week of January, a small Garrison of Mercenaries, Rohillas, Eusufzies, and Affghans. Major General Sir Harry Smith was, on the 18th, sent against this place with a single Brigade of his Division and a Light Field Battery. He easily effected its reduction: the Troops within it, surrendering at discretion, after a few cannon shots. But, whilst he was yet in march, I received information of a more serious character. There remained little cause to doubt that Sirdar Runjoor Singh Mujeetya had crossed from Phillour at the head of a numerous force of all Arms, and established himself in position at Baran Hara, between the old and the new courses of the Sutlej; not only threatening the City of Loodiana with plunder and devastation, but indicating a determination to intersect the line of our communications at Busseean and Raekote.

The safety of the rich and populous Town of Loodiana had been, in some measure provided for, by the presence of three Battalions of N. I. under Brigadier Godby, and the gradual advance of our reinforcements, amongst which was included H. M.'s 53d Regiment and the position of the Shekawuttee Brigade near Busseean gave breathing time to us in that direction. But on the receipt of intelligence which could be relied on, of the movements of Runjoor Singh and his apparent views, Major General Sir Harry Smith with the Brigade at Dhurmkote and Brigadier Cureton's Cavalry, was directed to advance by Jugraon towards Loodiana; and his second Brigade, under Brigadier Wheeler, moved on to support him.

Then commenced a series of very delicate combinations, the momentous character of which can only be comprehended, by reflecting on the task which had devolved on this Army of guarding the frontier from Roopur down to Mundote. The Major General breaking up from Jugraon moved towards Loodiana, when the Sirdar, relying on the vast superiority of his forces, assumed the initiative, and endeavoured to intercept his progress, by marching on a line parallel to him, and opening upon his Troops a furious cannonade. The Major General continued coolly to manœuvre, and when the Sikh Sirdar bending round one Wing of his Army, enveloped his flank, he extricated himself by retiring with the steadiness of a field day, by echellon of Battalions, and effected his communication with Loodiana; but not without severe loss. Reinforced by Brigadier Godby, he felt himself to be strong; but his manœuvre had thrown him out of communication with Brigadier Wheeler, and a portion of his Baggage had fallen into the hands of the Enemy. The Sikh Sirdar took up an entrenched position at Buddawul, supporting himself on its fort; but threatened on either flank by General Smith and Brigadier Wheeler, finally decamped and moved down to the Sutlej. The British Troops made good their junction, and occupied the abandoned position at Buddawul. The Shekawuttee Brigade and H. M.'s 53d Regiment also added to the strength of the Major General and he prepared to attack the Sikh Sirdar on his new ground. But, on the 26th, Runjoor Singh was reinforced from the right bank, with 4000 Regular Troops, twelve pieces of Artillery and a large force of Cavalry. Emboldened by this accession of strength, he ventured on the measure of advancing towards Jugraon, apparently with the view of intercepting our communications by that route.

It is my gratifying duty to announce that this presumption has been rebuked by a splendid Victory obtained over him. He has not only been repulsed by the Major General, but his Camp at Aleewal carried by storm, the whole of his Cannon and Munitions of War captured, and his Army driven headlong across the Sutlej, even on the right bank of which he found no refuge from the fire of our Artillery.

I have the honor now to forward the Major General's Report, which has just reached me. It is so ample and luminous, that I might perhaps have spared some of the details into which, admiration of the Major General's conduct and of the brave Army confided to him, in these operations, has led me.

It now remains for me only to congratulate, you, Right Hon'ble Sir, and the Government of India, on the brilliant success which, under Divine Providence, the Major General has achieved; and to record my opinion that, throughout these arduous and important operations he has displayed all the qualities of an able Commander. Most strongly, and most earnestly, at the same time, I beg to bring to your notice, and to that of His Grace the Duke of Wellington, and the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Officers and Corps on whom he has so justly bestowed his commendations."

(COPY.)

Camp, Field of the Battle of Aleewal, 30th of January 1846.

From Major General Sir H. SMITH, K. C. B., *Commanding,*

To the Adjutant General of the Army.

SIR,

My despatch to His Excellency the Commander in Chief of the 23rd instant will have put His Excellency in possession of the position of the Force under my Command, after having formed a junction with the troops at Loodiana, hemmed in by a formidable body of the Sikh Army under Runjor Sing and the Rajah of Ladwa. The Enemy strongly intrenched himself around the little Fort of Buddawul by breastworks and "Abattis," which he precipitately abandoned on the night of the 22d instant, (retiring as it were upon the ford of Tulwun, having ordered all the Boats which were opposite Phelor to that Ghat. This movement he effected during the night, and, by making a considerable detour placed himself at a distance of ten miles, and consequently out of my reach, I could therefore only push forward my Cavalry so soon as I had ascertained he had marched during the night, and I occupied immediately his vacated position. It appeared subsequently he had no intention of recrossing the Sutledge, but moved down to the Ghat of Tulwun (being cut off from that of Philor, by the position my force occupied after its relief of Loodiana) for the purpose of protecting the passage of a very considerable reinforcement of 12 Guns and 4000 of the Regular, or "Aieen" Troops, called Avitabille's Battalions, entrenching himself strongly in a semi-circle, his flanks resting on the River, his position covered with from 40 to 50 Guns, (generally of large calibre) Howitzers, and Mortars. The reinforcement crossed during the night of the 27th instant, and encamped to the right of the Main Army.

Meanwhile His Excellency the Commander in Chief, with that foresight and judgment which marks the able General, had reinforced me by a considerable addition to my Cavalry, some Guns, and the 2nd Brigade of my own Division under Brigadier Wheeler, C. B. This reinforcement reached me on the 26th and I had intended, the next morning, to move upon the Enemy in his entrenchments, but the Troops required one day's rest after the long marches Brigadier Wheeler had made.

I have now the honor to lay before you the operations of my united forces on the morning of the eventful 28th January, for His Excellency's information. The body of Troops under my Command having been encreased, it became necessary so to organise and Brigade them as to render them manageable in action. The Cavalry under the Command of Brigadier Cureton, and Horse Artillery under Major Lawrenson, were put into two Brigades: the one under Brigadier Macdowell, C. B., and the other under Brigadier Stedman. The 1st Division as it stood—two Brigades H. M.'s 53d and 30th Native Infantry under Brigadier Wilson of the latter Corps. The 36th Native Infantry and Nusseree Battalion under Brigadier Godby, and the Shekawuttee Brigade under Major Forster. The Sirmoor Battalion I attached to Brigadier Wheeler's Brigade of the 1st Division, the 42d Native Infantry having left at Head Quarters.

At daylight on the 28th, my order of advance was the Cavalry in front, in contiguous columns of Squadrons of Regiments: two Troops of Horse Artillery in the intervals of Brigades. The Infantry in contiguous columns of Brigades at intervals of deploying distance. Artillery in the intervals, followed by two 8 inch Howitzers on travelling carriages, brought into the field from the Fort of Loodiana by the indefatigable exertions of Lieutt. Colonel Lane, Horse Artillery. Brigadier Godby's Brigade, which I had marched out from Loodiana the previous evening on the night. The Shekawuttee Infantry on the left. The 4th Irregular Cavalry and the Shekawuttee Cavalry considerably to the right for the purpose of sweeping the banks of the Wet Nullah on my right, and preventing any of the Enemy's Horse attempting an inroad towards Loodiana, or any attempt upon the Baggage assembled round the Fort of Buddawul.

In this order the Troops moved forward towards the Enemy, a distance of six miles, the advance conducted by Captain Waugh, 16th Lancers, the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master of Cavalry, Major Bradford, of the 1st Cavalry, and Lieutenant Strachey, of the Engineers, who had been jointly employed in the conduct of Patrols up to the Enemy's position, and for the purpose of reporting upon the facility and points of approach. Previously to the march of the Troops it had been intimated to me by Major Mackeson that the information by spies led to the belief the Enemy would move somewhere at daylight, either on Jugraon, my position of Buddawul, or Loodiana. On a near approach to his outposts this rumour was confirmed by a spy, who had just left his Camp, saying the Sikh Army was actually in march towards Jugraon. My advance was steady, my Troops well in hand, and if he had anticipated me on the Jugraon road, I could have fallen upon his centre with advantage.

From the tops of the houses of the village of Poorein I had a distant view of the Enemy. He was in motion, and appeared directly opposite my front on a ridge of which the village of Aleewal may be regarded as the centre. His left appeared still to occupy its ground in the circular entrenchment: his right was brought forward and occupied the ridge. I immediately deployed the Cavalry into line, and moved on. As I neared the Enemy, the ground became most favorable for the Troops to manœuvre, being open and hard grass land. I ordered the Cavalry to take ground to the right and left by Brigades; thus displaying the heads of the Infantry Columns, and, as they reached the hard ground, I directed them to deploy into Line—Brigadier Godby's Brigade was in direct echellon to the rear of the right; the Shekawuttee Infantry in like manner to the rear of my left. The Cavalry in direct echellon on, and well to the rear of, both flanks of the Infantry. The Artillery massed on the right, and centre, and left, after deployment I observed the Enemy's left to outflank me, I therefore broke into open Column and took ground to my right. When I had gained sufficient ground, the Troops wheeled into Line: there was no dust: the sun shone brightly. Thus Manœuvres were performed with the celerity and precision of the most correct Field day. The glistening of the Bayonets and Swords of this order of Battle was most imposing, and the Line advanced. Scarcely had it moved forward 150 yards when, at 10 o'clock, the Enemy opened a fierce cannonade from his whole line. At first his balls fell short, but quickly reached us Thus upon him, and capable of better ascertaining his position, I was compelled to halt the line, though under fire, for a few moments, until I ascertained that, by bringing up my right and carrying the Village of Aleewal, I could with great effect precipitate myself upon his left and centre, I therefore quickly brought up Brigadier Godby's Brigade, and with it and the 1st Brigade under Brigadier Hicks, made a rapid and noble charge, carried the Village and 2 Guns of large calibre. The line I ordered to advance, H. M.'s 31st Foot, and the Native Regiments contending for the front, and the Battle became general. The Enemy had a numerous body of Cavalry on the heights to his left, and I ordered Brigadier Cureton to bring up the right Brigade of Cavalry who, in the most gallant manner, dashed in among them, and drove them back upon their Infantry—meanwhile a second gallant charge to my right was made by the Light Cavalry and the Body Guard. The Shekawuttee Brigade was moved well to the right in support of Brigadier Cureton, when I observed the Enemy's encampment, and saw it was full of Infantry, I immediately brought upon it Brigadier Godby's Brigade, by changing front, and taking the Enemy's Infantry "en revers." They drove them before them, and took some Guns without a check.

While these operations were going on upon the right, and the Enemy's left flank was thus driven back, I occasionally observed the Brigade, under Brigadier Wheeler, an Officer in whom I have the greatest confidence, charging and carrying Guns and every thing before it, again connecting his line and moving on, in a manner which ably displayed the coolness of the Brigadier, and the gallantry of his irresistible Brigade, H. M.'s 50th Foot, the 48th N. I., and the Sirmoor Battalion, although the loss was, I regret to say, severe in the 50th—upon the left Brigadier Wilson with H. M.'s 53d and the 30th N. I. equalled in celerity and regularity their Comrades on the right, and this Brigade was opposed to the "Aleen" Troops, called Avitabille's, when the fight was fiercely raging.

The Enemy, well driven back on his left and centre, endeavoured to hold his right to cover the passage of the river, and he strongly occupied the Village of Bhoondee. I directed a Squadron of the 16th Lancers under Major Smyth and Captain Pearson to charge a body to the right of the Village, which they did in the most gallant and determined style, bearing every thing before them, as a Squadron under Captain Bere had previously done, going right through a square of Infantry, wheeling about and re-entering the square in the most intrepid manner with the deadly lance. This charge was accompanied by the 3d Light Cavalry under Major Angelo, and as gallantly sustained. The largest Gun upon the field and seven others were then captured, while the 53d Regiment carried the Village by the Bayonet, and the 30th N. I. wheeled round to the rear in a most spirited manner. Lt. Col. Alexander's and Capt. Turton's Troops of Horse Artillery under Major Lawrenson, dashed almost among the flying Infantry, committing great havock, until about 800 or 1000 men rallied under the high bank of a Nullah and opened a heavy but ineffectual fire from below the bank. I immediately directed the 30th N. I. to charge them, which they were able to do upon their left flank, while in a line in rear of the Village. This Native Corps nobly obeyed my orders, and rushed among the Avitabille Troops, driving them from under the bank, and exposing them once more to the deadly fire of 12 Guns within 300 yards. The destruction was very great, as may be supposed by Guns served as these were—H. M.'s 53d Regiment moved forward in support of the 30th N. I. by the right of the Village. The battle was won—our Troops advancing with the most perfect order to the common focus, the passage of the river. The Enemy completely hemmed in were flying from our fire, and precipitating themselves in disordered masses into the fords and boats in the utmost confusion and consternation. Our 8 inch Howitzers soon began to play upon their boats, when the "debris" of the Sikh Army appeared upon the opposite and high bank of the river flying in every direction although a sort of line was attempted to countenance their retreat, until *all* our Guns commenced a furious cannonade when they quickly receded. Nine Guns were on the verge of the river by the ford. It appears as if they had been unlimbered to cover the ford. These being loaded were fired once upon our advance. Two others were sticking in the river: one of them we got out. Two were seen to sink in the quick sands. Two were dragged to the opposite bank and abandoned. These and the one in the middle of the river were gallantly spiked by Lieut. Holmes, of the 11th Irregular Cavalry, and Gunner Scott, of the 1st Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, who rode into the stream and crossed for the purpose, covered by our Guns and Light Infantry.

Thus indeed the Battle of Aleewal, one of the most glorious victories ever achieved in India, by the united efforts of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops, *Every Gun* the Enemy had fell into our hands, as I infer from his never opening one upon us from the opposite bank of the River, which is high and favorable for the purpose. Fifty-two Guns are now in the Ordnance Park, two sank in the bed of the Sutledge, and two were spiked on the opposite bank, making a total of 56 pieces of Cannon captured or destroyed. Many Jinjalls, which were attached to Avitabile's Corps, and which aided in the defence of the Village of Bhoondee, have also been taken. The whole Army of the Enemy has been driven headlong over the difficult ford of a broad River, his Camp, Baggage, Stores of Ammunition and Grain, his all in fact, wrested from him by the repeated charges of Cavalry and Infantry, aided by the Guns of Alexander, Turton, Lane, Mill, Boileau and of the Shekawuttee Brigade, and by the 8 inch Howitzers. Our Guns literally being constantly ahead of every thing. The determined bravery of all was as conspicuous as noble. I am unwont to praise when praise is not merited; and I here most avowedly express my firm opinion and conviction, that no Troops in any battle on record ever behaved more nobly, British and Native no distinction, Cavalry all vying with H. M.'s 16th Lancers, and striving to head in the repeated charges. Our Guns and Gunners, Officers and Men may be equalled, but cannot be exceeded by any Artillery in the World. Throughout the day no hesitation, a bold and intrepid advance, and thus it is that our loss is comparatively small though I deeply regret to say severe. The Enemy fought with much resolution. They maintained frequent rencontres with our Cavalry hand to hand. In one charge upon Infantry, of H. M.'s 16th Lancers, they threw away their Muskets and came on with their Swords and Targets against the Lance.

11 *Guns since ascertained to be sank in the River. Total* 67.

30 *odd Jinjalls fell into our hands.*

Having thus done justice and justice alone, to the gallant Troops His Excellency entrusted to my Command, I would gladly, if the limits of a despatch (already too much lengthened I fear,) permitted me to do that justice to individuals all deserve. This cannot be, therefore must I confine myself to mention those Officers, whose continued services, experience and standing placed them in conspicuous Commands. In Brigadier Wheeler, my Second in Command, I had a support I could rely on with every confidence, and most gallantly did he lead his Brigade. From Brigadiers Wilson, Godby and Hicks, I had also every support and every cause to be gratified with their exertions. In Brigadier Cureton, H. M. has one of those Officers rarely met with, the cool experience of the Veteran Soldier is combined with youthful activity. His knowledge of outpost duty, and the able manner he handles his Cavalry under the heaviest fire, rank him among the first Cavalry Officers of the age; and I beg to draw His Excellency's marked attention to this honest encomium. In Major Lawrenson, Commanding the Artillery, Lieutenant Colonel Alexander, Captain Turton, and Lieutenant Colonel Lane, the Service has Officers of the very first order; and I am equally satisfied with Captain Boileau, in command of the 9th Pr. Battery, and with Lieutt. Mill in charge of four light Guns. The two 8 inch Howitzers did right good service, organised, equipped, and brought into the field by the exertions and determination to overcome all difficulties of Lieutt. Coll. Lane, equally well served and brought forward always with the Infantry by Lieutt. Austin.

To Brigadiers Macdowell and Stedman, Comdg. their gallant Brigades of Cavalry, the fortune of the day is greatly indebted, and to all Commanding Officers of Cavalry and Infantry, my warmest thanks are due. To Major Smyth, Comdg. H.M.'s 16th Lancers, who was wounded, to Major Bradford, of the 1st Light Cavalry, to Major Angelo, of the 3d Light Cavalry, to Major Alexander, of the 5th Light Cavalry, to Captain Hill, of the 4th Irregular Cavalry, to Major Forster, of the Shekawuttee Brigade, and to Captain Quin of the Body Guard, to Lieut.-Colonel Spence, Commanding H. M.'s 31st Foot, to Major Bird of the 24th N. I., to Captn. Corfield of the 47th N. I., to Lieut.-Col. Ryan, K. H., of H. M.'s 50th Regt., to Captain Troup of the 48th N. I., to Captain Fisher of the Sirmoor Battalion, to Lieut.-Col. Phillips of H. M.'s 53d Foot, to Captain Jack of the 30th N. I., to Captain Fleming of the 36th N. I., and to Brigadier Penny of the Nusseeree Battalion.

His Excellency having witnessed the glorious services of H.M.'s 31st and 50th Regiments, and of the 24th, 47th and 48th Native Infantry, I have only to report upon H. M.'s 53rd, a young Regiment, but veterans, in daring gallantry and regularity; and Lieut.-Col. Phillips' bravery and coolness attracted the attention of myself and every Staff Officer I sent to him. The 30th and 36th Regiments N. I. are an honor to any service and the intrepid little Goorkahs of the Nusseeree and Sirmoor Battalions, in bravery and obedience can be exceeded by none. I much regretted I had no Brigade to give Brigadier Penny, who is in orders for one as His Excellency is aware. I can only say therefore that, when he gets his Brigade, if he leads it as he did his gallant band of Goorkahs, it will be inferior to none.

The services of H. M.'s 16th Lancers His Excellency has witnessed on a former occasion, and the exalted character of this Regiment is equally before him. The 1st and 3d Light Cavalry, and the 5th Irregulars I believe he has not seen in action; and it is my duty therefore joyfully to report the manner they contended for the glorious prize of Victory, in the many charges they this day delivered, and it will be equally gratifying when I assure His Excellency the Body Guard under Captain Quin, and the 5th Light Cavalry well did their duty. The Shekawuttee Brigade, under Major Forster, is steady, obedient and well appointed. Artillery, Horse and Infantry, each Arm striving to distinguish itself in the Field.

Captain Mathias, of H.M.'s 62d, in charge of a Detachment of Convalescents of H.M.'s Service, and Lieutt. Hebbert, of the Hon'ble Company's Sappers and Miners, readily performed the duty assigned them in protecting the 8 inch Howitzers.

To Captain Lugard, the Assistant Adjutant General of this Force, I am deeply indebted, and the service still more so: a more cool, intrepid and trustworthy Officer cannot be brought forward; and I may say the same with great sincerity of Lieutenant Galloway, the Dy. Assistant Qr. Mr. General of the 1st Division, Captain Waugh, of the 16th Lancers, Dy. Assistant Qr. Mr. General to the Cavalry, is an Officer of no ordinary abilities, and the manner in which he and Major Bradford, of the 1st Light Cavalry, daily patrolled, reconnoitred and made themselves acquainted with the position of the Enemy, mainly contributed to the glorious result.

The Brigadiers all speak in high terms of their Majors of Brigade, Captain O'Hanlon, of the 1st Brigade, who was wounded in the action and replaced by Captain Palmer, of the 48th N. I.; Captain Garvock, of H. M.'s 31st Foot, of the 2d Brigade, Captain Loftie, 30th N. I., of the 3d Brigade, and Lieutenant Vanrenan, of the 4th Brigade, Lieutt. Pattinson, of H. M.'s 16th Lancers, of the 1st Brigade of Cavalry, and Captain Campbell, of the 1st Light Cavalry, of the 2d Brigade.

Of the service of Lieutt. A. W. C. Plowden, 3d Lt. Cavalry, Dy. Assistant Adjutant General, and my Aid-de-camp, Lieutt. Holdich, and of Lieutt. Tombs, of the Artillery, my acting Aid-de-camp, I am fully sensible, and with the manner in which they aided me, by carrying orders, I am much satisfied. Lieutenants Strachey and Baird Smith, of the Engineers, greatly contributed to the completion of my plans and arrangements, and were ever ready to act in any capacity: they are two most promising and gallant Officers.

I have every reason to be satisfied with the Commissariat arrangements under Captains Mainwaring and Williamson.

Owing to the judicious arrangements of Dr. Murray, Field Surgeon, every wounded Officer and Soldier was placed under cover, and provided for soon after dark, and for the zeal displayed by this able and persevering Medical Officer, and to the several Regimental Surgeons are the wounded and our Country deeply indebted. The whole of the wounded were moved yesterday to Loodiana, for the sake of accommodation and comforts which could not be given them in the Field.

If not irregular, I beg you would lay before the Commander in Chief, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, my just sense of the valuable services of the Political Officers associated with me, Major Mackeson, Captain J. D. Cunningham, and Lieutt. Lake. For the assistance I have received from them, in their Political capacity, I feel most grateful. On the morning of the battle each offered to aid me in his Military capacity, frequently did I employ them to carry orders to the thickest of the fight, and frequently did they gallantly accompany charges of Cavalry.

The Reports of the several Brigadiers I enclose—a Return of the Officers Commanding and Second in Command of Regiments, also a Return of Killed and Wounded—a Return of Ordnance captured and of Ordnance Stores, likewise a Return of Commissariat Stores, Grain, &c., and a rough Sketch of the Field of Battle of Aliwal.

The Fort of Goongrana has, subsequently to the battle, been evacuated; and I yesterday evening blew up the Fort of Buddawul,—I shall now blow up that of Noorpoor. A portion of the peasantry, viz. the Sikhs, appears less friendly to us, while the Mussulmen rejoice in being under our Government.

I have, &c.

Camp, Field of the Battle of Aliwal,
30th. January, 1846.

(Sd.) H. G. SMITH, *Major Genl.,*
Commanding.

(True Copy,)
(Sd.) PAT. GRANT, *Major,*
Dy. Adjt. General of the Army.

P. CURRIE,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS KILLED AND WOUNDED, 28TH JANUARY, 1846.

1st Brigade of Cavalry.

H. M. 16th Lancers ..	Lieut H. Swetenham	Killed.
	Cornet G. B. Williams	Killed.
	Major J. R. Smyth severely	Wounded.
	Captain E. B. Bere	Wounded.
	„ L. Fyler severely	Wounded.
	Lieutt. W. K. Orme severely	Wounded.
	„ T. Pattle	Wounded.
	„ W. Morris	Wounded.
4th Irregular Cavalry....	Lieutenant and Adjutant Smalpage, killed.	

2d Brigade of Cavalry.

1st Regt. Light Cavalry..	Cornet W. J. Beatson slightly	Wounded.
	„ T. G. Farquhar mortally	Wounded.

1st Brigade Infantry.

H.M. 31st Regiment.....	Lieutt.	Atty.....	slightly wounded.
24th Regiment N.I.....	„	Scott	wounded.

2d Brigade of Infantry.

Brigade Major Captain P. O'Hanlon.....			badly wounded.
H.M. 50th Regiment..	Captain	W. Knowles	Leg amputated, dangerously.
	„	J. L. Wilton	severely.
	Lieutt.	Grimes	killed.
	„	H. J. Frampton....	arm amputated, dangerously.
	„	R. B. Bellers.....	slightly
	„	W. P. Elgree.....	„
	„	A. W. White.....	severely.
	„	W. C. Vernett.....	„
	„	J. Purcell	„
	Ensign	W. R. Farmer	„
48th Regiment N. I. ..	Captain	Troup	slightly.
	„	H. Palmer	„
	Lieutt. and Adjt.	Wall.....	severely.
	Ensign	W. Marshall.	slightly.

4th Brigade of Infantry.

36th Regiment N. I.	Ensign	Bagshaw	wounded.

Exd. (Sd.) EDWARD LUGARD, *Captain,*
A. A. General.

CASUALTY RETURN *of the Force under the Command of Major General Sir* H. G. SMITH, K. C. B.
Camp Aliwal, 29th January 1846.

		Killed.				Wounded.				Missing.			
		Officers		Men	Horses	Officers		Men	Horses	Officers		Men	Horses
		European	Native			European	Native			European	Native		
Artillery		....	..	3	30	....	..	15	9	....	..	5	12
1st Brigade	H. M. 16th Lancers	2	..	56	77	6	..	77	22	....	..	1	73
	3d Light Cavalry	....	2	27	42	....	1	21	7	....	..	....	...
	4th Irregular Cavalry	1	..	....	1	....	..	2	3	....	..	....	....
	Total..	3	2	83	120	6	1	100	32	....	..	1	73
2d Brigade	Governor General's Body Guard	....	..	....	1	....	..	....	4	....	..	....	3
	1st Light Cavalry	....	..	9	19	2	..	14	9	....	..	....	4
	5th Light Cavalry	....	..	1	3	....	1	8	10	....	..	....	4
	Shekawattee Cavalry	....	..	1	2	....	2	12	15	....	..	....	1
	Total..	....	..	11	25	2	3	34	38	....	..	....	12
1st Brigade	H. M. 31st Regiment	....	..	1	....	1	..	14	....	..	..	....	....
	24th Native Infantry	....	..	....	....	1	..	5	....	....	..	7	....
	47th ditto	....	..	1	....	....	..	9	....	....	..	....	....
	Total..	....	..	2	....	2	..	28	....	....	..	7	....
2d Brigade	H. M. 50th Regiment	1	..	9	....	10	..	59	...	....	..	4	....
	48th Native Infantry	....	1	9	1	4	1	36	....	....	..	....	....
	Sirmoor Battalion	....	..	9	1	....	1	30	....	....	..	....	....
	Total..	1	1	27	2	14	2	134	....	....	..	4	...
3d Brigade	H. M. 53d Regiment	....	..	3	....	....	..	8	....	....	..	2	....
	30th Native Infantry	....	..	4	....	....	..	24	....	....	..	1	....
	Total..	....	..	7	....	...	..	32	....	....	..	3	....
4th Brigade	36th Native Infantry	....	..	3	....	1	..	10	....	....	..	1	....
	Nusseeree Battalion	....	..	6	....	....	..	16	....	....	..	....	....
	Total..	...	..	9	....	1	..	26	....	....	..	1	....
	Shekawattee Infantry	....	..	2	....	....	..	13	....	....	..	4	....
	Sappers and Miners	....	..	0	....	....	..	....	...	....	..	....	....

Total Killed.	*Total Wounded.*	*Total Missing.*
Men 151	Men 413	Men 25
Horses 177	Horses .. . 79	Horses .. 97

Grand Total of Men Killed, Wounded and Missing..589

Grand Total of Horses Killed, Wounded & Missing..353

Exd: (Sd.) EDWARD LUGARD, Capt.
Asst. Adjt. General.

(Signed) H. G. SMITH, M. Gl.

(True Copy.)
(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Major,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

F. CURRIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

Return of Ordnance captured from the Enemy in action at Aliwal by the 1st Division of the Army of the Sutledj under the personal command of Major General Sir Harry Smith, K. C. B, on the 28th January 1846.

Camp Aliwal, 30th January 1846.

No.	General Description.	Length. Ft.	Inch.	Particular Marks.	Remarks.
	HOWITZERS.				
1	8 Inch Brass	2	9	None	Serviceable.
	24 Pounder	3	11	"	"
	13 Pounder (Copper)	3	9	"	"
	12 Pounder (Brass)	4	9	"	"
5	12 Pounder "	4	9	"	"
	7 Pounder "	3	4½	"	Unserviceable.
	12 Pounder (Copper)	3	9	"	Serviceable.
	12 Pounder "	3	9	"	"
	12 Pounder "	3	9	"	"
10	12 Pounder (Brass)	3	9	Highly ornamented	"
	9 Pounder (Copper)	3	11	Highly Ornamented Carriage inlaid with Brass and Steel	"
	9 Pounder "	2	9½	None	"
13	12 Pounder "	3	4½	"	"
	MORTARS.				
1	10 Inch (Brass)	2	8	"	Mounted and Field Carriage } Serviceable.
	4¼ Inch (Copper)	1	9	"	" " " " }
	4 Inch (Brass)	1	4½	A curious old piece with highly carved and ornamented Carriage	" " " " "
4	4¼ Inch (Brass)	1	4½	A curious old piece	" " " " "
	GUNS.				
1	8 Pounder (Brass)	10	2	Ornamented with Dolphins and Rings, apparently a French Battering Gun	Being heavy metal, serviceable.
	8 Pounder (Copper)	4	11½	None	Serviceable.
	8 Pounder (Brass)	4	11	"	"
	8 Pounder "	5	1	"	"
5	7 Pounder "	4	11	"	Heavy metal, serviceable.
	7 Pounder "	4	3½	"	" "
	6½ Pounder (Copper)	5	1	"	Serviceable.
	6 Pounder (Brass)	5	0	"	"
	6 Pounder "	4	1	"	"
10	6 Pounder (Copper)	5	3½	"	"
	6 Pounder (Brass)	5	5½	"	Unserviceable, being heavy metal.
	6 Pounder "	4	11	"	Serviceable, being heavy metal.
	6 Pounder "	4	10½	Inscription in English characters, owner King Runjeet Sing, Comr. Meg Sing Kawkur—maker Rai Sing Lahore 1833, No. 1	Serviceable.
	6 Pounder "	4	8	None	"
15	6 Pounder "	4	11½	Highly ornamented Carriage	"
	6 Pounder "	4	11	Inscription in English characters, owner King Runjeet Sing, Comr. Meg Sing Kawkur—maker Rai Sing, Lahore 1833, No. 1	"
	6 Pounder "	4	8	Persian inscription	"
	6 Pounder	5	0	None	"
	6 Pounder (Copper)	5	0	"	"
20	6 Pounder (Brass)	4	10½	"	"
	6 Pounder "	4	10½	"	"
	6 Pounder (Copper)	4	11	Being highly ornamented—Carriages inlaid with Brass and Steel	"
	6 Pounder "	4	11	Ditto ditto ditto ditto	"
	6 Pounder (Brass)	4	11	None	"
25	6 Pounder	4	9½	"	"
	6 Pounder (Copper)	4	10½	"	"
	6 Pounder Gun Metal	4	10½	"	Apparently a capital Gun.
	5⅝ Pounder (Brass)	5	7	Persian inscription	Serviceable.
	5⅝ Pounder "	5	9	None	Do. being heavy metal would ream out to a 9 Pr. at least.
30	4 Pounder "	4	7	"	Being heavy metal, serviceable.
	8 Pounder (Copper)	3	0	Persian inscription	Serviceable.
	3½ Pounder (Brass)	4	7	None	Serviceable, being heavy metal.
	Unknown	Unknown		Unknown	Sunk in Sutlege.
	"	"		"	"
35	"	"		"	"
	"	"		"	Spiked on the opposite bank.
	"	"		"	" " "
	"	"		"	Taken possession of in the Fort of Gungrana.
	6 Pounder (Brass)	"		"	"
40	9 "	"		"	"
	6 "	4	11	None	Serviceable.
45	Unknown	Unknown		Unknown	Sunk in the Sutlege.
49					
50	2 Guns since brought in.				
51					
52					

Abstract of Captured Ordnance.	Howitzers.	Mortars.	Guns.	
Serviceable	12	4	33	49
Unserviceable	1	0	2	3
Sunk in the Sutledge and spiked on the opposite shore	0	0	13	13
Since brought in	0	0	2	2
Grand Total Sixty-seven				67

Forty (40) Swivel Camel Guns also captured, which have been destroyed.

(Signed) WILLIAM BARR, 1st Lieut. & Bt. Capt.
Adjutant Artillery Division.

(Signed) G. LAWRENSON, Major, 2d Bde. H. A.
Commanding Artillery 1st Division,
Army of the Sutlege.

N. B.—The quantity of Ammunition captured with the Artillery, and found in the Camp of the Enemy is beyond accurate calculation, consisting of Shot, Shell, Grape and Small Arm Ammunition of every description and for every calibre. The Powder found in the Limbers and Waggons of the Guns and in the Magazines of the entrenched Camp has been destroyed to prevent accidents, six large Hackery loads have also been appropriated to the destruction of Forts in the neighbourhood. As many of the Shot and Shell as time would admit of being collected have been brought into the Park—the Shells being useless have been thrown into the River. The Shot will be appropriated to the Public Service.

(Sd.) WILLIAM BARR, 1st Lieut. & Bt. Capt.
Adjutant Artillery Division.

(Sd.) G. LAWRENSON, Major, 2d Bde. H. A.
Commanding Artillery 1st Division,
Army of the Sutlege.

(True Copy.)
(Sd.) PAT. GRANT, Major,
Dy. Adjutant General of the Army.

(True Copies.)
F. CURRIE,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 46 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that when Indents are required to be submitted for the sanction of Government, for the supply of Great Coats to replace others, previous to the expiration of the period for which the Coats are expected to last, the record of the Proceedings shall in all cases be accompanied by the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of Investigation.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 47 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to authorise the monthly payment to each of the Armourer Serjeants of European Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service (Cavalry and Infantry) on this Establishment, furnished with Percussion Arms, of one *Penny for each lock taken to pieces, cleaned and put again together, by him, or under his immediate superintendence, in the course of the month.

* Equal to Pice 7½ at the rate of 2s. 1d. the Rupee.

2 This allowance is claimable in arrears from and after 26th April 1845, the date of the General Order issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India on the subject, and is to be drawn as an extra charge in the Monthly Abstracts, on Certificates granted by Officers Commanding or in charge of Troops and Companies, countersigned by the Regimental Quarter Master and Commanding Officer, shewing the number of locks actually taken to pieces, and cleaned, by, or under the actual superintendence of, the Armourer Serjeant during the month for which the charge is made.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 48 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council authorises the addition of one quire of Royal Paper to the annual supply of Stationery allowed to be indented for on payment, by Adjutants of Corps of the Company's Service.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 49 of 1846.—Lieutenant C. H. Case of the 22d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, who was permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, as notified in G. O. G. No. 29 of the 3d Instant, embarked on the Ship Minerva at Calcutta, which Ship parted with the Pilot at Sea on the 30th of January 1846.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

22d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Charles Hesketh Case to be Captain and Senior Ensign Henry Dixon to be Lieutenant, vice Layard deceased; date of commissions 12th February 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the appointment in G. O. G. 13th Instant, No. 36, of Captain T. P. Hay of the 2d European Light Infantry, as Fort Adjutant of Trichinopoly, shall have effect from the date of departure from that station of the Left Wing of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major J. C. Glover of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, was permitted under date the 21st Instant, to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 28th February 1846

With reference to G. O. G. dated 4th April 1837, No. 60, the dates of rank in the Army of the following Officers, are fixed as specified opposite their names.

Cornet Robert Caulfield, ...8th October 1845.
Cornet George Brown Roberts, ...20th December 1845.
Cornet Charles Stuart Belli (not arrived) 27th December 1845.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:
Captain E. Green of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate.
Captain S. Gompertz of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough.
Ensign W. C. Hutton of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate.

Jemadar Sheikh Mohedeen of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant to that Corps.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment:
Subadar Major Shaik Nurgen of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of a Subadar of the 1st class and the Staff allowance of his rank.
Subadar Narinapah of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.
Subadar Coormiah of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	From	To
½ A. Company Gun Lascars attached to C. Company 1st Bn. Artillery	Trichinopoly ..	St Thomas' Mount for embarkation to China.
½ I. ½d. J. Company of do. attached to B. Company 5th Bn. Artillery.....	Vizianagrum ..	do do.
½ D. Company Gun Lascars attached to B. Company 2d Battalion	Bangalore	do do.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 50 of 1846.—In continuation of G. O. G. 8th July 1845, No. 133, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that three additional Karkhanas of 144 Bullocks each be formed without delay, two for the Mount, and one for Secunderabad—and that the Supernumerary Karkhana now at Moulmein be transferred to the Mount and completed to 144 Bullocks under instructions which have been communicated to the Departments concerned. The remaining Karkhanas attached to Batteries of European Foot Artillery will also be completed to 144 Bullocks each.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 51 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information of the Army, the following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

CAMP FEROZEPORE, 31*st January*, 1846.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to suspend, pending a reference to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the operation of General Orders No. 120*, dated the 13th of August 1838, and No. 189*, dated the 29th of July 1842, and to substitute the following scale of Wound Pension for Native Soldiers, for that established by the first, and affirmed by the second of those Orders:

1. If a Sepoy shall have served 15 years, and shall, by Wounds received in action with an Enemy, lose two Limbs, or both Eyes, or be totally deprived of the use of two Limbs, he shall receive, as heretofore, Eight Rupees a month.

2. If under 15 years Service, Seven Rupees a month.

3. If a Sepoy shall have served 15 years, and shall, by a Wound received in action with an Enemy, lose one Limb, or one Eye, he shall receive a Pension of Seven Rupees a month.

4. If under 15 years Service, Five Rupees a month.

5. If a Sepoy shall not have lost a Limb or Eye, but received such injury as is equal to the loss of a Limb, and is thereby disabled from following his profession as a Soldier, he shall, if he has served 15 years, receive Seven Rupees a month.

6. If under 15 years, Four Rupees a month.

The Native Army has at all times received the most liberal proofs of the solicitude of the Honorable the East India Company for the welfare of its Troops, and the Governor General relies with confidence on receiving the approbation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, confirming the alterations now proposed.

When the decision has been received, the Governor General will take into consideration the cases of Sepoys who have been pensioned for Wounds received in Action at the lower rates, subsequent to the General Orders of the 13th August 1838.

This General Order is to be considered applicable in principle to all the Presidencies, but its details will hereafter be modified to adapt them to the Madras and Bombay Armies.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 52 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the General Orders by the Government of India, 23d January and 13th February 1846, Nos. 35 and 61, promulgating the Royal Warrant and the despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors connected with the distribution of the Booty taken in Scinde in the year 1843, and directing Prize Rolls of parties entitled to share therein to be transmitted with the least practicable delay to the General Prize Committee at Fort William.

The General Order by the Commander in Chief in India dated the 14th October 1844, containing the forms to be followed in the preparation of the Prize Rolls, is also published.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 23*d January* 1846.

No. 35 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication to the Army of the following Extract from a Despatch of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, forwarding a copy of the Royal Warrant, granting to the Captors the Booty taken in Scinde in the year 1843, and authorizing distribution of the Amount, under the instructions as therein conveyed:

Extract of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India, No 21, dated the 19th November 1845.

Para. 1. We forward a No. in the Packet, copy of the Royal Warrant granting to the Captors the Booty taken in Scinde in the year 1843.

2. You will take the necessary measures for distributing the Amount of this Booty agreeably to the Scheme specified in the Grant and according to the usage of the Army of India as directed in the said

* Republished in G. O. G. Fort St. George 31st January 1840, No. 19, and 16th August 1842, No. 151.

Stamp Duty £21,855 0
Fee, ... 5 12

£21,860 12

Grant, after deducting the Stamp Duty and Fees as paid by us, amounting to £21,860 12, and 5 per Cent. on the proceeds of that portion of the Booty, the value of which is not distinctly specified in the Schedule contained in the Grant, also after deducting from the Share or Shares accruing to each of those who were present in the Battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, the amount of the Donation of Batta, which the individual entitled to the said Share or Shares has received under the G. O. of 28th February, 1844, on account of having been present at either of those Battles.

3. You will duly apprise us of the amount of Stamp Duty, as above mentioned, to be deducted from the sums realized from the Captured Booty in addition to those specified in the Schedule, in order that we may pay the same to the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes, who will thereupon affix an additional Stamp to the Warrant, proportioned to the additional sum realized for distribution.

6. Their Lordships have intimated to us their request, that a Battle Axe, stated to have belonged to Nadir Shah, which is understood to form part of the Booty, may be reserved and transmitted to the President of the Board of Commissioners, in order that it may be disposed of as Her Majesty may be pleased to direct. You will cause this request to be duly attended to.

7. You will observe, that by the Act of the 2d Will. 4th, Cap. 53d, Sect. 12, the rate of Commission to be allowed to Prize Agents is fixed at 1½ per cent.

8. The Shares of such Officers and Soldiers as may have left India before the distribution takes place, are to be remitted to us for payment in this country, accompanied by the necessary Reports and Returns, including a Statement of the Donation of Batta which may have been received by each of them, to enable us to adjust the same.

Copy of Her Majesty's Warrant granting the Booty taken in Scinde in the year 1843, *to the East India Company in Trust.*

VICTORIA R.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting. Whereas the Commissioners of our Treasury have represented unto us, that certain hostilities were carried on in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-three, against the Ameers of Scinde, by our Land Forces and the Land Forces raised and paid by the East India Company, in which a portion of the Indus Flotilla co-operated, and that during the said hostilities certain Battles were fought, and a quantity of Booty and Plunder captured or taken possession of, consisting of Gold and Silver in Bars and Coins, of Ornaments, Jewels, and ornamented Arms, and of Guns, Cattle, and other property, of which the following Schedule or account has been rendered to our said Commissioners, that is to say:

Paid into the Public Treasury in Scinde on account of Articles sold, about ...	2,20,038 Rs.
Realized at Kurrachie	17,743 „
Value of Silver	25,64,337 „
Gold sold	17,13,537 „
Gold remaining unsold, estimated at	1,23,273 „
Lead, valued at	15,000 „

to which are to be added the sum due from the Government for articles transferred to Public Departments, the sum due from individuals for articles sold in Scinde, and the sum which may be produced by the sale of the Jewels, &c., which are at present in deposit in Bombay, but have been ordered to be sold.

And whereas it has been further represented unto us, that the said Booty and Plunder do of right belong to us in virtue of our Royal Prerogative, and that the said Booty and Plunder should be given and granted in such manner as to us may seem meet and just.

And whereas our said Commissioners under all the circumstances of this case, have recommended unto us to give and grant the said Captured Booty and Plunder, or the Produce or Value thereof as before stated, according to the following Scheme, that is to say:

Such articles of personal use and ornament to be reserved for the Ameers, as may be selected for that purpose by the Governor General of India in Council, with the approbation of the Commissioners of our Treasury.

The remaining Property to be divided into Sixths.

One-sixth to be given to all such of the Troops stationed at or between Shikarpoor, Sukkur, and Kurrachie, and all such of the Indus Flotilla stationed between Sukkur and Kurrachie, on any day between the Seventeenth of February and Twenty-fourth of March, One Thousand Eight hundred and Forty-three, both included, as shall not be otherwise entitled to share in the Booty.

The Major General Commanding in Scinde and the Officers of the General Staff of the Forces serving under his orders in the abovementioned operations to share in this portion as well as in the other portions hereinafter specified.

The remaining Five-sixths (subject to the deduction hereafter specified) to be divided into two equal parts, one moiety to be given to the Troops who fought at Meeanee, and the other to those who fought at Hyderabad, the Troops who were in both Battles receiving a share of each moiety, and from the Share or Shares accruing to each individual under the distribution to be made of this portion of the Booty, there should be deducted and repaid into the Company's Treasury the amount of the Donation of Batta which the individual entitled to the said Share or Shares has received under the General Order of the Government of India, dated Twenty-eighth of February, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four, as having been present at the Battles of Meeanee or Hyderabad.

And our said Commissioners likewise recommend that the Troops under Lieutenant Colonel Outram, who were detached previously to the Battle of Meeanee and directed to fire the Shikargah upon the right Flank of the Army, as well as the Detachment which so gallantly defended the British Residency on the Fifteenth of February, and also such portion of the Indus Flotilla as was engaged in that defence or co-operated with the Detachment under Colonel Outram, or was in any other way employed in immediate connection with the Army that achieved the Victory of Meeanee, should share as if they had all been

actually present at the Battle of Meeanee; and in like manner the Garrison of Hyderabad should be entitled to share in the sum allotted to those engaged in the Second Battle.

Now, know Ye, that we, taking the Premises into our Royal consideration, are graciously pleased to approve the said Scheme, and do, with the advice and at the recommendation of Our said Commissioners, by this Our Royal Warrant, under Our Royal Sign Manual, give and grant the said Captured Booty and Plunder or the Produce or Value thereof as before stated, unto the Directors of the East India Company, or to such person or persons as they shall appoint to receive the same upon the Trust following, that is to say, upon Trust, after making the reservations and deductions above stated, to distribute the remainder amongst our Land Forces and the Land Forces of the said Company and the Officers and Crews of the Indus Flotilla engaged in the aforesaid hostilities, in accordance with the Scheme herein beforementioned and set forth, and with the usage of the Army of India.

And We are graciously pleased to order and direct that in case any doubt shall arise respecting the claims to share in the Distribution aforesaid, or respecting any demand upon the said Captured Booty or Plunder, the same shall be determined by the Directors of the East India Company, or by such person or persons to whom they shall refer the same, which determination thereupon made shall, with all convenient speed, be notified in writing to the Commissioners of our Treasury, and the same shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes, unless within three months after the receipt thereof at the Office of the Commissioners of our Treasury, We shall be graciously pleased otherwise to order, hereby reserving to Ourselves to make such order therein as to us shall seem meet.

Given at our Court at Windsor Castle, this Eleventh day of November, in the Ninth Year of Our Reign, and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-five.

By Her Majesty's Command.

(Signed) HENRY GOULBURN.
J. MILNES GASKELL,
WILLIAM CRIPPS.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) C. E. TREVELYAN.
(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 13*th February* 1846.

No. 61 of 1846.—With reference to the General Order No. 35, of the 23d ultimo, the Governments of Fort Saint George and Bombay and His Excellency the Commander in Chief in Bengal, will be pleased to cause Prize Rolls prepared in the form prescribed in General Order by the Commander in Chief in India, dated the 14th October 1844, of parties entitled to share in the Booty taken in Scinde in the year 1843, to be transmitted, with the least practicable delay, to the General Prize Committee at Fort William.

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

HEAD QUARTERS, SIMLA, 14*th October* 1844.

It having been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief, that considerable inconvenience is likely to occur from a want of uniformity and clearness in the Ghuznee Prize Rolls, His Excellency directs, that Prize Rolls, in future, shall be prepared agreeably to the following forms, Nos. 1 and 2, and that amended ones, in conformity to these instructions, shall be transmitted, as early as practicable, one copy to the General Prize Committee at Barrackpore, and one to the Adjutant General of the Army, for record in his Office.

Officers and men are to be returned with the Regiments with which they served at the time of capture, and in their respective Troops or Companies, as they were borne at that period in their muster rolls.

The rank of each individual at the time of capture is to be given, and any incidental circumstances, which may have subsequently occurred, are to be shown in the column left for that purpose.

Where there are several persons of the same name and grade, they are to be numbered 1st, 2d, 3d, &c.

European Regiments are to give the regimental number of each man at the date of capture, as also his present number.

Those portions of Native Establishments attached to European Regiments, and entitled to Prize Money, are to be duly accounted for.

The names of Deserters are not to be included in Prize Rolls.

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required in filling up with accuracy the column showing the nearest of kin of deceased men.

No. 1.

PRIZE ROLL *of the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the* *entitled to share in the booty captured at* *on the* 18

Number.	Number on original roll.	Regimental number.	Names	Rank. Present	Rank. At the time of capture	Incidental circumstances which have occurred since the time of capture.	Name of heir or nearest of kin to the deceased on whose account prize money is claimed.	Country.	Town.	County.	Proof in support of claim.
1	26	240	A. B.	....	Serjeant ..	Died 25th May 18	C. D. brother,	Ireland...	Tralee	Kerry...	Last will.
1	19	310	E. F.	Corporal	Private ..	Invalided to Chunar					Certificate.
1	306	402	G. H.	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	Gunner ..	Transferred to the Regt. N. I.					Soldiers' account book.

No. 2.

PRIZE ROLL *of the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, of the* 18
entitled to share in the booty captured at on the

Number.	Number on original roll.	Names	Rank. Present	Rank. At the time of capture	Incidental circumstances which have occurred since the time of capture.	Name of heir or nearest of kin to the deceased on whose account prize money is claimed.	Village.	Purgunnah.	Province.	Proof in support of claim.
1	27	A. B.	Subadar	Jemadar ..	Promoted by G. O.					Regimental records.
1	34	C. D.	....	Havildar ..	Died at Gwalior on the	E. F. mother				Evidence of men in the Regiment.
1	17	G. H.	Sepoy ..	Sepoy	Invalided by G. O.					Pension roll.
2	37	I. J.	....	Sepoy	Killed on the retreat from Cabool	K. L. his son				Witnesses and certificate from the Commanding Officer of the corps.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief
J. R. LUMLEY, Major General,
Adjutant General of the Army.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 53 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH FEBRUARY 1846.

No. 54 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign John Bedingfield Knocker to be Lieutenant, vice Osborne deceased; date of commission 18th February 1846.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon John William Maillardet to be Surgeon from the 31st January 1846, vice Richardson deceased.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Acting Superintending Surgeon G. B. Macdonell, F. R. C. S. to be Superintending Surgeon in the Ceded Districts, vice Davidson proceeded to Europe on sick certificate.

Surgeon J. W. Sherman to act as Superintending Surgeon in the Northern Division, during the absence of Superintending Surgeon J. T. Conran, F. R. C. S. at Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate.

Surgeon J. G. Coleman, M. D. to be Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly, vice Macdonell, F. R. C. S.

Captain R. N. Faunce of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General, vice McClellan deceased.

52d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant T. Crofton to be Adjutant.

38th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign F. Edwardes to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Lieutenant Colonel F. Bond of the 1st Battalion Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore, the Neilgherries and eventually to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 12th February 1848.

Major C. Wilford of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Captain T. Lavie of the Artillery, Secretary to the Military Board, is permitted to be absent from his duties from the 4th to the 28th March next, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 22 of 1842.

Lieutenant R. S. Wilson of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant to that Corps.

2d Lieutenant J. B. Spurgin of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are transferred to the Non Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Overseer Serjeant Benjamin Wood of the Superintending Engineer's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

Barrack Serjeant James Hoyle, Garrison of Bellary.

Serjeant Major Joseph Gibbins, No. 128 1st Battalion Artillery.

Serjeant Joseph Foster, No. 1902 Artillery Veteran Company.

Serjeant Patrick Leonard, No. 2098 Artillery Veteran Company.

Subadar Major Syed Hyder Bahadoor of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

ERRATUM.—In that part of the G. O. G. 24th February 1846, No. 49, which directs the movement of the ½ I. and ½ J. Company of Gun Lascars from Vizianagrum to St. Thomas' Mount, for "attached to *B. Company* 5th Battalion Artillery," read "attached to the *B. & C. Companies* 5th Battalion Artillery."

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1846.

No. 55 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication, for general information, of the following Extract of a dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council.

Military Department.
No. 19 of 1845.
OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Reply to Military Letter from Bengal, dated 12th July 1845, No. 109.
Forward a Memorial from Major General Watson praying for the extension to the Cavalry of the boon of an Extra Captain lately granted to each Regiment of N. I. Government state that this Memorial is supported by the Commander in Chief's earnest recommendation, but that they however have no observation to make in addition to those conveyed in their letter of 20th September 1844.

Para 1. "We have given our early and attentive consideration to this Memorial and to Memorials having the same object in view from Officers of the Light Cavalry at Madras.

2. "You are well aware from our letters of the 5th June and the 4th December 1844 that the addition of a 6th Captain to each Regiment of Native Infantry was not granted as a "boon" to the Subaltern Officers, but in consequence of the extraordinary demand which was made upon those Regiments for Officers of the rank of Captain for detached employment.

3. "In the absence of any indispensable necessity upon public grounds for an addition to the number of Captains in the Cavalry, we must decline to comply with the prayer of the Memorials."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1846.

No. 56 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain (Brevet Major) P. Anstruther, C. B. of the Corps of Artillery, to be Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory, vice Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, whose services are placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, consequent on his promotion.

Assistant Surgeon H. Cheape, M. D. to act as Port and Marine Surgeon and Surgeon to the West India Emigration Agency, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon J. Sanderson on leave, or until further orders.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.
Lieutenant M. Price to be Adjutant.
40th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant C. A. Blagrave to be Quarter Master & Interpreter.

Major J. P. Woodward of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pay of a Captain, under the provisions of the G.O.G. 19th January 1838, No. 13, from the 31st January 1846.

The leave granted by the Government of Bombay, to Captain W. B. Jackson of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, announced in G. O. G. 6th January 1846, No. 5, has been cancelled by that Government, in compliance with that Officer's request.

Mr. Montagu Seton Burn having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 20th Ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment (he having been in the Country on that date) and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon H. T. W. Harper has been appointed to act as Zillah Surgeon of Chingleput, during the employment of Assistant Surgeon H. Cheape on other duty, or until further orders.

Subadar Ramdoo of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
19th Regiment N. I.	Jemadar	Paupiah	Subadar	26th Decr. 1845
	Havildar No. 116	Mahomed Cassim	Jemadar	26th " "
24th do.	Havildar No. 71	Syed Homed	do	30th Jany. 1846
28th do.	Havildar No. 158	Ramasawmy	do	18th Feby. "
31st Regt. L. I.	Subadar	Shaik Meeran	Subadar Major	18th Novr. 1845
	Jemadar	Veeragoo	Subadar	18th " "
	Havildar No. 283	Madufamootoo	Jemadar	18th " "

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1846.

No. 57 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information of the Army, the following General Order by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

CAMP FEROZEPORE, 12*th February* 1846.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General avails himself of the appropriate occasion of the decisive Victory obtained over the Seikh Army, at Subraon on the 10th instant, where he witnessed the bravery and energy of the Sirmoor and Nusseeree Battalions, to confer upon the men of those Corps when wounded on actual Service with Troops of the Line, the same scale of Pension for Wounds as that which was granted to the men of the Regular Army in General Orders dated the 31st ultimo.

The same advantages will be extended to the Sowars of the Irregular Cavalry, and to all Local Corps generally when wounded under similar circumstances.

This Order will apply to the Local Corps of the Three Presidencies.

The Army of the Sutlege having crossed that River and entered the Punjab this day, the Governor General is pleased to order that all Corps whose Head Quarters are on the right bank of the Sutlege, shall receive the same rates of Pay and Allowances as those laid down in G. G. O. of the 15th August 1845, No. 261 A, for the Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry of the Bengal Army serving in Scinde.

Detachments of Corps whose Head Quarters have not crossed the Sutlege, employed on Escort or other Duty on the right bank of the River, shall receive Scinde Pay and Allowances if the duty on which they are employed shall exceed three days.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1846.

No. 58 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 20*th February* 1846.

No. 73 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with a view of assimilating the allowances of Riding Masters of Her Majesty's Service at the three Presidencies, is pleased to resolve, that from the 1st March, proximo, the (£23 6*s.*) Twenty-three Pounds and Six Shillings per Troop granted by the Royal Warrant of the 30th March 1837, for the use of the Riding Master and Rough Riders, and to defray the immediate expense of instructing the men and breaking in the Horses, shall be converted into Indian Currency at the rate of Exchange authorized by G. O. G. G. No. 247 of the 18th November 1840, viz. 2*s.* 0½*d.* Two Shillings and Half Penny per Company's Rupee, which will give for the Eight Troops a monthly allowance of Rupees (152 2 7,) One Hundred and Fifty-two, Two Annas and Seven Pie, in addition to the Pay and Regimental Allowances of the Riding Masters.

As Special exceptions to the immediate effect of this Rule, Riding Masters attached to Regiments now serving under the Bengal Presidency, and in receipt of Superior Allowances, are exempted from its operation.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1846.

No. 59 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, as well as in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, &c. between 1st November 1845 and 31st January 1846, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI, Anno Sexto, George IV. to sanction the payment of Regimental debts and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates, to the persons entitled thereto, without the taking out Letters of Administration, either with Will annexed or otherwise.

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Remarks.
	1845					
220	Nov. 4	Paymaster Bangalore	The Officer Comg. 1st Madras Fusiliers	Private Robert Layfield, No. 1 company of the same corps	18 10 3	
221	„ „	do	Ditto	Private Patrick Murphy of do do	12 13 9	
222	„ 3	Paymaster at Trichinopoly	The Officer Comg. 2d European Light Infantry	Ensign William Robertson of the 2d European Light Infantry	696 3 6	
223	„ 8	Paymaster at Belgaum	The Officer Comg. 3d Regiment P. L. Infantry	Lieut. Sydney Waller of the 3d Regt. Palamcottah Light Infantry, Rupees 1111 13 5 Deduct, Bill passed on the 27th Decr. 1845, for adjusting a Mess claim against the Estate, as per Order of Government dated 22d Decr. 1845 136 2 6	975 10 11	
270	July 31	Paymaster Presidency Fort St. George, through the Staff Officer Madras Troops China	Lieut. Col T. L. Green, Comg. 42d Regt. N. I.	Lieutenant Freeman of the 42d Regiment N.I.	41 15 11	
271	Nov. 10	General Treasury	The Town Major of Fort St. George	Assistant Apothecary Edward D'Carlos of the Madras Medical Establishment 327 2 8 Deduct, paid in part on the 24th Decr. 1845, to the Payr. at the Presidency, on account of public demand, as per Order of Govt. dated 25th Novr. 1845 240 0 0	87 2 8	
273	„ 12	do	The Paymaster at the Presidency	Gunner Michael Lovergan, General No. 1828 of the A. Company 1st Batn. Arty. 48 14 2 Paid in part on the 5th January 1846 to the Officer Commanding 1st Battalion Artillery, as per Order of Government, 17th November 1845 3 13 4	45 0 10	
274	„ „	do	The Officer Commanding 3d Battalion Artillery	Gunner Robert Morton of the B. company of the same corps	41 0 11	
275	„ 13	Paymaster Centre Div. Vellore	Captain T. J. Fischer of the 4th Regt. N. I.	Captain Joseph Dods of the 4th Regt. N. I.	800 0 0	
276	„ 10	Paymaster Bangalore	The Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers	Serjeant James Bassiere, No. 2 company of the same corps	38 10 11	
278	„ „	Paymr. at Belgaum	The Officer Comg. 8th Regt. N. I.	Ensign Walter Roberts of the 8th Regt. N.I.	1206 10 6	
279	„ „	do	Ditto ditto	Lieutenant Thomas Carpendale of the do	346 3 5	
280	„ „	Paymaster Centre Div. Vellore	Major E. Haldane, Comg. 4th Regt. N. I.	Captain Joseph Dods of the same corps	85 2 9	
281	„ 21	do	Lieut. Colonel C. Hosmer, 2d Nat. Vet. Battalion	Lieut. Colonel B. McMaster of the 2d N.V.B.	1302 5 11	
282	„ 14	Paymaster N.S.F. Kamptee	Lieut Col. D. A. Fenning, Comg. 7th Regt. L. C.	Lieutenant Augustus John Curtis of the same corps	1000 0 0	
284	„ 18	Payr. Trichinopoly	Lt. Col. R. Budd, Comg. 2d E.L.I.	Private William Millers of the same corps	43 12 10	
290	„ 22	do	do	Serjeant Daniel Baker of the do	19 4 11	
296	„ 25	General Treasury	The Officer Comg. 2d Battalion Artillery St. Thomas' Mount	Gunner Thomas Death, general No. 2307 of the C. Company of the same corps	41 0 0	Not to transfer to England, but to remain in deposit. Vide Order of Govt. dated 24th December 1845.
298	„ 27	Paymaster Trichinopoly	The Officer Comg. 44th Regt. N.I.	Ensign Henry Algernon Locker of the same corps	1459 0 2	
299	„ „	do	The Officer Comg. 2d E. L. I.	Private William Millers of the do	5 0 1	
300	„ 29	do	The Officer Comg. 31st Regt. L. I.	Lieutenant Roger Jackson of the do	732 12 7	
301	„ 24	Paymaster N.S.F. at Kamptee	Lt. Col. Charles St. John Grant, Comg. 18th Regt. N. I.	Captain Henry Gordon of the same Regiment.	409 12 6	
				Carried forward..	9078 7 4	

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Remarks.
	1845			Brought forward..	9078 7 4	
302	Nov. 26	Paymaster N S F. at Kamptee..	Major W. Cotton, Comg. 10th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. Edmund Thomas Fielde of the same corps	234 10 7	
303	„ 28	do ..	Lieut. Colonel D. A. Fenning, Comg. 7th Regt. L. C.	Lieut. Augustus John Curtis of the same corps	1200 0 0	
304	Dec. 4	General Treasury	Major Wm. Biddle of 25th Regt. N. N. I. President of a Committee of Adjustt. at Sholapoor	Captain Edward Thomas Morgan of the 50th Regiment N. I.	4882 3 8	
305	Nov. 24	Paymaster Belgaum	Major C. Wahab of the 16th Regt. N. I.	2d Lieut. Edward Maxwell Irving of the A. cy. 2d Battalion Artillery	784 8 2	
306	„ „	do ..	The Officer Comg. 3d Regt. P. L. I.	Captain Edwin Leander Durant of the same corps	1 12 0	
307	„ 26	do ..	Major W Biddle, 25th Regt N. I. President of a Committee of Adjustment	Captain Edward Thomas Morgan of the 50th Regt. N. I. and Sub Assistant Commissary General at Sholapore	1003 10 0	
308	Dec. 3	Paymaster at Vizagapatam	The Officer Comg. 37th Grenadiers	Quarter Master Serjeant Richard Jameson, No. 1 of 10th Company, 37th Grenadiers	460 2 3	
309	„ „	Ag. Dy. Paymaster Malabar & Canara	Major G. W. Osborne, Comg. 19th Regt. N. I.	Ensign William George Cooper of the same corps	862 2 0	Rupees 460 12 8 sanctioned by Govt. under date the 10th February 1846 to be paid to the Officer Comg. the 19th Regt. N. I.
310	„ 4	Paymaster N S F. Kamptee ..	Lieut. Colonel J. Wyneh, Comg. 3d Battalion Artillery	Gunner John Farrell, Gl. No. 1363 of the C. cy. of the same corps	54 12 2	
311	„ 8	General Treasury	The Officer Comg Sappers and Miners at Fraserpett	Corporal Thomas John Parker, No. 65 of the same corps	202 4 0	
317	„ 9	Paymaster at Secunderabad..	The Officer Comg. 1st Bn. Artily..	Gunner Thomas Lillis, No. 1832 C. cy. of the same corps	30 6 1	Rups. 3 8 0 sanctioned by Government 6th February 1846 to be paid on account of interest money.
318	„ 10	do ..	The Officer Comg. 9th Regt. N. I	Ensign Alexander Harcourt Jourdan of the same corps	97 14 4	
320	„ „	Paymr. Belgaum.	The Officer Comg. 8th Regt. N. I.	Ensign Walter Roberts of the 8th Regt. N. I..	82 0 0	
321	„ „	do ..	do ..	Lieut. Thomas Carpendale of the do.	72 11 9	
322	„ „	do ..	Captain J. T. Baldwin, Comg. A. Troop Horse Artillery	Gunner James Cook, Genl. No. 1692 of the same corps	52 7 8	
323	„ 20	Paymaster Vellore	Captain T. J. Pescher of the 4th Regt. N. I.	Captain J. M. Johnston of the 4th Regt. N. I	1000 0 0	
				Deduct, payable on account of public demands, as per Order of Government dated 7th January 1846	153 11 5	
					846 4 7	
324	„ 15	General Treasury..	The Town Major of Fort St. George	Lieut. Charles Douglas of the 2d European L. I.	435 3 8	
325	„ „	do ..	do ..	Pensioned Gunner Christopher Brenneen	45 3 0	
326	„ 19	do ..	The Officer Comg. 2d Bn. Artily. St. Thomas' Mount	Gunner James Keegan, Genl. No. 508 D. cy. of the same corps	2 8 0	
327	„ „	do ..	do ..	Serjeant Jacob Barry, Gl. No. 831, B. cy. of do	20 8 0	
336	„ „	do ..	The Ag. Fort Adjt. of Fort St. George	Lieut. Thomas Godfrey, 1st Bat. Artillery	160 0 0	
337	„ „	do ..	do ..	Captain Hopton Stewart of the 2d Regt. N. I.	60 0 0	
338	„ „	do ..	do ..	Lieut. James Robert Campbell, 43d Regt. N. I.	60 0 0	
342	„ 16	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. Sappers & Miners	1st Corporal James Jackson Gleunie, A. cy. of the same corps	150 7 10	
349	„ 20	Paymaster at Vizagapatam...	The Officer Comg. 37th Grenadiers	Lieut. Ferdinand Goldsmith of the 37th Grens.	300 0 0	
350	„ 27	Paymaster Centre Div. Vellore	Major E. Haldane, Comg. 4th Regt. N. I	Captain J. M. Johnston of the 4th Regt. N. I..	643 5 9	
351	„ 23	Paymaster at Vizagapatam..	The Officer Comg. the European Veterans	Gunner Patrick Doff, No 2166 of the Artillery Veteran Company	559 6 6	
352	„ 27	Paymaster N. S. F. Kamptee ..	Lieut. Colonel D. A. Fenning, Comg. 7th Regt. L. C.	Lieut. Augustus John Curtis of the same corps.	600 0 0	
353	„ 31	do ..	Major W. Cotton, Comg. 10th Regt. N. I.	Colonel John Wilson of the same corps	2857 3 6	
357	1846 Jany. 7	Paymaster Secunderabad ..	The Officer Comg. 32d Regt. N. I.	Lieut. William Alexander Greenlaw of the same corps	1724 15 0	
358	„ 17	General Treasury	The Officer Comg. 4th Bn. Artily. St. Thomas' Mount	Gunner William Christopher Upton, Gl. No. 2006 B. Company of the same corps	235 15 11	
360	„ 14	Paymaster Bangalore	The Officer Comg. 1st Madras Fusiliers	Private Patrick Maddigan, No. 4 cy. of the same corps	1 14 5	
361	„ „	do ..	do ..	Private Patrick Donohoe, do of do	18 12 7	
362	„ 17	Ag. Dy. Paymaster in Malabar & Canara	Lieut. Colonel I. C. Coffin, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. Frank Henry Thompson of the same corps	55 4 7	Sanctioned by Government on the 7th February 1846 to be paid Rs. 44 15 3 on account of Servants Wages.
363	„ 24	General Treasury	Captain W. M. Gunthorpe, Ag. Fort Adjutant	Captain Joseph Dods of the 4th Regt. N.I...	150 0 0	
364	„ „	Paymr. Bangalore	Supt. of Police at Bangalore	Pensioned Conductor George Firth	012 12 6	Sanctioned by Govt. 10th February 1846, to be paid to the Supt. of Police at Bangalore.
505	„ 26	Do ..	The Officer Comg. 1st Madras Fusiliers	Private Hugh Sinclair, No. 8 Cy. of the same corps	9 14 3	
				Carried forward..	29363 10 11	

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Remarks.
	1846			Brought forward..	29363 10 1	
507	Jany 29	General Treasury	The Officer Comg. 4th Battalion Artillery St. Thomas' Mount ..	Bombardier John Fahey, General No. 925 A. Company of the same corps	163 14 7	
....	„ 8	Do ..	Secretary to Govt. Military Dept	Captain John Johnstone of the 4th Regt. N.I. one Gold Hoop Ring, one Gold Watch with Chain and Key in a case	.....	
508	„ 10	Paymaster N. S. F. Kamptee	Lieut. Col. J. Wyneh, Comg. 3d Bat. Artillery	Gunner John Gilmour, General No. 2098 of the C. Company of the same corps	110 6 6	
509	„ „	Do ..	Ditto ditto ..	Gunner Thomas Poplar, General No. 1673, D. Company of the do.....	48 7 8	
510	„ 31	Payr. Trichinopoly	The Officer Comg. 2d European L. I.	2d Apothecary James Clarke of the same corps.	225 0 8	
511	„ 27	Paymaster N. S. F Kamptee	Lieut. Col. D.A. Fenning, Comg. 7th Regt. L. C.	Lieutenant Algernon Sadlier Bruere of the same corps	500 0 0	
512	„ 30	Do ..	Ditto ditto ..	Lieutenant Augustus John Curtis of the same corps	192 4 0	
				Company's Rupees..	30603 12 6	

Fort Saint George, Accountant General's Office, 23d February 1846.

Errors Excepted per
(Sd.) T. V. SCONHOUSE, *Acct. General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1846.

No. 60 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant the Honorable Hugh Arbuthnot to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Alexander Grant to be Lieutenant, vice Hull deceased; date of commissions 26th February 1846.

9th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Howland Roberts to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Richard Stewart Dobbs to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James Marriott Taylor to be Lieutenant, vice Woodward retired; date of commissions 31st January 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. — *19th Regiment Native Infantry.* Lieutenant J. Hoskins to be Adjutant.

Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence for 30 days from the 8th March 1846, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No 93.

Lieutenant W. T. Nicolls of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Ensign S. W. Alven of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on private affairs, with leave of absence for 3 months from the date of his departure from Trichinopoly.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
6th Regt. N. I.	Subadar ..... Permalloo	Subadar Major..	24th Jany. 1846
	Jemadar..... Allee Khan.....	Subadar	24th „ „
	Jemadar..... Venkatasawmy	Native Adjutant	.....
10th do ..	Jemadar..... Utchumbit Sing	Subadar	6th Feby. 1846
24th do	Havildar No. 124 Venketromdoo	Jemadar	6th „ „
	Havildar No. 52 Abdul Khader	do	17th „ „

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. 3d Instant, No 56, permitting Major J. P. Woodward of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to retire from the Service from the 31st January 1846, for "on the pay of a *Captain*, under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13;" read, "on the pay of *his rank*."

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST: GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1846.

No. 61 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Proclamation and General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, announcing the destruction of the Sikh Army on the Sutlej, and the advance of the British Army into the Punjab.

2. A Royal Salute to be fired from the Ramparts of Fort St. George, and at all the principal Stations of the Army.

PROCLAMATION BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

KUSSOOL, *the 14th February* 1846.

The Sikh Army has been expelled from the left bank of the River Sutlej, having been defeated in every action, with the loss of more than 220 pieces of Field Artillery.

The British Army has crossed the Sutlej and entered the Punjab.

The Governor General announces by this Proclamation that this measure has been adopted by the Government of India, in accordance with the intentions expressed in the Proclamation of the 13th December last, as having been forced upon the Governor General for the purpose of "effectually protect-"ing the British Provinces—for vindicating the authority of the British Government, and for punishing "the Violators of Treaties and the disturbers of the Public Peace."

These operations will be steadily persevered in and vigorously prosecuted until the objects proposed to be accomplished are fully attained; the occupation of the Punjab by the British forces will not be relinquished until ample atonement for the insult offered to the British Government by the infraction of the Treaty of 1809 A.D., and by the unprovoked invasion of the British Provinces shall have been exacted. These objects will include full indemnity for all expences incurred during the War, and such arrangements for the future Government of the Lahore Territories as will give perfect security to the British Government against similar acts of perfidy and aggression.

Military operations against the Government and Army of the Lahore State have not been undertaken by the Government of India from any desire of territorial aggrandizement. The Governor General, as already announced in the Proclamation of the 13th December, "sincerely desired to see a strong Sikh "Government re-established in the Punjab, able to control its Army and to protect its subjects." The sincerity of these professions is proved by the fact that no preparations for hostilities had been made, when the Lahore Government suddenly, and without a pretext of complaint, invaded the British Territories. This unprovoked aggression has compelled the British Government to have recourse to arms and to organize the means of offensive warfare—and whatever may now befall the Lahore State, the consequences can alone be attributed to the misconduct of that Government and its Army.

No extension of Territory was desired by the Government of India; the measures necessary for providing indemnity for the past and security for the future will however involve the retention by the British Government of a portion of the country, hitherto under the Government of the Lahore State. The extent of territory which it may be deemed advisable to hold will be determined by the conduct of the Durbar, and by considerations for the security of the British Frontier. The Government of India will, under any circumstances, annex to the British Provinces the Districts, Hill and Plain, situated between the Rivers Sutlej and Beas, the Revenues thereof being appropriated as a part of the Indemnity required from the Lahore State.

The Government of India has frequently declared that it did not desire to subvert the Sikh Government in the Punjab; and although the conduct of the Durbar has been such as to justify the most severe and extreme measures of retribution (the infliction of which may yet be required by sound policy, if the recent acts of violence be not amply atoned for and immediate submission tendered), nevertheless the Governor General is still willing that an opportunity should be given to the Durbar and to the Chiefs, to submit themselves to the authority of the British Government, and by a return to good faith and the

observance of prudent counsels, enable the Governor General to organize a Sikh Government in the person of a descendant of its founder the late Maharajah Runjeet Singh, the faithful Ally of the British Power.

The Governor General, at this moment of a most complete and decisive Victory, cannot give a stronger proof of the forbearance and moderation of the British Government than by making this declaration of his intention, the terms and mode of the arrangement remaining for further adjustment.

The Governor General therefore calls upon all those Chiefs who are the well-wishers of the descendants of Runjeet Singh, and especially such Chiefs as have not participated in the hostile proceedings against the British Power, to act in concert with him for carrying into effect such arrangements as shall maintain a Sikh Government at Lahore, capable of controlling its Army and protecting its subjects, and based upon principles that shall provide for the future tranquillity of the Sikh State, shall secure the British Frontier against a repetition of acts of aggression—and shall prove to the whole world the moderation and justice of the Paramount Power of India.

If this opportunity of rescuing the Sikh Nation from Military anarchy and misrule be neglected, and hostile opposition to the British Army be renewed, the Government of India will make such other arrangements for the future Government of the Punjab as the interests and security of the British Power may render just and expedient.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

(Sd.) F. CURRIE,
Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

(True Copy.)
W. EDWARDS,
Under Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

CAMP KUSSOOR, *the* 14*th February*, 1846.

The Governor General having received from His Excellency the Commander in Chief the Despatch annexed to this paper, announces to the Army and the People of India, for the fourth time during this Campaign, a most important and memorable victory obtained by the Army of the Sutlej, over the Sikh forces at Sobraon on the 10th Instant.

On that day the Enemy's strongly entrenched Camp, defended by 35,000 men and 67 pieces of Artillery, exclusive of heavy guns on the opposite bank of the River, was stormed by the British Army under the immediate Command of His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B., and in two hours the Sikh forces were driven into the River with immense loss; 67 guns being captured by the victors.

The Governor General most cordially congratulates the Commander in Chief and the British Army on this exploit, one of the most daring ever achieved, by which in open day, a triple line of breast-works, flanked by formidable redoubts bristling with Artillery, manned by 32 Regular Regiments of Infantry, was assaulted and carried by the forces under His Excellency's Command.

This important operation was most judiciously preceded by a cannonade from the heavy Howitzers and Mortars, which had arrived from Delhie on the 8th instant, the same day on which the forces under Major General Sir Harry Smith which had been detached to Loodiana and had gained the Victory of Aleewal, rejoined the Commander in Chief's Camp.

The vertical fire of the heavy Ordnance had the effect intended by His Excellency—it shook the Enemy's confidence in works so well and so laboriously constructed, and compelled them to seek shelter in the broken ground within their Camp.

The British Infantry formed on the extreme left of the line, then advanced to the assault, and in spite of every impediment cleared the entrenchments and entered the enemy's Camp. H. M.'s 10th, 53d and 80th Regiments, with the 33d, 43d, 59th and 63d N. I., moving at a firm and steady pace, never fired a shot till they had passed the barriers opposed to them—a forbearance much to be commended and most worthy of constant imitation, to which may be attributed the success of their first effort, and the small loss they sustained; this attack was crowned with the success it deserved and (led by its gallant Commander Major General Sir Robert Dick) obtained the admiration of the Army which witnessed its disciplined valour—when checked by the formidable obstacles and superior numbers to which the attacking Division was exposed, the Second Division, under Major General Gilbert, afforded the most opportune assistance by rapidly advancing to the attack of the Enemy's Batteries, entering their fortified position after a severe struggle, and sweeping through the interior of the Camp. This Division inflicted a very severe loss on the retreating Enemy.

The same gallant efforts attended by the same success distinguished the attack of the Enemy's left made by the 1st Division under the command of Major General Sir H. Smith, K. C. B., in which the Troops nobly sustained their former reputation.

These three Divisions of Infantry concentrated within the Enemy's Camp, drove his shattered forces into the River, with a loss which far exceeded that which the more experienced Officers had ever witnessed.

Thus terminated in the brief space of two hours this most remarkable conflict, in which the Military combinations of the Commander in Chief were fully and ably carried into effect with His Excellency's

characteristic energy. The Enemy's select Regiments of Regular Infantry have been dispersed and a large proportion destroyed, with the loss, since the Campaign began, of 220 pieces of Artillery taken in action.

The same evening six Regiments of Native Infantry crossed the Sutlej. On the following day the Bridge of Boats was nearly completed by that able and indefatigable Officer Major Abbott, of the Engineers, and the Army is this day encamped at Kussoor, 32 miles from Lahore.

The Governor General again most cordially congratulates the Commander in Chief on the important results obtained by this memorable achievment. The Governor General, in the name of the Government and of the People of India, offers to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to the General Officers, and all the Officers and Troops under their Command, his grateful and heartfelt acknowledgments for the services they have performed.

To commemorate this great victory the Governor General will cause a Medal to be struck with "Sobraon" engraved upon it, to be presented to the Victorious Army in the service of the East India Company, and requests His Excellency the Commander in Chief to forward the lists, usually furnished, of those engaged.

The Governor General deeply regrets the loss of the brave Officers and Men who have fallen on this occasion. Major General Sir Robert Dick, K. C. B., who led the attack, received a mortal wound after he had entered the Enemy's Entrenchments. Thus fell most gloriously at the moment of Victory this veteran Officer, displaying the same energy and intrepidity as when 35 years ago in Spain he was the distinguished leader of the 42d Highlanders.

The Army has also sustained a heavy loss by the death of Brigadier Taylor, Commanding the 3d Brigade of the 2d Division, a most able Officer and very worthy to have been at the head of so distinguished a Corps as H. M. 29th Regiment, by which he was beloved and respected.

The Company's Service has lost an excellent Officer in Captain Fisher, who fell at the head of the brave Sirmoor Regiment, which greatly distinguished itself.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in again offering to Major General Sir Harry Smith, K. C. B., Commanding the 1st Division of Infantry, his best thanks for his gallant services on this occasion, by which he has added to his well established reputation.

The Governor General acknowledges the meritorious conduct of Brigadier Penny and Brigadier Hicks, Commanding Brigades in the 1st Division.

Her Majesty's 31st and 50th Regiments greatly distinguished themselves, as well as the 42d, 47th N. I., and the Nusseeree Battalion.

The Governor General's thanks are also due to Lieut Colonel Ryan, Commanding H. M.'s 50th, who, he regrets to hear, has been severely wounded.

To Major General Gilbert, Commanding the 2d Division, the Governor General is most happy to express his acknowledgments for the judgment, coolness and intrepidity displayed by him on every occasion since the Campaign opened—and on the present the promptitude and energy of his attack essentially contributed to ensure the success of the day.

The Governor General trusts that the wound received by Brigadier McLaren will not long deprive the service of one of its best Officers.

H. M.'s 29th and 1st European Regiments, and the 16th, 48th, 61st N. I., and the Sirmoor Battalion, have entitled themselves, by their gallant conduct, to the thanks of the Government.

To Brigadier Stacy, on whom the Command of the 2d Division devolved, the Governor General's thanks are especially due, for the able manner in which the attack within the Enemy's Camp was directed.

The Governor General is also glad to have this opportunity of acknowledging the services of Brigadier Wilkinson, Commanding the 6th Brigade of the attacking Division.

The Brigade, composed of H. M.'s 9th and 62d Regiments and the 26th N. I. under the Command of Brigadier the Hon'ble T. Ashburnham, placed in support of the attacking Division, by its firm and judicious advance, contributed to the success of the assault.

The Cavalry, under the Command of Major General Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B., Brigadiers Cureton, Scott and Campbell, were well in hand and ready for any emergency—H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons, as usual, were in the foremost ranks, and distinguished themselves under their Commanding Officer Lieut.-Col. White.

Brigadier Smith, the Commanding Engineer, fully accomplished the Commander in Chief's instructions, and to Captain Baker and Lieutenant Becher, of the Engineers, the Governor General's acknowledgments are due for leading the Division of attack into the Enemy's Camp,—these Officers well maintained the reputation of their Corps whenever gallantry or science may be required from its members.

Major Abbott, of the Engineers, exclusive of his exertions in constructing the Bridge of Boats, displayed much intelligence in the field. The merits of Major Reilly, Commanding that most useful Corps the Sappers and Miners, are acknowledged;—The ability and zeal of Brigadier Levine, the Senior Officer of the Engineer Corps, are well known to the Governor General, and his forbearance in not assuming the Command, having reached the Camp on the preceding evening, is duly appreciated.

Brigadier Gowan, Commanding the Artillery, ably directed the practice of the heavy Artillery on the left, assisted by Lieutenant Colonel Biddulph, Lieutt. Coll. Brooke, Lieutt. Coll. Wood and Captain Pillans.

On the right the Howitzer practice was well sustained by Major Grant.

The Troops of Horse Artillery of Lieutt. Coll. Lane and Captain Fordyce, greatly assisted the attack

of our Infantry on the left, and whilst the Enemy were crossing the river the fire of Lieutt. Coll. Alexander's Troop was most effective.

The Troops of Captain Horsford and Captain Swinley also did good service.

The Governor General's acknowledgments are due to Major Grant, Deputy Adjutant General, and to his Department generally, for their ability and intelligence. To the Quarter Master General the service is much indebted for the judgment and zeal which mark all the proceedings of that Officer, and the Governor General offers his acknowledgments to him; to the Deputy Quarter Master General Lieutenant Coll. Drummond, and the Officers of that Department.

To Lieutt. Coll. Barr, Acting Adjutant General, and to Lieutt. Coll. Gough, Acting Quarter Master General, Queen's Service, the Governor General's thanks are due. He regrets the temporary deprivation of the services of these Officers by the wounds they have received.

To Lieutt. Coll. Birch, Judge Advocate General, the Governor General again has to repeat his thanks for his intelligence and gallantry.

To Lieutt. Coll. Havelock, Persian Interpreter, the Governor General offers his best thanks.

The Governor General desires to record his obligations to Count Ravensburgh and to the Officers of His Royal Highness's Staff Count Oriola and Count Gr. ben,—this gallant and amiable Prince, with his brave associates of the Prussian Army, has shared all the dangers and secured for himself the respect and admiration of the British Army, and the Governor General begs to convey to His Royal Highness and to his Staff his cordial thanks for the ready offers of their services on the field of battle.

The Governor General has now to acknowledge the services rendered by the Officers attached to his own Staff

He renews to Lieutt. Coll. Benson, of the Military Board, his strong sense of the important services rendered by that Officer during the whole of this Campaign, whose general information in Military details and cool judgment in action deserve this acknowledgment.

Lieutt. Coll. Wood, the Governor General's Military Secretary, displayed on the 10th instant the same intelligence and gallantry as on former occasions.

Major Lawrence, the Governor General's Political Agent, has throughout these operations afforded most useful assistance by his ability, zeal and activity in the Field, as well as on every other occasion.

Captain Mills, Asstt. Poll. Agent, and Honorary Aid-de-Camp to the Governor General, has shown the most unwearied devotion to the service as well in the Field as in the exercise of his personal influence in the Protected Sikh States.

The Governor General's thanks are also due to Captain Cunningham, Engineers, Asstt. Political Agent.

The Governor General's Aides-de-Camp, Captain Grant, Lord Arthur Hay, Captain Peel and Captain Hardinge, by their gallantry and intelligence, rendered themselves most useful.

In the operations of this Campaign in which Officers of the Civil Service have accompanied the Camp and participated in the risks incidental to active warfare, the Governor General's thanks are due for their readiness in encountering these risks, and their endurance of privations. The Governor General acknowledges the able assistance he has at all times received from the Political Secretary, F. Currie, Esquire; his acknowledgments are also due to his Private Secretary C. Hardinge, Esquire, and to the Asstt. Poll. Agent, R. Cust, Esquire.

Lieutt. Coll. Parsons, Deputy Commissary General, has succeeded in keeping the Army well supplied, and the Governor General is much satisfied with his exertions and those of the Officers under his command. The Army took the field under circumstances of great difficulty, and by strenuous exertions and good arrangements on the part of the Lieutenant Colonel, the Army has now a large supply in reserve, a result very creditable to the Chief of the Commissariat Department. The manner in which Capt. Johnston has conducted the Commissariat duties entrusted to him, has also met with the Governor General's approbation.

To Doctor Macleod, Superintending Surgeon, to Dr. Graham, as well as to the Officers of the Medical Department generally, the Governor General offers his acknowledgments

His thanks are due to Dr. Walker, Surgeon to the Governor General, whose ability is only to be equalled by his zeal and humanity.

A salute of 21 Guns will be fired in celebration of the Victory of Sobraon at all the usual Stations of the Army.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

F. CURRIE,

Secretary to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. General.

(COPIES)

HEAD QUARTERS, ARMY OF THE SUTLEJ,

Camp Kussoor, the 13th February 1846.

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA,

&c. &c. &c.

RIGHT HON'BLE SIR,

This is the fourth despatch which I have the honor of addressing to you since the opening of the Campaign. Thanks to Almighty God, whose hand I desire to acknowledge in all our successes, the occasion of my writing now is to announce a fourth and most glorious and decisive Victory!

My last communication detailed the movements of the Sikhs, and our counter manœuvres since the great day of Ferozeshah. Defeated on the upper Sutlej, the Enemy continued to occupy his position on

the right bank, and his formidable *tete-de-pont* and entrenchments on the left bank of the River in front of the main body of our Army. But on the 10th instant all that he held of British Territory, which was comprised in the ground on which one of his Camps stood, was torn from his grasp, and his audacity was again signally punished by a blow, sudden, heavy and overwhelming. It is my gratifying duty to detail the measures which have led to this glorious result.

The Enemy's works had been repeatedly reconnoitered during the time of my Head Quarters being fixed at Nihalkee by myself, my Departmental Staff, and my Engineer and Artillery Officers. Our observations, coupled with the report of spies, convinced us that there had devolved on us the arduous task of attacking in a position covered with formidable entrenchments not fewer than thirty thousand men, the best of the Khalsa Troops, with seventy pieces of Cannon, united by a good Bridge to a reserve on the opposite bank, on which the Enemy had a considerable Camp, and some Artillery, commanding and flanking his Field works on our side. Major General Sir Harry Smith's Division having rejoined me on the evening of the 8th, and part of my Siege Train having come up with me, I resolved, on the morning of the 10th, to dispose our Mortars and Battering Guns on the alluvial land within good range of the Enemy's works. To enable us to do this, it was necessary first to drive in the Enemy's pickets at the post of observation in front of Rodeewalla and at the little Sobraon. It was directed that this should be done during the night of the 9th; but the execution of this part of the plan was deferred, owing to misconceptions and casual circumstances until near daybreak. The delay was of little importance as the event showed that the Sikhs had followed our example in occupying the two posts in force by day only. Of both therefore possession was taken without opposition. The battering and disposable Field Artillery was then put in position on an extended semi-circle, embracing within its fire the works of the Sikhs, it had been intended that the cannonade should have commenced at daybreak; but so heavy a mist hung over the plain and river, that it became necessary to wait until the rays of the sun had penetrated it and cleared the atmosphere. Meanwhile, on the margin of the Sutlej on our left, two Brigades of Major General Sir Robert Dick's Division, under his personal command, stood ready to commence the assault against the Enemy's extreme right. His 7th Brigade, in which was the 10th Foot, reinforced by the 53d Foot, and led by Brigadier Stacy, was to head the attack, supported at two hundred yards distance by the 6th Brigade under Brigadier Wilkinson. In reserve was the 5th Brigade under Brigadier the Hon'ble T. Ashburnham, which was to move forward from the entrenched Village of Rodeewalla, leaving if necessary a Regiment for its defence. In the centre Major General Gilbert's Division was deployed for support or attack, its right resting on and in the Village of the little Sobraon. Major General Sir Harry Smith's Division was formed near the Village of Guttah, with its right thrown up towards the Sutlej. Brigadier Cureton's Cavalry threatened, by feigned attacks, the ford of Hurreekee and the Enemy's Horse, under Rajah Lall Sing Misr, on the opposite bank. Brigadier Campbell, taking an intermediate position in the rear between Major General Gilbert's right and Major General Sir Harry Smith's left, protected both. Major General Sir Joseph Thackwell, under whom was Brigadier Scott, held in reserve on our left, ready to act as circumstances might demand the rest of the Cavalry.

Our Battery of 9 pounders, enlarged into twelves, opened near the little Sobraon, with a Brigade of Howitzers formed from the light Field Batteries and Troops of Horse Artillery, shortly after daybreak. But it was half past six before the whole of our Artillery fire was developed. It was most spirited and well directed. I cannot speak in terms too high of the judicious disposition of the Guns, their admirable practice, or the activity with which the cannonade was sustained. But notwithstanding the formidable calibre of our Iron Guns, Mortars and Howitzers, and the admirable way in which they were served, and aided by a Rocket Battery, it would have been visionary to expect that they could, within any limited time, have silenced the fire of seventy pieces behind well constructed Batteries of earth, plank and fascines, or dislodge Troops covered either by redoubt or epaulments, or within a treble line of trenches. The effect of the cannonade was, as has since been proved by an inspection of the Camp, most severely felt by the Enemy; but it soon became evident that the issue of this struggle must be brought to the arbitrement of Musquetry and the Bayonet.

At nine o'clock Brigadier Stacy's Brigade, supported on either flank by Captains Horsford and Fordyce's Batteries and Lieutt. Colonel Lane's Troop of Horse Artillery, moved to the attack in admirable order. The Infantry and Guns aided each other correlatively. The former marched steadily on in line, which they halted only to correct when necessary; the latter took up successive positions at the gallop, until at length they were within three hundred yards of the heavy Batteries of the Sikhs. But notwithstanding the regularity and coolness and scientific character of this assault, which Brigadier Wilkinson well supported, so hot was the fire of Cannon, Musquetry and Zumbooruks kept up by the Khalsa Troops, that it seemed for some moments impossible that the entrenchments could be won under it. But soon persevering gallantry triumphed, and the whole Army had the satisfaction to see the gallant Brigadier Stacy's Soldiers driving the Sikhs in confusion before them within the area of their encampment. The 10th Foot, under Lieutt. Colonel Franks now for the first time brought into serious contact with the Enemy, greatly distinguished themselves. This Regiment never fired a shot until it had got within the works of the Enemy. The onset of H. M.'s 53d Foot was as gallant and effective. The 43d and 59th Native Infantry Brigaded with them, emulated both in cool determination.

At the moment of this first success, I directed Brigadier the Hon'ble T. Ashburnham's Brigade to move on in support; and Major General Gilbert's and Sir Harry Smith's Divisions to throw out their Light Troops to threaten the works aided by Artillery. As these attacks of the centre and right com-

menced, the fire of our heavy Guns had first to be directed to the right and then gradually to cease; but at one time the thunder of full 120 pieces of Ordnance reverberated in this mighty combat through the valley of the Sutlej; and as it was soon seen that the weight of the whole force within the Sikh Camp was likely to be thrown upon the two Brigades that had passed its trenches, it became necessary to convert into close and serious attacks, the demonstrations with Skirmishers and Artillery of the centre and right, and the battle raged with inconceivable fury from right to left. The Sikhs even, when at particular points their entrenchments were mastered with the bayonet, strove to regain them by the fiercest conflict sword in hand. Nor was it until the Cavalry of the left, under Major General Sir Joseph Thackwell, had moved forward, and ridden through the openings in the entrenchments made by our Sappers, in single file and reformed as they passed them, and the 3d Dragoons, whom no obstacle usually held formidable by Horse appears to check, had on this day, as at Ferozeshah, galloped over and cut down the obstinate defenders of Batteries and Field works, and until the full weight of three Divisions of Infantry, with every Field Artillery Gun which could be sent to their aid had been cast into the scale, that victory finally declared for the British. The fire of the Sikhs first slackened and then nearly ceased, and the victors pressing them on every side precipitated them in masses over their Bridge and into the Sutlej, which a sudden rise of 7 inches had rendered hardly fordable. In their efforts to reach the right bank through the deepened water, they suffered from our Horse Artillery a terrible carnage. Hundreds fell under this cannonade; hundreds upon hundreds were drowned is attempting the perilous passage. Their awful slaughter, confusion and dismay were such as would have excited compassion in the hearts of their generous conquerors, if the Khalsa troops had not, in the earlier part of the action, sullied their gallantry by slaughtering and barbarously mangling every wounded soldier whom, in the vicissitudes of attack, the fortune of war left to their mercy — I must pause in this narrative specially to notice the determined hardihood and bravery with which our two Battalions of Goorkahs, the Sirmoor and Nussecree, met the Sikhs wherever they were opposed to them. Soldiers of small stature but indomitable spirit, they vied in ardent courage in the charge with Grenadiers of our own nation, and, armed with the short weapon of their mountains, were a terror to the Sikhs throughout this great combat.

Sixty-seven pieces of Cannon, upwards of two hundred Camel Swivels, (Zumbooruks) numerous Standards and vast Munitions of war captured by our Troops, are the pledges and trophies of our victory. The battle was over by eleven in the morning, and in the forenoon I caused our Engineers to burn a part and to sink a part of the vaunted Bridge of the Khalsa Army, across which they had boastfully come once more to defy us, and to threaten India with ruin and devastation.

We have to deplore a loss severe in itself, but certainly not heavy, when weighed in the balance against the obstacles overcome and the advantages obtained. I have especially to lament the fall of Major Genl. Sir Robert Dick, K.C.B., a gallant veteran of the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns. He survived only until evening the dangerous grape-shot wound which he received close to the Enemy's entrenchments, whilst personally animating by his dauntless example the Soldiers of H. M.'s 80th Regt. in their career of noble daring. Major Genl. Gilbert, to whose gallantry and unceasing exertions I have been so deeply indebted, and whose services have been so eminent throughout this eventful Campaign, and Brigadier Stacy, the leader of the Brigade, most hotly and successfully engaged, both received contusions. They were such as would have caused many men to retire from the field, but they did not interrupt for a moment the efforts of these heroic Officers. Brigadier McLaren, so distinguished in the Campaigns in Affghanistan, at Maharajpore, and now again in our conflicts with the Sikhs, has been badly wounded by a ball in the knee. Brigadier Taylor, C.B., one of the most gallant and intelligent Officers in the Army, to whom I have felt deeply indebted on many occasions, fell in this fight at the head of his Brigade, in close encounter with the enemy, and covered with honorable wounds. Brigadier Penny, of the Nusseeree Battalion, Commanding the 2d Brigade, has been wounded, but not, I trust, severely. I am deprived for the present of the valuable services of Lieutenant Colonel J. B. Gough, C.B., Acting Quarter Master General H.M.'s Troops, whose aid I have so highly prized in all my Campaigns in China and India. He has received a wound from a grape-shot, which is severe but I hope not dangerous. Lieut. Colonel Barr, Acting Adjutant General H.M.'s Forces, whose superior merit as a Staff Officer, I have before recorded, has suffered a compound fracture in the left arm by a ball. It is feared that amputation may become necessary. Lieut. Colonels Ryan and Petit, of the 50th Foot, were both badly wounded with that gallant Regiment. Captain John Fisher, Commandant of the Sirmoor Battalion, fell at the head of his valiant little Corps, respected and lamented by the whole Army.

I have now to make the attempt difficult, nay impracticable, though I deem it, of expressing in adequate terms my sense of obligation to those who especially aided me by their talents and self-devotion in the hard-fought field of Sobraon.

First, Right Hon'ble Sir, you must permit me to speak of yourself before the action, I had the satisfaction of submitting to you my plan of attack; and I cannot describe the support which I derived from the circumstance of its having in all its details met your approbation. When a Soldier of such sound judgment and matured experience as your Excellency, assured me that my projected operation deserved success, I could not permit myself to doubt that, with the blessing of Divine Providence, the Victory would be ours. Nor did your assistance stop here. Though suffering severely from the effects of a fall, and unable to mount on horseback without assistance, your uncontrolable desire to see this Army once more triumphant, carried you into the hottest of the fire, filling all who witnessed your exposure to such peril at once with admiration of the intrepidity that prompted it, and anxiety for your personal safety, in-

volving so deeply in itself the interests and happiness of British India. I must acknowledge also my obligations to you for having, whilst I was busied with another portion of our operations, superintended all the arrangements that related to laying our Bridge across the Sutlej near Ferozepore. Our prompt appearance on this bank of the River after victory, and advance to this place, which has enabled us to surprize its Fort and encamp without opposition in one of the strongest positions in the Country, is the result of this invaluable assistance.

The Major Generals of Divisions engaged deserve far more commendation than I am able within the limits of a despatch to bestow. Major General Sir Robert Dick, as I have already related, has fallen on a field of renown worthy of his Military career and services, and the affectionate regret of his Country will follow him to a Soldier's grave.

In his attack on the Enemy's left, Major General Sir Harry Smith displayed the same valour and judgment which gave him the victory of Aliwal. A more arduous task has seldom, if ever, been assigned to a Division, never has an attempt been more gloriously carried through.

I want words to express my gratitude to Major General Gilbert: not only have I to record that in this great fight all was achieved by him which, as Commander in Chief, I could desire to have executed: not only on this day was his Division enabled by his skill and courageous example to triumph over obstacles from which a less ardent spirit would have recoiled as insurmountable; but since the hour in which our leading columns moved out of Umballa, I have found in the Major General an Officer, who has not merely carried out all my orders to the letter, but whose zeal and tact have enabled him, in a hundred instances, to perform valuable services in exact anticipation of my wishes. I beg explicitly to recommend him to your Excellency's special notice as a Divisional Commander of the highest merit.

Major Genl. Sir Joseph Thackwell has established a claim on this day to the rare commendation of having achieved much with a Cavalry Force, where the duty to be done consisted entirely of an attack on Field Works, usually supposed to be the particular province of Infantry and Artillery. His vigilance and activity throughout our operations, and the superior manner in which our outpost duties have been carried on under his superintendence, demand my warmest acknowledgments.

Brigadier Stacy, C. B., I must commend to your special protection and favor. On him devolved the arduous duty of leading the first column to the attack, turning the Enemy's right, encountering his fire, before his numbers had been thinned, or his spirit broken, and to use a phrase, which a Soldier like your Excellency will comprehend, taking off the rough edge of the Sikhs in the fight. How ably, how gallantly, how successfully this was done, I have before endeavoured to relate. I feel certain that Brigadier Stacy and his noble Troops will hold their due place in your Excellency's estimation, and that his merits will meet with fit reward.

Brigadier Orchard, C. B., in consequence of the only Regiment under his Command that was engaged in the action, being with Brigadier Stacy's Brigade, attached himself to it, and shared all its dangers, glories and success.

I beg as warmly and sincerely to praise the manner in which Brigadier Wilkinson supported Brigadier Stacy, and followed his lead into the Enemy's works.

Brigadier the Hon'ble T. Ashburnham manœuvred with great coolness and success as a reserve to the two last mentioned Brigades.

Brigadier Taylor, H. M. 29th, fell nobly as has already been told, in the discharge of his duty. He is himself beyond the reach of earthly praise; but it is my earnest desire that his memory may be honored in his fall; and that his Regiment, the Army with which he served, and his country, may know that no Officer held a higher place in my poor estimation for gallantry or skill than Brigadier C. C. Taylor.

Brigadier McLaren, C. B., in whom I have ever confided, as one of the ablest of the Senior Officers of this Force, sustained on this day, as I have before intimated, his already enviable reputation. I trust he may not long be kept by his wound out of the sphere of active exertion, which is his natural element.

Brigadiers Penny and Hicks Commanded the 2d Brigades of Major General Sir Harry Smith's Division, and overcame at their head the most formidable opposition. I beg to bring both in the most earnest manner to your notice, trusting that Brigadier Penny's active services will soon become once more available.

The manœuvres of Brigadier Curetton's Cavalry, in attracting and fixing the attention of Rajah Lall Sing Misr's Horse, fulfilled every expectation which I had formed, and were worthy of the skill of the Officer employed, whose prominent exploits at the battle of Aliwal, I have recently had the honor to bring to your notice.

Brigadier Scott, C. B., in Command of the 1st Brigade of Cavalry, had the rare fortune of meeting and overcoming a powerful Infantry in the rear of a line of formidable Field works. I have to congratulate him on the success of the noble Troops under him, and to thank him for his own meritorious exertions. I am quite certain that your Excellency will bear them in mind.

Brigadier Campbell's Brigade was less actively employed; but all that required of it was most creditably performed. The demonstration on the Enemy's left by the 9th Lancers, towards the conclusion of the battle, was made in the best order under a sharp cannonade.

Brigadier Gowan, C. B., deserves my best thanks for his able arrangements, the value of which was so fully evinced in the first hour and a half of this conflict, when it was almost exclusively an Artillery fight. Brigadiers Biddulph, Brooke and Dennyss supported him in the ablest way throughout the day, and have given me the most effectual assistance under every circumstance of the Campaign.

The effective practice of our Rockets on the wing, under Brigadier Brooke, elicited my particular admiration.

Brigadier Smith, C. B., had made all the dispositions in the Engineer Department, which were in the highest degree judicious and in every respect excellent. On the evening of the 9th instant, Brigadier Irvine, whose name is associated with one of the most brilliant events in our Military history, the capture of Bhurtpore, arrived in Camp. The command would of course have devolved on him; but with that generosity of spirit which ever accompanies true valour and ability, he declined to assume it, in order that all the credit of the work which he had begun, might attach to Brigadier Smith;—For himself, Brigadier Irvine sought only the opportunity of sharing our perils in the field, and he personally accompanied me throughout the day. Brigadier Smith has earned a title to the highest praise which I can bestow.

To the General Staff I am in every way indebted. Nothing could surpass the activity and intelligence of Lt. Coll. Garden and Major Grant, who are the heads of it, in the discharge of the duties of their Departments, ever very laborious, and during this Campaign almost overwhelming. Both yet suffer under the effects of wounds previously received. Lt. Coll. Drummond, C. B., Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl., and Lt. Arthur Becher, Dy. Asstt. Qr. Mr. Genl., ably supported the former, and the exertions of Captains Anson and Tucker, Assts. Adjt. Genl., have been most satisfactory to the latter and to myself.

Lt. Coll. Parsons, Dy. Comy. Genl., has evinced the most successful perseverance in his important endeavors to supply the Army. He has been ably aided at Head Quarters by Major W. F. Thompson, C. B., and Major Curtis, Sub-Assits. Comy. General; all three of these Officers were most active in conveying my orders in the Battle of Sobraon in the face of every danger. I have, in the most explicit way, to record the same intelligence and ability, and the same activity and bravery, in the case of Lt. Coll. Birch, Judge Advocate General, both as respects Departmental duties, and active attendance on me in the field. I have already spoken of the loss which I have sustained by Lt. Colls. Gough and Barr being wounded. The exertions of both in animating our Troops in moments of emergency, were laudable beyond my power to praise. Lt Sandys, 56th Regt. N. I. Post Master of the Force, assisted in conveying my orders. Supg. Surgeon B. Macleod, M. D., has been indefatigable in the fulfilment of every requirement of his important and responsible situation. I am entirely satisfied with his exertions and their results. I must bring to notice also the merits of Field Surgeon J. Steel, M. D., and Surgeon Graham, M. D., in charge of the Depôt of Sick.

I was accompanied during the action by the following Officers of my personal Staff. Captain the Hon'ble C. R. S. West, H. M.'s 21st Foot, Offg. Mily. Secretary; (Captain Haines, for whom he acts, still being disabled by his severe wound), Lt. Coll. H. Havelock, C. B., H. M. 39th Foot, Persian Interpreter; Lt. Bagot, 15th N. I., Lieutt. Edwardes, 1st European Lt. Infy., and Cornet Lord James Browne, 9th Lancers, my Aides-de-Camp; and Assistt. Surgeon J. E. Stephens, M. D., my Medical Officer. All these Officers assisted in conveying my orders to various points, in the thickest of the fight and the hottest of the fire, and to all of them I feel greatly indebted.

I have to acknowledge the services in the Command of Regiments, Troops and Batteries, or on select and particular duties in the Engineer Department, of the following Officers, and to recommend them to your Excellency's special favor, viz. Major F. Abbott, who laid the Bridge by which the Army crossed into the Punjab, and who was present at Sobraon, and did excellent service; Captain Baker and Lieutt. John Becher, Engineers, who conducted Brigadier Stacy's column, (the last of these was wounded), Lieutt. Coll. Wood, Artillery, Comdg. the Mortar Battery; Major Lawrenson, Comdg. the 18-pounder Battery; Lt. Coll. Huthwaite, the 8-inch Howitzer Battery; and Lt. Coll Geddes, Comdg. the Rockets; Captain R. Waller, H. A.; Captain G. R. Swinley, Captain E. F. Day, Captain J. Turton, Brevet Major C. Grant, Bt. Lt. Coll. J. Alexander, Bt. Major F. Brind, Bt Lt. Coll. J. T. Lane, Bt. Major G. Cambell, Captain J. Fordyce, Captn. R. Horsford & Lt. G. Holland, Comdg. Troops and Batteries. Major B. Y. Reilly, Comg. Sappers and Miners; Lt. Coll. White, C. B, Comg. 3 Lt. Dragoons; Captn. Nash, 4th Lt. Cavalry, Major Alexander, 5th Lt. Cavalry; Captain Christie, 9th Irregular Cavalry; Lt. Coll. Fullerton, 9th Lancers; Captain Leeson, 2d Irregr. Cavy.; Bt. Captn. Becher, 8th Irregr. Cavy.; Captain Pearson, 16th Lancers; Bt. Captain Quin, Gov. Genl's Body Guard; Bt. Major Angelo, 3d Lt. Cavy.; Lt Coll. Spence, 31st Foot; Captain Corfield, 47th N. I.; Bt. Lt. Coll Ryan and Bt. Lt. Coll. Petit and Captain Long, 50th Foot; Major Polwhele, 42d Regt. N. I.; Captain O'Brien and Lieutt. Travers, Nusseeree Battn.; Captn. Stepney, 29th Foot; Major Sibbald, 41st Regt. N. I.; Major Berrill and Bt. Captn. Seaton, 1st Euro. Lt. Infy.; Bt Major Graves, 16th Grenadrs; Lt. Reid, Sirmoor Battn.; Lt Coll. Davis, 9th Foot; Major Handscomb, 26th N. I.; Lt. Coll. Bunbury, 80th Foot; Captn. Hogan, 63d N. I.; Captn. Sandeman, 33d N. I.; Lieutt. Coll. Franks, 10th Foot; Bt. Lt. Coll. Nash, 43d Regt. N. I.; Lt. Coll. Thompson, 59th Regt. N. I.; Lt. Coll. Phillips, 53d Foot; Major Shortt, 62d Foot; Bt. Major Marshall, 68th Regt. N. I.; and Captain Short, 45th Regt. N. I.

The following Staff and Engineer Officers I have also to bring to your special notice, and to pray that their services may be favorably remembered and the survivors duly rewarded; viz. Captain E. Christie, Dy. Asstt. Adjt. Genl., and Lt. Maxwell, Dy. Assit. Qr. Mr. Genl. of Artillery, and Captain Pillans and Bt. Capt. W. K. Warner, Commissaries of Ordnance; Bt. Capt. M. Mackenize, and Bt. Capt. E. G. Austin and 1st Lt. E. Kaye, Arty., Majors of Brigade; Captain R. Napier, Major of Brigade of Engineers; Capt. Tritton, 3d Lt. Dragoons, Dy. Assist. Adjt. Genl.; Lt. E. Roche, 3d Dragoons, A. D. C., to Major Genl. Sir J. Thackwell, and Offg. Dy. Asstt. Qr. Mr. Genl of Cavalry; in the place of Capt. Havelock, 9th Foot, who was present in the field, but unable from the effects of a wound to discharge the duties of his Office;

Capt. E. Lugard, 31st Foot, Dy. Asstt. Adjt. Genl.; Lieutt. A. S. Galloway, 3d Lt. Cavalry, Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.; Lt. E. A. Holdich, 80th Foot, A. D. C., to Major Genl. Sir Harry Smith; Lt. F. McD. Gilbert 2d Gredrs. Acting A. D. C. to Major Genl. Gilbert; Capt. R. Haughton, 63d Regt. N. I., Offg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.; Lt. Rawson, Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. (killed); Lt. R. Bates, 82d Foot, A. D. C. to the late Major Genl Sir R. Dick; Capt. J. R. Pond, 1st Euro. Lt. Infy., Dy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.; Lieut J. J. Paton, 14th Regt. N. I., Offg. Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.; Bt. Capt. Harrington, 5th Lt. Cavalry; Capt. A. Spottiswoode, 9th Lancers; Lt. R. Pattenson, 16th Lancers; Capt. J. Garvock, 31st Foot; Lt. G. H. M. Jones, 29th Foot; Capt. J. L. Taylor, 26th Lt. Infy.; Lt. H. F. Dunsford, 59th Regt. N. I., Majors of Brigade; Captain Coupe, 1st Euro. Lt. Infy., Major of Brigade, 2d Brigade; Capt. Gordon, 11th N. I., Major of Brigade, 6th Brigade; Capt. A. G. Ward, 68th N. I., Major of Brigade, and Lt. P. Hay, Major of Brigade, (killed).

Having ventured to speak of your Excellency's own part in this action, it would be most gratifying to me to go on to mention the brilliant share taken in it by Lt. Coll. Wood and the Officers of your personal Staff, as well as by the Civil, Political and other Military Officers attached to you. But as these were all under your own eye, I cannot doubt that you will yourself do justice to their exertions.

We were in this battle again honored with the presence of Prince Waldemar of Prussia and the two Noblemen in his suite, Counts Oriola and Greuben: Here as at Moodkee and Ferozeshah, these distinguished visitors did not content themselves with a distant view of the action, but throughout it were to be seen in front wherever danger most urgently pressed.

The loss of the Enemy has been immense. An estimate of it must be formed with a due allowance for the spirit of exaggeration which pervades all statements of Asiatics, where their interests leads them to magnify numbers. But our own observation on the river banks, and in the Enemy's Camp, combined with the reports brought to our Intelligence Department, convince me that the Khalsa casualties were between eight and ten thousand men killed and wounded in action and drowned in the passage of the river. Among the slain are Sirdars Sham Sing Attarcewalla, Generals Golab Sing, Koopta and Heera Sing Topee, Sirdar Kishen Sing, son of the Jemadar Khooshall Sing, Generals Moobaruck Ally, and Ellahee Bux, and Shah Newaz Khan, son of Futteh-coddeen Khan of Kussoor. The body of Sham Sing was sought for in the captured Camp by his followers; and respecting the gallantry with which he is reported to have devoted himself to death rather than accompany the Army in its flight, I forbad his people being molested in their search, which was finally successful.

The consequences of this great action have yet to be fully developed. It has, at least, in God's Providence, once more expelled the Sikhs from our Territory, and planted our Standards in the soil of the Punjab. After occupying their entrenched position for nearly a month, the Khalsa Army had perhaps mistaken the caution which induced us to wait for the necessary materiel for timidity. But they must now deeply feel that the blow which has fallen on them from the British Arm has only been the heavier for being long delayed.

I have &c.,

(Sd.) H. GOUGH, *General,*
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Army of the Sutledge under the Command of His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G. C. B., Commander in Chief, in the Action at Subraon on the 10th February, 1846.

	KILLED									WOUNDED									MISSING			
	Officers.									Officers.												
	European	Native	Warrant Officers	Serjts. & Havrs.	Trumpeters and Drummers	Rank and File	Lascars	Syce Drivers	Syces and Grass Cutters	Horses.	European	Native	Warrant Officers	Serjts. & Havrs.	Trumpeters and Drummers	Rank and File	Lascars	Syce Drivers	Syces and Grass Cutters	Horses.	Serjts. & Havrs.	Trumpeters and Drummers	Rank and File	Horses
Personal Staff	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
General Staff	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	2	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
Total..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	2	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
ARTILLERY DIVISION.																								
Divisional and Brigade Staff	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
1st Bde. H. A. (Hd. Qrs. 2d, 3d, 5th, Troops) ..	....	....	..	..	....	1	..	1	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	1	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
2d Bde. H. A. (Hd. Qrs. 1st, 2d, 3d, Troops) ..	1	....	..	..	....	2	..	..	....	14	1	....	..	..	....	15	..	..	2	20	..	....	..	..
3d Bde. H. A. (Hd. Qrs. 1st, 2d, 3d, Troops) ..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	5	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
2d Bat. Artillery (2d Compy.)	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	—	....	..	..	....	0	1	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
3d " (3d and 4th Companies)	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	2	1	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
4th " (1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Companies) ..	....	—	..	..	....	....	..	2	....	3	....	....	..	..	....	5	2	..	3	2	..	....	..	5
6th " (1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Companies)..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	1	....	4	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
Total..	1	....	..	..	....	3	..	3	....	17	1	....	..	1	....	33	5	..	5	23	..	....	..	5
Engineer Dept. and Sappers	....	....	..	..	....	2	..	..	....	..	3	1	..	..	....	16	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..

	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.			
	Officers		Warrant Officers	Serjts. & Havrs.	Trumpeters and Drummers	Rank and File	Lascars	Syce Drivers	Syces and Grass Cutters	Horses	Officers		Warrant Officers	Serjts. & Havrs.	Trumpeters and Drummers	Rank and File	Lascars	Syce Drivers	Syces and Grass Cutters	Horses	Serjts. & Havrs.	Trumpeters and Drummers	Rank and File	Horses
	European	Native									European	Native												
CAVALRY DIVISION.																								
Divisional and Brigade Staff	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	2	..	....	..	..
1st Bde — H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons	....	....	..	..	....	5	..	..	....	1	4	....	..	..	....	22	..	..	....	13	..	....	..	20
1st Bde — 4th Regt. Light Cavalry	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	4	....	....	..	..	1	4	..	..	....	7	..	....	..	..
1st Bde — 5th "	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	2	....	....	..	..	....	10	..	..	....	20	..	....	..	..
1st Bde — 9th Regt. Irr. Cavalry	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	1	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	3	..	....	..	..
2d Bde — H. M.'s 9th Lancers	....	....	..	..	....	1	..	..	....	5	....	....	..	..	1	....	..	..	....	5	..	....	..	3
2d Bde — 2d Irr. Cavy. (Hd. Qrs. and Rt. Wing)	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	2	..	....	..	..
2d Bde — 8th "	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
3d Bde — H. M.'s 16th Lancers	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
3d Bde — G. G. Body Guard	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
3d Bde — 3d Regt. Light Cavalry	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
Total..	....	....	..	..	....	6	..	..	....	13	4	....	..	..	2	36	..	..	....	53	..	....	..	24
1ST INFANTRY DIVISION.																								
Divisional and Brigade Staff	1	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	3	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
1st Bde — H. M.'s 31st Foot	....	....	..	..	....	35	..	..	....	..	7	....	..	..	....	112	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
1st Bde — 47th Regt. N. I.	....	1	..	..	....	7	..	..	....	..	4	4	..	..	....	64	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
2d Bde — H. M.'s 50th Foot	1	....	..	..	....	41	..	..	....	..	11	....	..	..	....	186	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
2d Bde — 42d Light Infantry	....	....	..	..	....	8	..	..	....	..	2	3	..	..	....	58	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
2d Bde — Nusseree Battalion	....	....	..	..	....	6	..	..	....	..	1	6	..	..	....	74	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
Total..	2	1	..	..	..	97	..	..	..	..	28	13	..	..	....	489	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
2D INFANTRY DIVISION.																								
Divisional and Brigade Staff	2	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	3	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
3d Bde — H. M.'s 20th Foot	....	....	..	1	....	35	..	..	....	1	13	....	..	7	....	132	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
3d Bde — 41st Regt. N. I.	....	....	..	2	....	14	..	..	....	..	8	3	..	5	1	99	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
3d Bde — 45th " (Flank Compy.)	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
3d Bde — 68th "	....	1	..	..	....	10	..	..	....	..	2	1	..	2	....	67	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
4th Bde — 1st Bur. Light Infantry	2	....	..	2	....	31	..	..	....	..	10	....	..	10	....	142	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
4th Bde — 86th Grenadiers	....	....	..	..	....	6	..	..	....	..	2	4	..	19	1	122	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
4th Bde — Sirmoor Battalion	1	....	..	..	....	13	..	..	....	..	....	4	..	3	....	123	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
Total..	5	1	..	5	....	109	..	..	....	1	38	12	..	46	2	685	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
3D INFANTRY DIVISION.																								
Divisional and Brigade Staff	1	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	2	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
5th Bde — H. M.'s 9th Foot	....	....	..	..	....	5	..	..	....	..	1	....	..	2	1	25	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
5th Bde — 26th Regt. N. I.	....	....	..	..	....	3	..	..	....	..	2	3	..	..	....	19	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
5th Bde — H. M.'s 62d Foot	1	....	..	..	....	3	..	..	....	..	1	....	..	3	....	40	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
6th Bde — H. M.'s 80th Foot	....	....	..	..	1	12	..	..	....	..	4	....	..	3	....	71	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
6th Bde — 33d Regt. N. I.	1	1	..	1	....	3	..	..	....	..	1	4	..	1	1	53	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
6th Bde — 63d "	....	....	..	..	....	2	..	..	....	..	3	1	..	4	1	25	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
7th Bde — H. M.'s 10th Foot	1	....	..	1	....	20	..	..	....	1	2	....	..	2	....	98	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
7th Bde — 43d Regt. N. I.	....	....	..	..	....	7	..	..	....	1	2	4	..	5	....	85	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
7th Bde — 59th "	....	....	..	..	....	4	..	..	....	..	1	1	..	6	....	53	..	..	....	2	..	....	..	..
7th Bde — H. M. 53d Foot	1	....	..	..	....	7	..	..	....	..	8	....	..	1	....	104	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
Total..	5	1	..	3	1	75	..	..	....	5	25	13	..	27	3	573	..	..	....	6	..	....	..	..

ABSTRACT.

Staff	....	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	2	....	..	..	....	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
Artillery Division	1	....	..	..	....	3	..	3	....	17	1	....	..	1	....	39	5	..	5	28	..	....	..	5
Engineers and Sappers & Miners	....	....	..	..	....	2	..	..	....	..	3	1	..	..	....	16	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
Cavalry Division	....	....	..	..	....	6	..	..	....	13	4	....	..	..	2	36	..	..	....	53	..	....	..	24
1st Infantry Division	3	1	..	..	....	97	..	..	....	..	28	13	..	..	....	489	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..
2d "	5	1	..	5	....	109	..	..	....	1	38	12	..	46	2	685	..	..	....	1	..	....	..	..
3d "	5	1	..	3	1	75	..	..	....	5	25	13	..	27	3	573	..	..	....	6	..	....	..	..
Total..	13	3	..	8	1	292	..	3	....	36	101	39	..	74	7	1832	5	..	5	83	..	....	..	29

	Killed	Wounded	Missing
European Officers	13	101	0
Native Officers	3	39	0
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File	301	1913	0
Lascars, Syce Drivers, Syces, &c	3	10	0
Total..	320	2063	0

Grand Total of Killed, Wounded and Missing.....2383

OFFICERS KILLED AND WOUNDED.

No. Killed.	No. Wounded	Corps or Department.	Killed.	Wounded.
	1	General Staff		Lieut. Col. J. B. Gough, C. B., Offg. Qr. Mr. Genl. H. M. Forces, (very severely.)
	2	..... „		Lieut. Col. M. Barr, Offg. Adjt. Genl. H. M.'s Forces, (severely and dangerously.)
		Artillery Division.		
1		1st Troop 2d Brigade H. A.	1st Lt. H. J. Y. Faithfull.	
	3	2d Troop 2d Brigade H. A.		Bt. Major C. Grant, (slightly.)
	4	Engineer Department		Bt. Captain W. Abercrombie, (contused.)
	5	..... „		1st Lt. J. R. Becher, (severely.)
	6	..... „		2d Lt. G. P. Hebbert, (slightly.)
		Cavalry Division.		
	7	H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons		Lt. J. B. Hawkes, (slightly.)
	8	..... „		Lt. H. W. White, („)
	9	..... „		Cornet — Kauntze, (severely.)
	10	..... „		Qr. Mr. A. Crabtree, (slightly.)
		1st Infantry Division.		
	11	Divisional Staff		Lt. R. A. Holdich, A. D. C. (severely)
2		Brigade Staff	Lt. R. Hay, Mr. of Bde.	
	12	..... „		Lt. Col. N. Penny, Brigr.
	13	..... „		Capt. J. Garvock, Mr. of Bde., (severely)
	14	H. M. 31st Foot		Lt. R. Law, (severely)
	15	..... „		Lt. G. Elmslie, („)
	16	..... „		Lt. S. J. Timbrell, (dangerously, both thighs broken)
	17	..... „		Lt. P. Gabbett, (slightly)
	18	..... „		Lt. C. H. J. Tritton, (mortally)
	19	..... „		Ensign — Jones, (dangerously)
	20	..... „		Lt. and Adjt. — Bolton, (severely)
	21	47th Regt. N. I.		Lt. and Adjt. R. Penny, („)
	22	..... „		Lt. H. C. James, 32d N. I., (slightly)
	23	..... „		Ensign W. H. Walcot, („)
	24	..... „		„ J. D. Ogston, („)
3		H. M. 59th Foot	Lt. C. R. Grimes.	
	25	..... „		Bt. Lt. Col. Ryan, K. H., (dangerously)
	26	..... „		Bt. Lt. Col. P. J. Petit, („)
	27	..... „		Captain G. McL. Tew, („)
	28	..... „		„ J. B. Bonham, („)
	29	..... „		„ H. Needham, („)
	30	..... „		„ J. L. Wilton, (very severely)
	31	..... „		Lt. H. W. Hough, (severely)
	32	..... „		Lt. J. G. Smyth, („)
	33	..... „		Lt. C. A. Mount, („)
	34	..... „		Ensign C. H. Slessor, (slightly)
	35	..... „		Lt. C. H. Tottenham, („)
	36	42d Lt. Infy.		Major T. Polwhele, („)
	37	..... „		Lt. A. Macqueen, („)
	38	Nusseree Battn.		Captain C. O'Brien, (severely)
		2d Infantry Division.		
4		Divisional Staff	Lt. J. S. Rawson, Offg. D. A. Qr. M. Genl.	
	39	..... „		M. Genl. W. R. Gilbert, (slightly)
	40	..... „		Lt. P. McD. Gilbert, A. D. C., („)
	41	Brigade Staff		Lt. Col. J. McLaren, C. B., Brigadier, (dangerously)
5		..... „	Lt. Col. C. C. Taylor, C. B, Brigr.	
	42	..... „		Lt. G. H. M. Jones, Mr. of Bde., (very severely, right arm amputated)
	43	H. M.'s 29th Foot		Captain A. St. G. H. Stepney, (severely)
	44	..... „		Captain J. D. Young, (slightly)
	45	..... „		„ K. Murchison, („)
	46	..... „		Lt. R. F. Henry
	47	..... „		Lt. A. J. Duncan, (severely)
	48	..... „		Lt. W. Kirby, (very severely)
	49	..... „		Lt. C. E. Macdonnell, (severely)
	50	..... „		Lt. H. G. Walker, (slightly)
	51	..... „		Lt. St. G. M. Nugent, (severely)
	52	..... „		Lt. G. St. J. Henderson, (contusion)
	53	..... „		Lt. R. T. Scudamore, (severely)
	54	..... „		Ensign G. Mitchell, (very severely, right leg amputated)
	55	41st Regt. N. I.		Captain W. H. Halford, (severely)
	56	..... „		Captain J. Cumberlege, („)
	57	..... „		Captain J. W. V. Stephen, (slightly)
	58	..... „		Lieutt. A. W. Onslow, („)
	59	..... „		Lieutt. M. F. Kemble, („)
	60	..... „		Ensign C. H. Scatchard, (severely, since dead)
	61	..... „		Ensign C. R. Aikman, (slightly)
	62	..... „		Ensign J. P. Bennett, („)
	63	68th Regt. N. I.		Lt. P. A. Robertson, („)
	64	..... „		Ensign J. A. Dorin, („)
6		1st Bar. Light Infy.	Lt. F. Shuttleworth.	

No. Killed.	No. Wounded.	Corps or Department.	Killed.	Wounded.
2		1st Bar. Lt. Infy..	Ensn F. W. A. Hamilton.	
	65	..... „	.....	Bt. Captain E. Magnay, (severely)
	66	..... „	.....	Lt. J. Pettullo, („)
	67	..... „	.....	Lt. J. Lambert, („)
	68	..... „	.....	Lt. G. G. Dennis, („)
	69	..... „	.....	Lt. A. Hume, (dangerously)
	70	..... „	.....	Lt. T. Staples, (slightly)
	71	..... „	.....	Ensign C O'B. Palmer, („)
	72	..... „	.....	Ensign G. H. Davidson, (dangerously, since dead)
	73	..... „	.....	Ensign O. R. Innes, (slightly)
	74	..... „	.....	Lieut. D. C. T. Beatson, (severely)
	75	16th Regt. N. I Greds	.....	Captain A. Balderston, („)
	76	..... „	.....	Ensign W. S. R. Hodson, (slightly)
8		Sirmoor Battalion	Captn. J. Fisher.	
		3d Infantry Division.		
0		Divisional Staff	M. Genl. Sir R. H. Dick, K.C. B. and K. C. H.	
	77	H. M.'s 9th Foot	.....	Lieut. R. Daunt, (slightly)
	78	26th Regt. N. I.....	.....	Lieut. F. Mackenzie, (severely)
	79	..... „	.....	Ensign R. T. White, (slightly)
10		H. M.'s 62d Foot	Lt. W. T. Bartley.	
	80	..... „	.....	Lieut. R. H. Haviland, (severely)
	81	H. M.'s 80th Foot.....	.....	Captain W. Cookson, (slightly)
	82	..... „	.....	Lieut. R. Crawley, (severely)
	83	..... „	.....	Lieut. E. W. P. Kingsley, („)
	84	..... „	.....	Ensign W. B. C. S. Wandesforde, („)
11		33d Regt. N. I	Lt. W. D. Playfair.	
	85	..... „	.....	Lieut. T. Tulloh, (severely)
	86	63d Regt. N. I.....	.....	Captain W. C. Ormsby, („)
	87	..... „	.....	Lieut. H. A. Morrieson, (slightly)
	88	..... „	.....	Ensign R. T. H. Barber, („)
12		H. M.'s 10th Foot	Lt. W. Y. Beale.	
	89	..... „	.....	Lieut. R. H. Evans, (slightly)
	90	..... „	.....	Lieut. C. J. Sindham, (severely)
	91	43d Regt. L. I	.....	Captain H. Lyell, (very severely)
	92	..... „	.....	Ensign L. Munro, (severely)
	93	59th Regt N. I.....	.....	Lieut. H. B. Lumsden, („)
13		H. M.'s 53d Foot	Captn. C. E. D. Warren.	
	94	..... „	.....	Captain T. Smart, („)
	95	..... „	.....	Lieut. J. Chester, („)
	96	..... „	.....	Lieut. A. B. O. Stokes, („)
	97	..... „	.....	Ensign W. Dunning, („)
	98	..... „	.....	Lieut. Coll. W. G. Gold, (slightly)
	99	..... „	.....	Lieut. J. Breton, („)
	100	..... „	.....	Lieut. R. W. Clarke, (severely)
	101	..... „	.....	Ensign H. Lucas, (slightly)

Adjt. Genl's Office, Hd. Qrs.,
Camp Kussoor, 13th February 1846.

(Sd.) PAT. GRANT,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

(True Copies,)

F. CURRIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Governor Genl.

N. B. This Return was received by the Governor General on the afternoon of the 16th.

(Sd.) F. CURRIE, *Secy.*

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH MARCH 1846.

No. 62 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 21st January 1846, No. 6.

Para. 1. "After carefully reviewing all the circumstances of the case of Mr. Doveton Hodson, late a Lieutenant and Brevet Captain in the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, on your Establishment, we are of opinion that it is one in which we may properly exercise the power vested in us by the Legislature, of restoring to the service with the concurrence of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, Officers who have been dismissed by Sentence of Court Martial.

2. "We have accordingly resolved to restore Mr. Hodson to his Rank and standing in the Madras Army.

3. "The Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India have concurred in this Resolution, in accordance with the provisions of the 51st George 3d, Cap. 75, Secs. 4 and 5."

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Hodson will resume his former standing in the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, next below Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Place, and Lieutenant W. C. Phillips will be borne upon the Returns as a Supernumerary until a vacancy may admit of his being again brought on the strength of the Regiment.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH MARCH 1846.

No. 63 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. dated 27th February 1846, No. 52, Heads of Departments and Officers Commanding Corps will forward with as little delay as possible to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, Prize Rolls for all individuals entitled to share in the distribution of the Booty taken in Scinde in the year 1843.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH MARCH 1846.

No. 64 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

33d Regiment N. I.

Senior Ensign Oswald Smith to be Lieutenant, vice Dallas deceased; date of commission 28th February 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain W. H. Welch of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam, so long as his Regiment remains at that Station.

Captain R. J. Kempt of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant at Cannanore from the date of the arrival of his Regiment at Cannanore, and so long as it continues to form part of the Force composing that Garrison.

1st Lieutenant John DeCourcy Sinclair of the Corps of Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Most Noble the Governor.

Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence for 30 days from the 15th March 1846, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.—The above cancels the leave granted in G. O. G. No. 60 of the 6th Instant.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Cornet E. H. Power, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry—Arrived at Bombay 5th January 1846.

Major G. Alcock, Artillery, ...
Major W. E. A. Elliott, 29th Regiment N. I. .....
Captain A. Barker, 1st Madras Fusiliers..... } Arrived at Madras 5th March 1846.
Captain W. H. Wapshare, 10th Regiment N. I. ...
Lieutenant W. S. S. Malcaster, 6th Regiment L. C...

The Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under date the 6th Instant, to grant 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. H. Bell of the Corps of Engineers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, leave of absence for three weeks under Section XI (amended) of the Absentee Rules, and to permit 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) S. O. E. Ludlow of the Corps of Engineers, to take charge of Brevet Captain Bell's Office during his absence.

Ensign D. Mackechnie of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to Europe for three years for the benefit of his health.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 5th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Richard Smirke Baker,
" Henry Clerk.

Subadar Major Ponnapah, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions*
The Most Noble the Governor's Body Guard	Regtl. Havildar Major No. 58..	Hoined Beg	Jemadar	1st March 1846
19th Regt. N. I...	Subadar.....	Shekh Inayut Oolah..	Subadar Major	24th February „
	Jemadar	Chittumbrum..... ...	Subadar	24th „ „
	Havildar No. 268	Rungiah.....	Jemadar	24th „ „

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH MARCH 1846.

No. 65 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain W. M. Gunthorpe of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant at Bellary, so long as his Regiment continues to form part of the Force composing that Garrison.

The leave to proceed to the Neilgherries for 30 days, granted in G. O. G. No. 64, dated the 10th Instant, to Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B., Commanding Bangalore, will commence from the date of his quitting Bangalore, instead of from the 15th March 1846.

Brigadier J. W. Cleveland, Commanding Trichinopoly, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence for 30 days from the 6th April 1846, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

Captain W. H. Wapshare of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, whose return to duty was notified in G. O. G. 10th March 1846, No. 64, arrived at Bombay on the 12th Ultimo, and not at Madras on the 5th Instant, as previously reported.

Lieutenant H. Bruce of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ferozepore on private affairs, with leave of absence for 6 months from the date of quitting the Presidency.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 66 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council has the high gratification of republishing at this Presidency, the following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, dated Camp Lahore, 20th and 22d February 1846, announcing the final and complete success of the British Arms in the Punjab and the submission of the Sikh Rulers.

A Royal Salute to be fired from the Ramparts of Fort St. George, and at all the principal Stations of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

CAMP LAHORE, THE 20TH FEBRUARY 1846.

The Right Honorable the Governor General requests that the Commander in Chief will cause the following arrangements to be made for Escorting His Highness the Maha Rajah Duleep Sing to his Palace in the Citadel of Lahore this afternoon. The Escort will consist of

2 Regiments of European Cavalry.
2 Regiments of Native Cavalry—the Body Guard to be one.
1 Regiment of Irregular Horse.
2 Troops of Horse Artillery—1 European—1 Native.

The Secretary to the Government of India, F. Currie, Esquire, will take charge of His Highness and his Suite, and will be accompanied by the Political Agent Major Lawrence, the Governor General's Private Secretary Charles Hardinge, Esquire, the A. D. C. of the Governor General, two A. D. C. of the Commander in Chief, one A. D. C. from each General Officer of a Division in Uniform.

The Escort will be formed at the nearest convenient spot to the Governor General's Camp at 2 o'clock and proceed to His Highness' Camp and thence to his Palace.

On alighting from his Elephant a Salute of 21 Guns will be fired by the Horse Artillery.

His Highness the Maha Raja of the Sikh Nation, selected by the Chiefs as their Sovereign, having on the 18th instant intimated his intention to proceed to the Governor General's Camp at Lulleeana, attended by His Highness' Wuzeer Raja Golab Sing and other Chiefs, was received in Durbar on the afternoon of that day by the Governor General, the Commander in Chief and the Staff being present. His Highness' Minister and Chiefs there tendered his submission and solicited the clemency of the British Government.

The Governor General extended the clemency of the British Government to a Prince the descendant of the Maha Raja the late Runjeet Sing, for so many years the faithful Ally and Friend of the British Government, as the representative of the Sikh Nation selected by the Chiefs and the People to be their Ruler, on the condition that all the Terms imposed by the British Government and previously explained to His Highness' Minister and Chiefs should be faithfully executed.

On withdrawing from the Durbar the Maha Raja received the usual Salutes due to His Highness' exalted rank.

His Highness has since remained near the Governor General's Camp, and as it will be conducive to His Highness' comfort that he should rejoin his family, the Governor General desires that he may with all honor and in safety be conducted by the British Troops to the Gates of his Palace this day.

The following Proclamation was issued on the 18th instant by the Governor General, promising protection to all persons at Lahore and elsewhere who peaceably continue in their usual employments of trade and industry.

The Governor General is satisfied after the experience of this Campaign, that he can rely on the discipline of this invincible Army, as fully and securely as he has always been confident that the day of battle under their distinguished Commander would be one of Victory.

He trusts at present that no Officers or Soldiers will pass the advanced Sentries of their Encampment to enter the Town of Lahore, and he requests His Excellency the Commander in Chief to give the necessary instructions to carry this Order strictly into effect, as well as to protect all persons bringing provisions into Camp.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

F. CURRIE,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
With the Governor General.

PROCLAMATION BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,

CAMP LULLEEANA, *the 18th February*, 1846.

The Chiefs, Merchants, Traders, Ryots and other Inhabitants of Lahore and Umritsir are hereby informed, that His Highness Maha Raja Duleep Singh has this day waited upon the Right Hon'ble the Governor General and expressed the contrition of himself and the Sikh Government for their late hostile proceedings. The Maha Raja and Durbar having acquiesced in all the Terms and Conditions imposed by the British Government, the Governor General has every hope that the relations of friendship will speedily be re-established between the two Governments. The Inhabitants of Lahore and Umritsir have nothing to fear from the British Army. The Governor General and the British Troops, if the conditions above adverted to are fulfilled, and no further hostile opposition is offered by the Khalsa Army, will use their endeavours for the re-establishment of the Government of the descendant of Maha Raja Runjeet Singh and for the protection of its subjects.

The Inhabitants of the Cities in the Punjab will, in that case, be perfectly safe in person and property from any molestation by the British Troops, and they are hereby called upon to dismiss apprehension and to follow their respective callings with all confidence.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

F. CURRIE,
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, CAMP LAHORE, *the 22d February* 1846.

The British Army has this day occupied the gateway of the Citadel of Lahore, the Badshahe Mosque, and the Huzooree Bagh.

The remaining part of the Citadel is the residence of His Highness the Maharajah, and also that of the families of the late Maharaja Runjeet Sing, for so many years the faithful Ally of the British Government. In consideration of these circumstances no troops will be posted within the precincts of the palace gate.

The Army of the Sutlej has now brought its operations in the field to a close by the dispersion of the Sikh Army, and the Military occupation of Lahore, preceded by a series of the most triumphant successes ever recorded in the Military History of India. The British Government trusting to the faith of treaties and to the long subsisting friendship between the two states, had limited military preparations to the defence of its own frontier.

Compelled, suddenly to assume the offensive, by the unprovoked invasion of its territories, the British Army under the command of its distinguished leader, has in sixty days defeated the Sikh forces in four general actions, has captured 220 pieces of field Artillery, and is now at the capital, dictating to the Lahore Durbar the terms of a treaty, the conditions of which will tend to secure the British Provinces from the repetition of a similar outrage.

The Governor General being determined, however to mark with reprobation the perfidious character of the war, has required and will exact that every remaining piece of Sikh Artillery, which has been pointed against the British Army during this campaign, shall be surrendered.

The Sikh Army, whose insubordinate conduct is one of the chief causes of the anarchy and misrule which have brought the Sikh state to the brink of destruction, is about to be disbanded.

The soldiers of the army of the Sutlej have not only proved their superior prowess in battle, but have on every occasion with subordination and patience endured the fatigues and privations inseparable from a state of active operations in the field. The native troops of this Army have also proved that a faithful attachment to their colours and to the Company's service is an honorable feature in the character of the British sepoy.

The Governor General has repeatedly expressed on his own part and on that of the Government of India, admiration and gratitude for the important services which the army has rendered.

The Governor General is now pleased to resolve as a testimony of the approbation of the Government of India of the bravery, discipline, and soldierlike bearing of the Army of the Sutlej, that all the Generals, Officers, Non-Commissioned officers and privates shall receive a gratuity of twelve months' batta.

Every Regiment which in obedience to its orders, may have remained in posts and forts between Loodeeana and Ferozepore, and was not present in action, as in the case of the troops ordered to remain at Meodkee to protect the wounded, and those left in the forts of Ferozepore and Loodiana, shall receive the gratuity of twelve months' batta.

Obedience to orders is the first duty of a Soldier, and the Governor General in affirming the principle can never admit that absence caused by the performance of indispensable duties, on which the success of the operations in the field greatly depended, ought to disqualify any soldier placed in these circumstances from participating in the gratuity given for the general good conduct of the army in the field.

All regiments and individuals ordered to the frontier and forming part of the Army of the Sutlej, which may have reached Loodeeanah or Busseean before the date of this order, will be included as entitled to the gratuity.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

(Signed) F. CURRIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Gover. Genl.

From His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to the Right Honorable Sir HENRY HARDINGE, G. C. B. *Governor General of India, &c. &c. &c.*

Head Quarters, Army of the Sutlej, in front of Lahore, 22d February 1846.

Right Honorable Sir,—I have now to offer my congratulations on some of the earliest fruits of our victory of the 10th instant. About noon on the 20th, a day henceforth very memorable in our Indian Annals, the Army under my Command pitched its tents on the plain of Myan Meer, under the walls of the Sikh Capital. The entire submission of the Maharajah, and his advisers, to the will of the British Government, had been before personally tendered to you, and graciously accepted; and this morning in fulfilment of one of the conditions which your wisdom had dictated for the real interests of the Ruler and people of the Punjab, I had the honor to conduct a Brigade of Troops to the City, which took formal possession of the Badshahee Musjid and Hoozooree Bag, forming a part of the Palace and Citadel of Lahore. I trust by the observance of a strict discipline, to preserve unshaken that confidence which the people of the City and country around it evidently repose in the generosity, clemency and good faith of their conquerors. Supplies of all sorts are willingly brought to our Camp and punctually paid for; and I believe that by every class of persons in this vicinity, the presence of our Troops is felt to be a national benefit; none certainly have had real cause to lament it as a calamity.

I have, &c.

(Signed) HUGH GOUGH, General,
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

To the Right Honorable Sir HENRY HARDINGE, G. C. B., *Governor General of India.*

Right Hon'ble Sir.—I have the honor to state, for the information of your Excellency, that in accordance with the instructions contained in the order of the Governor General of yesterday's date, I proceeded in the afternoon with the escort ordered, and accompanied by the Officers noted in the margin, on elephants, to conduct the Maharajah Duleep Singh to his Palace in the Citadel of Lahore. The procession was arranged in the following order:—

Major Lawrence, the Governor General's Pol. Agent.
W. Edwards, Esq. Under Secy. Foreign Dept.
R. Cust, Esq., Asst. Secy. Foreign Dept.
C. Hardinge, Esq., Private Secy. Governor General.
Lieut.-Col. Wood, Military Secy. Governor General.
Captain Cunningham,
Captain Hardinge,
Captain Grant,
Lord Arthur Hay,
Captain Mills,
} Aides-de-Camp to Governor General.
Captain Bagot,
Captain Edwards,
} Aides-de-Camp to Commr.-in-Chief.
Captain Gilbert, A. D. C. to Genl. Gilbert.
Captain Tottenham, A. D. C. to Genl. Smith.
Lieut.-Colonel Irvine,
Lieut.-Colonel Smith,
Captain Napier,
Captain Smith,
} Engineers.

9th Irregular Cavalry.
3d Light Cavalry.
H. M.'s 16th Lancers.
Troop Horse Artillery Europeans.
Troop Horse Artillery Natives.
Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.
The Secretary with the Maharajah and Suite.
The Governor General's Body Guard.

The escort was formed in open column of Troops left in front commanded by Brigadier Cureton, C.B.

We proceeded in this order to the encampment of the Maharajah, about 1½ miles from our pickets and nearly the same distance from the Citadel gate of the city.

At about ¾ of a mile from the Maharajah's Camp I was met by the Minister Rajah Goolab Singh, and some of the Chiefs.

Intimation of our approach was then sent on to the Maharajah, that he might be ready on his elephant upon our arrival.

On reaching the Maharajah's Camp the troops of our escort drew up, and the Maharajah with Bhaee Ram Singh on the same elephant came forward from his tent accompanied by several Chiefs.

After the usual salutation and complimentary questions and replies, I placed the Maharajah's elephant next to mine, and the troops having fallen in, as at first, proceeded round the walls of the city to the gate of the Citadel.

On arriving Brigadier Cureton drew up the escort in line in front of the Gateway, and I took the Maharajah accompanied by the officers enumerated in the former part of this letter, with Rajah Goolab Singh and the other Chiefs into the interior of the Citadel, and to the inner door of his Palace.

I then observed to the Maharajah and Chiefs, that by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, I had thus brought the Maharajah conducted by the British Army to his Palace, which His Highness had left for the purpose of tendering submission to the British Government, and for placing himself, his capital and his country at the mercy of the Governor General and requesting pardon for the insult that had been offered, and that the Governor General had thus restored him to his Palace as a mark of the favor which he desired to shew to the descendant of the late Maharajah Runjeet Singh.

A salute of 21 guns was then fired by the Horse Artillery.

We then took leave of the Maharajah at the gate of his Palace and returning to the outside of the city we continuing our progress round Lahore, thus returned to our Camp.

As our Camp is situated opposite the South East end of the city face and the cidatelis immediately within the city walls at the North West angle we made the entire circuit of Lahore. I considered this preferable to going through the city, the streets of which are very narrow, and would have much impeded the progress of our large escort.

We did not see one gun upon any part of the walls; all their embrasures were empty.

I have the honor to be, &c.

(Signed) F. CURRIE,
Secretary to the Government of India,
with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 67 of 1846.—I. The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that 20 Native Medical Pupils be added to the present Establishment, and that the following Rules for the entertainment and promotion of Native Medical Pupils be observed.

1. The Establishment of Native Medical Pupils to consist of 70 Youths, divided into three Classes, upon the rates of Pay and in the proportions following:

Designation.	*No.*	*Rate of Pay per Month.*	
1st class Native Medical Pupil.....	16.....	Rupees 10 0 0 ..	With Batta to each of one Anna and three Pie per day when in the Field or Marching.
2d class Native Medical Pupil.....	34.....	do 7 0 0 ..	
3d class Native Medical Pupil.....	20.....	do 5 0 0 ..	

2. The 1st and 2d class Pupils, hitherto designated "Senior" and "Junior Pupils" and now in receipt of 10 and 7 Rupees respectively, to continue to receive the same.

3. Candidates for the situation of Native Medical Pupils will be required to undergo an examination before a Board of Medical Officers, to be appointed under instructions from the Medical Board. They are to be of such castes as would be eligible for the ranks of Native Corps, and not to be under 15, or above 19 years of age.

4. The examination will comprise the following subjects, viz:

A. Physical fitness for Military Service.

B. English reading and Orthography with the meaning of words.

C. English writing to *dictation*.

D. Reading and writing in one, at least of the following Native languages, viz. Hindoostanee, Tamil, or Telloogoo.

E. The Elementary Rules of Arithmetic, either according to the European or Native method of calculation.

5. Committees of Examination will be assembled by Officers Commanding Divisions or Forces, on application made by Superintending Surgeons under instructions from the Medical Board.

6. The Examinations are to be held quarterly or half yearly, as the Medical Board may find expedient, and they will be so regulated as that Candidates in each Division and Force of the Army in turn may have the opportunity of coming forward for examination—sufficient previous notice being always given in order that the Sons of Native Officers and others in the Service may be enabled to present themselves from the different Corps.

7. Candidates having passed the required examination will be entertained as 3d class Pupils and attached to Hospitals under the directions of the Medical Board.

8. No one shall be admitted into any Hospital as a Candidate but under the terms of paras. 3, 4, & 5, and the practice of admitting Native Youths as *Volunteers* into Hospitals is prohibited.

9. 2d and 3d class Native Medical Pupils will at the recommendation of the Medical Board, be advanced to the 1st and 2d classes, strictly according to the scale of merit whether attending the Medical School or not.

10. Any Native Medical Pupil who may be reported as not likely to qualify for advancement to the higher classes, will be discharged from the Service (on the recommendation of the Medical Board) by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

11. The promotion of 1st class Native Medical Pupils to be Second Dressers, will be exclusively regulated by their standing in the class at the Medical School.

The Pay of a Native Medical Pupil is fixed at 7 Rupees per mensem for the first two years of his service, and at 10 Rupees per mensem after that period.

II. By the foregoing Rules the 1st clause of para 20 of Section VI of the Medical Regulations, at page 101, entered in the margin, is cancelled.

III. The G.O G. of the 28th October 1843, No. 167, upon this subject, is also cancelled.

IV. The Medical Board are authorised to entertain 3d class Pupils to complete the Establishment from any Volunteers at present attending Hospitals who may be qualified. Any further number required will be appointed under the terms of Rules 3 and 5 of the foregoing Order.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 68 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. bearing dates respectively 8th March 1808, and No. 150, 27th July 1827, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Military Paymasters shall recover from Officers, Subscribers to the Military Fund, such sums as may be due by them to the Fund, the amount being notified and instalments by which it is to be recovered to Paymasters, by the Secretary of the Fund.

Paymasters are also required to see that when Monthly Subscriptions are deducted from Officers' Abstracts, they are calculated according to the established rates, which are also to be notified to them by the Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 69 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet George Travis Radcliffe to be Lieutenant, vice Isacke deceased; date of commission 15th February 1846.

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Ernest Augustus Belford Travers to be Lieutenant, vice Erskine deceased; date of commission 10th March 1846.

Captain Robert Wallace of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant H. R. Nuthall of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, who arrived at Bombay on the 28th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant J. F. Johnstone of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Adjutant of the Most Noble the Governor's Body Guard, is permitted to proceed to Sea and Bombay on medical certificate, with leave of absence from the 17th March to the 12th September 1846.

In the Revenue Department under date the 13th Instant, Ensigns F. Applegath of the 33d and F. J. Slater of the 46th Regiments Native Infantry, were appointed Assistants to the Civil Engineer of the 1st Division, until further orders.

Sub Overseer Samuel Simpson of the Commissariat Department, attached to the Remount Depôt at Ossoor, is permitted to visit Madras on private affairs, with leave of absence for 2 months from the 20th Instant.

Subadar Peer Mohummud of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Movement is ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
E. Troop of Horse Artillery	On route from Belgaum to Jaulnah via Padashpoor, Nauguz, Sholapoor and Ruckisbone	Nowgong.

With reference to G.O.G. 27th January 1846, No 23, the following changes of destination are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
10th Regt. N.I.	On route from Kamptee to Nagode	Saugor.
29th do	On route to Saugor and now between Secunderabad and Kamptee	Secunderabad.
32d do	On route to Hoossingabad via Ellichpoor	Kamptee.
45th do	On route to Secunderabad via Seringapatam and Seerah	Trichinopoly.
14th do	On route to Nagpore via Adony and Rachore	Bangalore.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 70 of 1846.—With reference to G.O.G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individual lately belonging to H. M.'s 57th Regiment, and permitted to reside at the Presidency, has been admitted as an "Out-Pensioner Chelsea Hospital;" his Pension Pay will commence at the rate, and from the date below specified opposite his name.

Name.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.	Date of commencement of Pension Pay.
		s. | d.	
Jesse Gear ..	Private H. M.'s 57th Foot....	0 | 10 per diem	23d December 1845.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 71 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the addition to the Establishment of the Medical School of an Assistant Superintendent as Professor of Chemistry, with a Staff Salary of Rupees 300 per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 72 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rate of Hospital Stoppages from Half Pay Buglers of the Artillery be fixed at one Anna per diem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 73 of 1846.—1. The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to declare the Deputy Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces, and Deputy Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India entitled, from the 1st January last inclusive, to consolidated Staff Salaries of 1454 R. 7 A. 9 P. per mensem respectively, in substitution for the monthly allowances hitherto drawn from the Hon'ble East India Company by the Officers holding those appointments.

2. The sum abovementioned, which is the average monthly amount of allowances (irrespective of Pay Proper or subsistence) drawn by the occupants of the situations adverted to during the ten years from the 1st January 1836 to 31st December 1845 inclusive, is the whole amount of monthly allowances claimable from the Hon'ble Company by each of the Officers holding the appointments in question under any circumstances, except when absent from the Presidency on duty; when they will be entitled, in addition, to the

Sec. 5th, under the head "Duty."

Full Batta of their Regimental rank, under Paragraph 6, Page 94 of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, which is hereby declared to be applicable to the Deputies Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces and Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India, as well as to the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army, and the Commissary General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH MARCH 1846.

No. 74 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *6th March*, 1846.

No. 87 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers of the Madras Establishment to the 1st and 2d Classes of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor" and "Bahadoor" respectively.

Subadar Major Govindoo, Bahadoor, of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Sirdar Bahadoor of the 1st Class of the Order of British India .....

Subadar Major Ram Sing, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Bahadoor of the 2d Class of the Order of British India .....

From the 13th January 1846 in succession to Pensioned Subadar Major Syed Futtah deceased.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH MARCH 1846.

No. 75 of 1846—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment and Promotions.

Lieutenant Colonel George Sandys of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class and to Command the Madras Troops in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Clerk to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James Davidson to be Lieutenant, vice Wallace invalided; date of commissions 17th March 1846.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

1st Lieutenant T. H. Campbell of the Artillery, on medical certificate via Bombay.

Captain C. Ireland of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough.

Lieutenant W. T. Ethersey, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, on furlough.

In the Revenue Department, under this date, Assistant Surgeon J. C. Campbell has been reappointed to the medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Barrack Serjeant John Hussey of Bangalore.

Serjeant Thomas Barrett, No. 134, of the 4th Battalion of Artillery.

Subadar Narinapah of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, transferred to the Pension Establishment in G. O. G. 24th Ultimo, No. 49, is so transferred on the regulated pension of 40 Rupees per mensem, instead of Rupees 25 as originally recommended.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
29th Regt. N. I.	Subadar	Shaik Burry	Subadar Major	17th February 1846
	Jemadar	Edooloss	Subadar	17th " "
	Havildar Major No. 331	Paupiah	Jemadar	17th " "
48th do ..	Jemadar	Esoph Beg	Subadar	17th " "
	Jemadar	Allagherrysamy ..	do	17th " "
	Havildar No. 90.....	Jubber Sing	Jemadar	17th " "
	Havildar No. 239	Mahomed Ghouse ..	do	17th " "
51st do ..	Jemadar	Veerasamee	Subadar	17th " "
	Jemadar	Shaik Abdul Khader	do	17th " "
	Havildar No. 106	Shaik Allee	Jemadar	17th " "
	Havildar Major No. 308	Mootoo Kurpah ..	do	17th " "

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH MARCH 1846.

No. 76 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 24th February last, No. 50, the Most Noble the

Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Allotment and Distribution of all the Artillery Karkhanas, with their strength, as recently augmented, and authorized by Government.

No. of Karkhana.	Station or Company of Artillery to which attached.	Strength.				
		Bullock Serjeant.	Darogah.	Choudries.	Drivers.	Bullocks.
1	Moulmein	1	1	3	72	144
2	C. Company 3d Battalion Artillery—Saugor—en route	1	1	3	72	144
3	Kamptee	1	1	3	72	144
4	D. Company 4th Battalion Artillery—Jubblepoor—en route	1	1	3	72	144
5	Bellary	1	1	3	72	144
6	St. Thomas' Mount	1	1	3	72	144
*7	Cannanore	1	1	3	66	132
8	Kolapore	1	1	3	72	144
9	Bangalore	1	1	3	72	144
10	Trichinopoly	1	1	3	72	144
11	St. Thomas' Mount	1	1	3	72	144
†12	Vizianagrum	1	1	2	46	92
13	D. Company 1st Battalion Artillery—Secunderabad—en route	1	1	3	72	144
14	Secunderabad	1	1	3	72	144
15	St. Thomas' Mount	1	1	3	72	144

* Vide G.O.G. 19th September 1837, No. 175.
† Vide G.O.G. 21st May 1839, No. 77.

Under the above distribution, No. 11 Karkhana will be completed to 144 Bullocks, and the third additional Karkhana authorized by G. O. G. 24th February last, No. 50, will not be required.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH MARCH 1846.

No. 77 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

33d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Francis Applegath to be Lieutenant, vice Ommanney deceased; date of commission 14th March 1846.

The services of Major D. H. Stevenson of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, will be considered as replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the 10th December last, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal.

Captain E. W. Snow of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Secretary to the Military Board, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 5th April to the 5th October 1846.

Lieutenant A. M. Campbell of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Bombay on the 12th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeon J. C. Campbell is to be considered as having been permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence for two months from the 20th February 1846, the date of expiration of the leave of absence for six months granted to that Officer in the Revenue Department.

The leave of absence to visit Madras, the Neilgherries and Western Coast on private affairs, granted by the Government of Bombay, to Captain J. W. Bayley of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, and referred to in G. O. G. No. 220 dated the 7th November 1845, has been extended by that Government from the 10th February to the 31st December 1846, with permission to remain on the Neilgherries for the benefit of his health.

The leave to proceed to Bangalore and the Neilgherries on private affairs, granted to Lieutenant C. P. Molony of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, by the Government of Bombay, notified in G.O.G. No. 5 of the 6th January 1846, has been cancelled by that Government at his own request.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon J. T. Donne, M. D. Zillah Surgeon of Cuddapah, has been permitted to visit Cuddalore and the Eastern Coast on medical certificate, with leave of absence for six months retrospectively from the 10th Instant, on the terms prescribed in the Resolution of the Government of India dated the 22d November 1843, published at Page 1059 of the Fort St. George Gazette for that year.

The following Promotions are made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Assistant Apothecary James Hargreaves to be Assistant Apothecary from the 17th March 1846, to complete the Establishment.

Senior Medical Apprentice William Powell to be an Acting Assistant Apothecary from the 17th March 1846, vice Hargreaves promoted, and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
25th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Venkatasawmy 2d.....	Subadar	24th February 1846.
	Havildar No. 131 Armogum	Jemadar	24th " "
28th do	Havildar No. 30 Kadir Khan	Jemadar	3d March "
34th do L. I.	Jemadar.... ... Appiah	Subadar	24th February "
	Havildar No. 128 Dalloo Sing	Jemadar	24th " "

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH MARCH 1846.

No. 78 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the republication of the following General Order, the provisions of which, with the modifications noted in the margin, are to have effect at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 2d *January* 1846.

No. 3 of 1846.—It having been intimated by the Honorable the Court of Directors, that the Great Coats brought out to India by Her Majesty's Troops are the property of the East India Company, the following Rules are substituted for those published in the General Orders Nos. 277 and 178 of the 11th October 1844 and 30th May 1845, which are hereby cancelled.

* Madras G. O. No. 168 of the 1st Novr. 1844.

1st. On the arrival of a Regiment in this Country, a Return prepared according to the Form* prescribed in the Clothing Regulations, Page 103, of the Great Coats in use with it, is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Clothing Board, with a Survey Report on any that may be condemned as unserviceable, and an Indent for the number required to complete.

*No. 2 prescribed in G. O. G. 8th March 1842, No. 44.

2d. Great Coats in possession of Recruits of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services on arrival from Europe, are to be retained by them, deficiencies being supplied on Indent by the *Clothing Agent at the Presidency from the repaired Coats in Store; and on reaching their destinations, such of the Great Coats as may be condemned by Committees, will be disposed of under the orders of the Clothing Board, to whose Secretary the usual Survey Reports are to be forwarded, with Indents to supply deficiencies which the surplus in Regimental Store may be sufficient to meet.

*Clothing Board.

3d. On the departure of a Regiment for Europe all surplus Great Coats are to be made over to the *2d Division Army Clothing Agent and a Return forwarded to the Secretary to the Clothing Board, accounting for every Great Coat in its possession at the date of the last Annual Return.

*Clothing Board.

4th. Great Coats returned to the Clothing Agent are to be surveyed, and such as are reported serviceable or repairable, will be re-issued in compliance with Indents; the Annual Returns of the receiving Corps, exhibiting the original dates of issue as marked on the Coats, in conformity with the direction contained in para. 3 of the General Order* No. 14 of the 19th January 1842.

*No. 44, 8th March 1842.

5th. Volunteers will retain their Great Coats, and be held responsible for their condition: Nominal Rolls shewing the Regiments to which transferred, and the dates of issue of their Coats being forwarded to the Secretary to the Clothing Board and to the Commanding Officer of the new Corps, in order that the articles may be duly accounted for in the Annual Returns.

6th. Invalids will retain their Great Coats on quitting their Corps for the purpose of returning to Europe, and will be held responsible for them on embarkation. The numbers so taken away being exhibited in Regimental Annual Returns.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH MARCH 1846.

No. 79 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information of the Army, the following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

CAMP LAHORE, 20*th February* 1846.

On occasion of the Army of the Sutledge entering the Punjaub on the 12th Instant, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India was pleased to announce in General *Orders of that date, the grant to all Corps of that Army whose Head Quarters were on the right bank of the Sutledge, of the same rates of Pay and Allowances as those laid down in the General Orders of the 15th August 1845 for the Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry of the Bengal Army serving in Scinde.

*Republished at Fort St. George in G. O. G. No. 57, 3d March 1846.

2. The Governor General is now further pleased to extend that boon to all men of those Corps who in consequence of wounds received in Action on the 18th, 21st or 22d December 1845 or 28th January or 10th February 1846 were unable to proceed with their Regiments into the Punjaub, and who on account of their wounds remained in Hospital at Ferozepore or elsewhere.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.
with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1846.

No. 81 of 1846.—Major General J. Leslie, K. H. Commanding Malabar and Canara, is permitted to be absent within the limits of his Command and the Mysore Division, for 30 days from the 6th Proximo, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

Brigadier F. L. Doveton, Commanding Vellore, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency, with leave of absence for 30 days from the 6th Proximo, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1846.

No. 82 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST MARCH 1846.

No. 83 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

44th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Campbell Onslow to be Captain, vice Rumsey deceased; date of commission 21st March 1846.

Supernumerary Lieutenant William Cornwallis Phillips is brought on the effective strength of the Regiment from 21st March 1846, vice Onslow promoted.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Captain C. Pooley of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Brigade Major to the Madras Troops in the Saugor and Nerbuddah territories.

Lieutenant A. H. Hope of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to act as Adjutant of the Most Noble the Governor's Body Guard, during the absence of Lieutenant J. F. Johnstone on medical certificate, or until further orders.

The appointment in G. O. G. of the 20th Instant, No. 75, of Lieutenant Colonel G. Sandys of the 3d Light Cavalry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class and to Command the Madras Troops in the Saugor and Nerbuddah territories, is cancelled at his own request.

The services of Lieutenant G. J. Condy of the 27th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, will be considered as replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the 18th August 1845.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant G. C. Mowbray of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant H. P. Thompson of do.

Lieutenant W. Swinton of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Mr. Charles James Alexander Turner, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

The following Promotions are made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department:

Acting Assistant Apothecary William Powell to be an Assistant Apothecary from the 28th March 1846, vice Newcastle discharged the Service.

Senior Medical Apprentice Daniel Henry Gray to be an Acting Assistant Apothecary from the 28th March 1846, vice Powell, and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Barrack Serjeant Ebenezer Arklie of Berhampore.
Quarter Master Serjeant George Brocas, No. 3 of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry.
Quarter Master Serjeant George Trutwein, No. 1 of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
6th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 99 ..... Chundoo	Jemadar	15th January 1846.
	Havildar No. 208 ..... Letchmoodoo	Jemadar	24th „ „
16th do ..	Havildar Major No. 354 Isteereepersaud ..	Jemadar	17th February 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st March 1846.

No. 84 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following revised scale of Hospital Stoppages, to be substituted for that published at pages 398 and 399 of the Audit Regulations, to have effect from this date.

Hospital Stoppages 1. Patients in the General Hospital or Lunatic Asylum at Madras, or in the several Military Hospitals (Garrison and Regimental) under this Presidency, supplied with Diet by the Commissariat, are subject to stoppages at the following rates.

	Rate per diem. Rs. A. P.
Commissioned Officers and superior grades of Warrant Officers—Ordnance and Medical	1 0 0
Conductors, Overseers, Troop Quarter Masters, Riding Masters, Sub Conductors, Sub Overseers, Apothecaries, Second Apothecaries and Senior and Junior Assistant Apothecaries	0 8 0
Wives of Warrant Officers	0 5 0
(The stoppages to be made from their Husband's Abstracts.)	
Seamen of the Royal Navy & of Merchant Vessels	0 5 0
Senior and Junior Medical Apprentices	0 3 0
Non-Commissioned Officers, Corporals, Bombardiers, Trumpeters, Drummers and Fifers, Carnatic Ordnance Artificers, &c.	0 3 0
Privates and Farriers	0 2 0
Paid Candidates	0 1 6
Boys and Half Pay Buglers	0 1 0
European and Country born Women (Wives of Soldiers)	0 1 0
Civil Patients belonging to the Public Offices of Government whose salaries exceed 25 Rupees per mensem, and other Persons having the means of supporting themselves, or having relatives or friends able to support them, may be received into the General Hospital provided they furnish, if in the Public Service, a requisition for admission from the Head of the Office to which they belong, otherwise a written engagement from some respectable individual at Madras to pay the monthly regulated charge for the period they may be detained in Hospital, these documents to be attached to the Diet Rolls	0 8 0
Civil Patients belonging to the Public Offices of Government, whose salaries may amount to 12 Rupees and not exceed 25 Rupees per mensem	0 3 0
Do. do. do. whose Pay may not amount to 12 Rupees per mensem	0 1 6
Paupers	0 0 0
Pensioned Widows of Deputy, Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, Commissaries of Ordnance, Head Overseers or Apothecaries of the superior grade	0 2 0
Do. of Riding Masters, Troop Quarter Masters, Conductors, Overseers, Sub Conductors, Sub Overseers, Apothecaries, Second Apothecaries, or Assistant Apothecaries	0 1 0
Do. of Serjeants, Corporals, Bombardiers, Trumpeters, Drummers, Fifers, Farriers or Gunners	0 1 0
Orphans (Male and Female)	0 0 0

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st March 1846.

No. 85 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the republication at this Presidency of the following General Order by the Government of India.

General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

Fort William, 30*th January* 1846.

No. 45 of 1846.—The following Paras. of a Military Letter, No. 113, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor of Bengal, dated 26th November 1845, are published for general information:

Letter dated 26th July 1845, No. 115.

Transmit an application from the widow of the late Vety. Surgeon W. W. Barth, for pension from Lord Clive's Fund, and solicit instructions on the subject, as the first claim of the kind that has been submitted.

16. The widows of Veterinary Surgeons who may not have completed 20 years Service are admissible as the widows of Lieutenants, and the widows of those who have completed that term of service, as the widows of Captains.

18. Veterinary Surgeons of our Service, who are not otherwise entitled to retiring pension, are admissible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund as Lieutenants.

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st March 1846.

No. 86 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the following arrangements to be made for the Staff of the Tenasserim Provinces.

The Staff Surgeoncy to be abolished.

The Deputy Judge Advocate General to be transferred to the Provinces of Malabar and Canara.

The appointment of Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General to be abolished from the 30th April next—from which date a Station Staff Officer will be allowed.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d April 1846.

No. 87 of 1846.—The Military Board having reported that the Accounts of the Saddle Contract Fund for the year 1845, have been partially audited; and that, after reserving 15 per cent until their final adjustment is completed, a sum of Rupees 40,508 remains to be distributed in the proportion due to the several claimants as a dividend, pending the final adjustment; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statement, exhibiting the names of Officers and the period for which they are entitled to share, with the amount each will now receive as above explained, be published for general information, and the several sums be discharged accordingly.

Horse Artillery.				
Lieutenant Colonel G. Conran, for the whole year				7904 0 0
1st Light Cavalry.				
Major T. A. A. Munsey, for the whole year				3952 0 0
2d Light Cavalry.				
Lieutenant Colonel M. McNeill, for the whole year				3952 0 0
3d Light Cavalry.				
Major W. Hyslop, from 1st January to 20th June	1851	7	9	
Lieutenant Colonel G. Sandys, from 21st June to 20th November	1656	9	6	
Captain H. S. Waters, from 21st November to 31st December 1845	443	14	9	
				3952 0 0
4th Light Cavalry.				
Lieutenant Colonel H. Coningham, for the whole year				3952 0 0
5th Light Cavalry.				
Lieutenant Colonel D. A. Fenning, from 1st January to 10th June	1743	3	4	
Major C. H. Græme, on the 11th June	10	13	3	
Lieutenant Colonel D. Macleod, from 12th June to 31st December 1845	2197	15	5	
				3952 0 0
6th Light Cavalry.				
Major W. E. Litchfield, from 1st January to 20th September	2847	9	9	
Lieutenant Colonel F. Straton, from 21st September to 31st December 1845	1104	6	3	
				3952 0 0
7th Light Cavalry.				
Major A. W. Lawrence, from 1st January to 17th March	822	14	1	
Captain B. W. Cumberlege, from 18th March to 10th June	920	5	3	
Lieutenant Colonel D. A. Fenning, from 11th June to 31st December 1845	2208	12	8	
				3952 0 0
8th Light Cavalry.				
Lieutenant Colonel S. Bullock, for the whole year				3952 0 0
Body Guard.				
Captain G. B. Arbuthnot, for the whole year				988 0 0
Total Company's Rupees				40508 0 0

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d April 1846.

No. 88 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Leggett of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d class and to Command the Madras Troops in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

1st Madras Fusiliers.

1st Lieutenant A. A. Geils to be Adjutant.

Lieutenant H. Hall of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter to that Corps and to return to Europe on furlough, embarking from Bombay.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Lieutenant Colonel H. Coningham of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, on medical certificate.

Captain M. B. Cooper of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to embark from Cochin.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D APRIL 1846.

No. 89 of 1846.—The computation for Saddles, &c. for 8 horses having been omitted by the Regimental authorities in the Returns of the Horse Brigade, transmitted to Head Quarters, during the year 1844; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Supplemental Statement, in continuation to that promulgated on the 16th September last, No. 178 of 1845, be published in General Orders in correction of the error.

Distribution Detail.

Names.	Amount Share to each Officer.	Total.
Horse Artillery.		
Lieut. Col. G. Conran, two shares for the whole year	1 15 2	1 15 2
1st Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Lieut. Col. S. Bullock, one share from 1st January to 20th March	0 3 5	
Major T. A. A. Munsey, one share from 21st March to 31st December	0 12 2	0 15 7
2d Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Captain S. F. Mackenzie, one share from 1st January to 5th February	0 1 6	
Lieut. Colonel M. McNeill, one share from 6th February to 11th May	0 4 1	
Captain Mackenzie, one share from 12th May to 31st October	0 7 4	
Lieut. Colonel M. McNeill, one share from 1st November to 31st December	0 2 7	0 15 8
3d Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major W. Hyslop, one share for the whole year	0 15 7	0 15 7
4th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Lieut. Colonel Th. Coningham, one share for the whole year	0 15 7	0 15 7
5th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major D. A. Fenning, one share for the whole year	0 15 7	0 15 7
6th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major W. E. Litchfield one share for the whole year	0 15 7	0 15 7
7th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major A. W. Lawrence, one share for the whole year	0 15 7	0 15 7
8th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Lieut. Colonel F. Straton, one share from 1st to 10th January	0 0 5	
Major J. C. Wallace (the late), from 11th January to 28th February	0 2 1	
Captain J. K. Macdonald, from 29th February to 20th March	0 0 11	
Lieut. Colonel S. Bullock, from 21st March to 31st December	0 12 2	0 15 7
Body Guard.		
Captain G. B. Arbuthnot, one quarter share for the whole year	0 3 10	0 3 10
		9 15 7
Lost by fractions		0 0 5
Company's Rupees		10 0 0

The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the further Balances due on account of the Saddle Contract Fund be discharged accordingly.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1846.

No. 90 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 18th February 1846, No. 11, is published for the information of the Army.

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Major W. E. A. Elliott, Overland.
Captain De R. J. Brett,
" H. H. Watts, Overland.
" H. A. Hornsby,
Lieut. and Brevet Captain Doveton Hodson,
Lieut. Francis Waugh,
" George Cumine, Overland 3d Feby.
" William Southey,
Ensign Charles Hight,
" Charles Smith,
Surgeon Eugene Finnerty,
Assistant Surgeon J. A. Reynolds.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieut. Colonel T. G. Newell,..6 months.
Major George Dunsmure,....4 "
" Hector Mackenzie, } 6 "
Captain Richd. Kinkead, }
Lieut. A. G. Garland.....3 "
" A. J. Cattley,.. ... } 6 "
" C. H. Hutchinson,.. }
" Vyvyan Scobell,.... }
Asst. Surgeon D. D. Foulis,..3 "

3. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to retire from the Service, viz.

Captain John C. McNair from the 5th March 1844.
Captain Thomas Fair from the 1st Septr. 1844.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1846.

No. 91 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

Infantry.

Senior Major Robert Tierney Wallace from the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Ely deceased; date of commission 29th March 1846.

44th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Arthur McCally to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Thomas Longdon Place to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Fraser to be Lieutenant, in succession to Wallace promoted; date of commissions 29th March 1846.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Stewart of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Assistant Secretary to the Military Board, during the absence of Captain Snow or until further orders.

Surgeon E. Finnerty, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 2d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 2d Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Artillery.

Mr. Alexander Harry Dawson.

Infantry.

Mr. Henry Joseph Jepson,
" Francis D'Arcy,
" George Robert Frederick Bardin,
" Charles Saville Wallack,
" Charles James.

Cornet A. G. Tod of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate, and to embark from Bombay.

Store Serjeant Alexander Stewart of the Ordnance Department at Bangalore, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Lieutenant A. F. Steele of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 2d Division until further orders.

Jemadar Drooga Pursaud of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
31st Regt. L. I.	Jemadar ..... Bauker Khan	Subadar	15th March 1846.
	Havildar No. 419 Ebram Khan	Jemadar	15th do "

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1846.

No. 92 of 1846.—Lieutenant M. Owen of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1846.

No. 93 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Surgeon Thomas Key of the Medical Establishment, to be Professor of Chemistry.

Ensign J. S. Ross of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on private affairs, with leave of absence for 6 months from date of departure from his Regiment.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
5th Regt. N. I....	Havildar No. 74	Shaik Mustan	Jemadar ..... 3d February 1846
12th do ..	Subadar.....	Hussain Cawn	Subadar Major... 10th March „ „
	Jemadar	Shaik Meean.....	Subadar ..... 10th „ „
	Havildar Major No. 292	Munney Permaul....	Jemadar ..... 10th „ „
15th do ..	Jemadar	Sheikh Madar	Subadar ..... 23d „ „
	Havildar Major No. 359	Moodeen Khan.....	Jemadar ..... 23d „ „

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH APRIL 1846.

No. 94 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of date of rank and Promotions.

Artillery.

Captain Augustus Frederick Oakes and 1st Lieutenant Edward Thomas Fasken to take rank from 5th March 1844, vice McNair.

Captain George Balfour and 1st Lieutenant Carlton Thomas Collingwood to take rank from 26th March 1844, in succession to Ketchen promoted.

Captain Hugh Montgomery and 1st Lieutenant Charles Douglas Waddell to take rank from 14th February 1845, vice Middlecoat deceased.

Captain John Edward Mawdsley and 1st Lieutenant George Carleton to take rank from 3d July 1845, to complete the Establishment.

Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles John Cooke to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Robert Cadell to be Lieutenant, vice Hosmer invalided; date of commissions 13th July 1845.

3d Regiment Light Infantry.

Captain John Alexander Light and Lieutenant George Thomas Dick to take rank from 1st September 1844, vice Fair retired.

Captain William Brown and Lieutenant Sidney Waller (the late) to take rank from 4th November 1844, vice Durant deceased.

Senior Lieutenant Percy Tonkin Snow to be Captain, to complete the Establishment; date of commission 24th January 1845.

Lieutenant William Rawson Arnold to take rank from 24th January 1845, to complete the Establishment.

Senior Ensign Percy Scudamore Cunningham to be Lieutenant, vice Waller deceased; date of commission 3d June 1845.

28th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Arthur Broome to be Lieutenant, vice Fleming deceased; date of commission 2d April 1846.

Captain T. G. E. G. Kenny of the 2d European Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Tenasserim Provinces, is appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Southern Division, vice Captain R. Hunter of the 7th Light Cavalry, who, with reference to G. O. G. 9th December 1834, No. 399, as the last appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, is replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant and Adjutant F. J. Goldsmid of the 37th Grenadiers, was permitted under date the 13th Instant, to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department under this date, to permit Assistant Surgeon B. S. Chimmo to resign the medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector of Bellary and to replace his services at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH APRIL 1846.

No. 95 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G No. 147 of 1844, and Nos. 72, 80, 116, and 243 of 1845, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following list of further corrections required to be made in the 1st, 2d and 3d Sections of the Code of Military Pay and Audit Regulations.

SECTION 1ST.

Absence.

Page 5, head "Furlough."	In para. 6, the words "*Pay and*" are to be inserted between "*draw*" and "*Regimental*" in the 3d line, and in the 3d and 4th lines the words "(*Pay being always claimable in advance for the current month*)" are to be omitted.	G. O. G. 19th December (No. 252 of) 1845.
Page 6.	In para. 7, the words "*first of the month*" in the 6th line are to be omitted and the word "*day*" substituted for them, and in the 7th and 8th lines the words "(*Pay for the previous month having been already drawn in advance*)" are to be omitted.	G. O. G. 19th December (No. 252 of) 1845.
Page 7.	In para. 11, the words "*1st of the month*" in the 3d and 4th lines are to be omitted and the word "*day*" substituted for them.	G. O. G. 19th December (No. 252 of) 1845.
Page 9.	In para. 16, the words "*Exchange annually fixed by the Court of Directors*" are to be omitted, and "*2s. ½d. the Rupee*" substituted for them.	G. O. G. 25th March (No. 59 of) 1845.
Page 12.	In continuation of the insertion directed by G. O. G. No. 72 of 1845 to be made after the N. B. to para. 23 the following is to be inserted—"*Arrangements must be made regimentally for the due performance of the duty of Absent Puckallies and Bheasties, as substitutes will not be paid by Government, unless under special circumstances rendering their temporary employment indispensably necessary.*" The two insertions abovementioned will form para. 24 under the head of "Furlough."	G. O. G. 30th May (No. 97 of) 1845.
Page 18, head "Medical Certificate."	Add the following Paragraphs, "10. *Every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, to be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.*" "11. *The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce Security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.*" "*Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.*"	Fort St. George Gazette 10th May 1844.
Page 18, head "Private affairs."	In para. 2d, in the 6th line, after the word "Orders," the following words are to be inserted "and not requiring to obtain leave of absence from Government;" and the words "*the periods between Musters*" in the same line are to be omitted, and the words "*any period not exceeding thirty days from any date of the month without reference to Muster*" inserted instead.	G. O. G. 24th June (No. 120 of) 1845. G. O. G. 23d May (No. 93 of) 1845.

SECTION 2D.

Abstracts and Muster Rolls.

Page 33, head "General Rules."	In para. 1st, the words "*in their consolidated form*" in the 2d line, and the word "*and*" in the 3d line are to be omitted.	G. O. G. 2d December (No. 240 of) 1845.
Pages 42 and 43, head "Pay Certificates."	The latter part of para. 2 (including the form of Pay Certificate and N. B.) commencing with the words "*The following is the form of Certificate to be granted*" is to be omitted.	G. O. G. 2d December (No. 240 of) 1845.
Pages 43 and 44.	The latter part of para. 3 (including the form of Pay Certificate) commencing with the words "*Form of Certificate for Native Commissioned*" is to be omitted.	G. O. G. 2d December (No. 240 of) 1845.
Page 49.	The following is to be inserted, as a 5th paragraph, under the head of Vouchers.	

"5th. *On all occasions when Abstracts or other Vouchers are stated to have been despatched, but shewn not to have been received, by the party to whom they were addressed, and their loss or destruction during transmission cannot be clearly ascertained, the entire responsibility for the missing documents attaches to the sender, unless he can prove satisfactorily that the papers in question were actually despatched or posted by him, or under his orders.*" G. O. G. 4th July (No. 131 of) 1845.

SECTION 3D.

Advances.

Page 55, head "Furlough." In para. 1st the words "*Exchange annually fixed by the Court of Directors*" in the 3d and 4th lines, are to be omitted and the following inserted instead "*2s. ½d. the Rupee.*" G. O. G. 25th March (No. 59 of) 1845.

Page 59, head "Troops." In para. 5th the words "*in the case of Commissioned Officers at the rate annually fixed by the Honorable Company and in the case of Non-Commissioned and inferior grades*" in the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th lines, are to be omitted. G. O. G. 25th March (No. 59 of) 1845.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH APRIL 1846.

No. 96 of 1846.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeon, are published in General Orders.

No. 2 of 1846.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

John Norman Maclean,.....Tartar, 26*th January.*

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the para. announcing his appointment, viz.

Montagu Seton Burn, (abroad)..... ...Para. via Marseilles, 7*th January.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

James Colebrooke Vaughan,
Hugh McIntosh,
George Falconer Pearson,
Francis Hector George Macleod, } Hashemy, 14*th January.*

Robert Brown, ...Tulloch Castle, 19*th January.*

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland route and in the following order, viz.

Richard Smirke Baker,
Henry Clerk, } Great Liverpool, 20*th January.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

John Macleod Cameron,
Richard Henry Davies,
Pritzler James Pakenham Wetherall, } Tartar, 26*th January.*

Henry Scroggs,
Vickers Gilbert Jacob,
Augustus Frederick Williams,
Walter John Vizard,
John William Sinclair,
Charles Gwynne Philipps,
Douglas Scott,
Charles John McTaggart Adams,
Joseph Bradish,
Richard Rollo Houghton, } Plantagenet, 4*th February.*

Robert Peniston Milbanke Crew,
Thomas Spence Hawks, } Mary Ann, 5*th Feby.*

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the overland route, and in the following order, viz.

Charles James,
Henry Joseph Jepson,
George Robert Frederick Bardin,
Francis D'Arcy,
Charles Saville Wallack, } Oriental, 20*th Feby.*

Theodore Austin,
Henry Leslie Grove,
James Hale Warden,
Cadowgan Francis Parker,
Charles Vincent Gordon,
Richard William Daunt,
Edward John Rawnsley,

} Madagascar, 24*th February.*

East India House, 3d March 1846.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secy. Mily. Dept.

(True copy.)
(Sd.) JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

East India House, London, 7th March 1846.

No. 2 of 1846.

List of Rank of an Assistant Surgeon for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

William Aitken, M. D ..... Active, 26*th Jany.*

East India House, 3d March 1846.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secy. Mily. Dept.

(True copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

East India House, London, 7th March 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH APRIL 1846.

No. 97 of 1846.—The following Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 6th March 1846, No. 13, is published for the information of the Army.

"In consequence of the emergent demands which have arisen for the employment of Military Forces on the North Western Frontier, we have resolved that as one measure of precaution for strengthening the means at the disposal of the Government of India, all Officers of the three Presidencies now on furlough, on private affairs or on sick certificate who have been absent twelve months from India and whose health will permit of their resuming the performance of Military duties, be required to return forthwith to their respective Presidencies. We have accordingly issued a Circular instruction to this effect to all Officers who now are, or may successively become so circumstanced, excepting only the Colonels of Regiments."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH APRIL 1846.

No. 98 of 1846.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Brigade Command at Palaveram be discontinued and that Jaulnah be re-constituted a Brigade Command of the 2d Class.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH APRIL 1846.

No. 99 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

Artillery.

Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Cosmo Gordon to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Henry Rush Willan to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Geils deceased; date of commissions 24th December 1845.

Lieutenant Colonel Donald Macleod of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class and to Command Jaulnah.

Captain Samuel Talman of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 3d March 1846, the date of his embarkation from Bombay for Europe.

In the Revenue Department under date the 14th Instant, Lieutenant J. Mac Vicar of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, has been permitted to resign the appointment of Assistant to the Agent for the suppression of Meriah Sacrifices and Female Infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted*	*Date of Commissions*
29th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Veeranah	Subadar	19th March 1846
	Havildar No. 103 Shaik Booran	Jemadar	19th do „

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government,

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st April 1846.

No. 100 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

Artillery.

Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) George Sackville Cotter to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Charles Henry Philipps to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Baldwin deceased; date of commissions 11th April 1846.

1st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Richard Hamilton to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Charles William Cox to be Lieutenant, vice Talman retired; date of commissions 3d March 1846.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Ensign John Anderson Grant to be Lieutenant, vice Hickman deceased; date of commission 15th April 1846.

Captain G. Rowlandson of the Artillery, to be Commissary of Ordnance Bangalore, vice Geils deceased.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } *1st Regiment N. I.* Lieutenant A. R. Dallas to be Adjutant.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) E. E. Miller of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast, Mahabuleshwar and Poonah on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for three months from the 10th May to the 10th of August next.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon K. Jopp, M. D. has been appointed to the medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector of Bellary, vice Assistant Surgeon Chimmo resigned.

Subadar Comarasawmy of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

2d class Subadar Shaik Hussain of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24th April 1846.

No. 101 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

41st Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant J. MacViccar to be Adjutant.

Lieutenant G. Cumine of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, who arrived at Bombay on the 12th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24th April 1846.

No. 102 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24th April 1846.

No. 103 of 1846.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is published in General Orders.

No. 254.

FORT WILLIAM:
HOME DEPARTMENT,
Ecclesiastical, *the 8th April* 1846.

Assistant Surgeon F. L. Clementson, of the Madras Medical Establishment, is appointed to attend on the Lord Bishop of Madras, Acting Metropolitan, during the tour of Visitation about to be undertaken by His Lordship to the Eastern Settlements and other places.

The appointment to take effect from the 1st instant.

(Sd.) G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1846.

No. 104 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of Cornet John Norman Maclean of the Cavalry, is fixed from the 26th January 1846.

Subadar Mahomed Jehan Geer of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted*	*Dates of Commissions.*
2d Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 44 .. Shekh Emom	Jemadar	11th March 1846.
	Havildar No. 417.. Mahomed Allee	Jemadar	19th „ „

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1846.

No. 105 of 1846.—Assistant Apothecary Fisher, of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, having during the prevalence of Cholera in the Camp of his Regiment been entirely unable to perform his duty through extreme fear of the disease, The Most Noble the Governor in Council, in accordance with the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, directs that he be discharged, as unfit for the Service.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST MAY 1846.

No. 106 of 1846.—The undermentioned Officers who arrived at Bombay on the 19th Ultimo, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain W. C. Western, 32d Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant J. L. Heathorn, 3d Regiment L. I.

Lieutenant D. Tulloch of the 2d European Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Assistant Surgeon T. L. Bell is appointed to act as Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon T. C. Jerdon, who obtained leave to the Neilgherries on medical certificate.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon J. D. V. Packman, has been appointed Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Engineers and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Engineers.
Mr. John Bean.
Infantry.
Mr. Francis Walker.
„ Francis Blackburn Griffin.

The following Promotions are made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Assistant Apothecary Daniel Henry Gray to be an Assistant Apothecary from the 28th April 1846, vice Fisher discharged the service.

Senior Medical Apprentice William Falconer to be an Acting Assistant Apothecary from the 28th April 1846, vice Gray and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

Subadar Major Meer Abbass Ally of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of a Subadar of the 1st Class, with the Staff Allowance of his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
Gun Lascar Est. attached to Arty.	Havildar No. 335.....	Bava Saib	Jemadar	14th March 1846
20th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Gopaulloo	Subadar	15th April „
	Havildar Major No. 279	Neerunjun Opadiah	Jemadar	15th „ „
22d do ..	Havildar No. 180.....	Amoortoom	Jemadar	7th „ „
26th do	Jemadar.....	Shekh Imaum.....	Subadar	17th March „
	Havildar No. 107.....	Maduranaigum	Jemadar	17th „ „
49th do ..	Jemadar.....	Goolam Mahomed ..	Native Adjutant	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st May 1846.

No. 107 of 1846.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

Bombay Castle, 20th April 1846.

No. 265 of 1846.—The leave of absence to remain at Mysore on private affairs, granted to Ensign J. R. G. Magrath of the 1st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, in Government General Order No. 419, dated the 17th July 1845, and cancelled in Government General Order No. 492 of the 9th September following, is again allowed and extended from the 1st to the 30th September 1845, the date on which that Officer rejoined his Regiment.

Bombay Castle, 21st April 1846.

No. 277 of 1846.—Lieutenant A. Clerk of the 8th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th April to the 15th October next, to proceed to Bangalore and Madras on private affairs.

No. 278 of 1846.—Lieutenant G. R. Phillips of the 5th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th June to the 15th October next, to proceed to Alexandria on private affairs.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MAY 1846.

No. 108 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 17th March 1846, No. 17, is published for the information of the Army.

1. "We have appointed Mr. Charles Harry Wilson, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Wilson's order of Rank will be transmitted in due course."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MAY 1846.

No. 109 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain F. A. Clarke of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Staff Officer at Moulmein, so long as his Regiment continues to form part of the Force serving at that Station.

Captain John Hutchings, of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Staff Officer at Jaulnah, so long as his Regiment continues to form part of the Force serving at that Station.

Captain (Brevet Major) T. T. Pears, C. B. of the Engineers, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate, granted to Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D. of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, in G. O. G. dated the 6th January 1846, No. 5, is cancelled from the date of rejoining his Regiment at Bangalore.

Captain A. Wood of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon A. Hunter, M. D. has been appointed to act as Zillah Surgeon of Cuddapah, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon J. T. Donne, M. D. on sick certificate, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Cawn Mahomed of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

Jemadar Ramakistnamah of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, on 20 Rupees per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MAY 1846.

No. 110 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 25th April 1846.

No. 298 of 1846.—Captain M. Blaxland of the 51st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th May to the 15th November next, to proceed to Madras.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH MAY 1846.

No. 111 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain T. Thompson of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George.

Major General W. H. Sewell, C.B. Commanding Bangalore, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence for one month from the date of his quitting Bangalore.

Brigadier C. M. Bird, Commanding Bellary, is permitted to proceed to the Ramanhully Hills, with leave of absence for 30 days from the date of his departure from Bellary, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

Captain E. V. P. Holloway of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, who has obtained the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to his duty without prejudice to his rank, and who arrived at Galle on the Steamer "Bentinck" on the 27th Ultimo, en route to join his Corps in China, is readmitted on the Establishment from the 1st Instant, the date of the Steamer's arrival at Madras.

Mr. Patrick Gerald Fitzgerald, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Signal Serjeant Cornelius Donovan of the Effective Supernumeraries, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MAY 1846.

No. 112 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

1st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant William Frederick Eden to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Richard Gasop Magrath to be Lieutenant, vice Devis deceased; date of commissions 30th April 1846.

Captain T. K. Whistler of the Artillery, Deputy Judge Advocate General, and Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. K. Worster of the same Corps, Superintendent of Government Roads and Barrack Master at the Presidency, whose services were temporarily placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty in G. O. G. 30th January last, No. 27, will resume their Staff duties. The former Officer will remain with his Detachment until relieved.

The leave to proceed to Sea and Bombay on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. 17th March 1846, No. 69, to Lieutenant J. F. Johnstone of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Adjutant of the Most Noble the Governor's Body Guard, is to have effect from the 16th, instead of the 17th March 1846.

Captain M. B. Cooper of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, who obtained leave to return to Europe on furlough, was permitted under date the 8th Instant, to embark from Madras instead of from Cochin, as notified in G. O. G. 3d April 1846, No. 88.

Assistant Surgeon P. G. Fitzgerald, M. D. is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount, instead of under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency, as directed in G. O. G. No. 111, dated the 8th Instant.

Subadar Venketachellum of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Jemadar Sied Dawood of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted*	*Dates of Commissions.*
3d Regt. Lt. Cav.	Jemadar..... Shaik Homed.....	Subadar	21st April 1846.
	Havildar No. 133 Ghoolam Khader	Jemadar	21st „ „
9th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Grooviah	Subadar	17th February „
	Havildar No. 497 Booden Cawn.....	Jemadar	17th „ „

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MAY 1846.

No. 113 of 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council authorises the addition to the Establishment of the Gun Carriage Manufactory of one Store Serjeant—formerly allowed, and omitted to be included in G. O. G. 2d December 1845, No. 241.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH MAY 1846.

No. 114 of 1846.—The following Movements and change of destination are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
E. Troop Horse Artillery	On route to Nowgong	Secunderabad.
F. Troop do. with its guns, &c	Secunderabad	Bangalore.
D. Company 4th Bat. Artillery	Jubbulpoor	Kamptee.
7th Regiment N. I.	Encamped near Nowgong	Hoossinghbad, instead of Nowgong as originally ordered.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH MAY 1846.

No. 115 of 1846.—Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, is permitted to visit the Neilgherries instead of the Presidency, during the leave of absence on private affairs granted to him in G. O. G. of the 8th Instant, No. 111.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted*	*Dates of Commissions.*
4th Regiment L.C.	Subadar ..... Ally Khan	Subadar Major	1st May 1846
14th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Chinna Iyeloo	Subadar	27th February ,,
	Jemadar ..... Shekh Ally	Subadar	3d March ,,
	Havildar No. 267 .... Vurdiah.....	Jemadar	27th February ,,
	Havildar No. 143 .... Syed Curreem	Jemadar	3d March ,,
45th do	Jemadar ..... Permal	Subadar	8th ,, ,,
	Havildar Major No. 55, Venketreddy	Jemadar	8th ,, ,,

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1846.

No. 116 of 1846.—1. The attention of Officers is required to para. 6 of G. O. G. 20th May 1841, No. 93, directing the *Original Wills* of parties deceased to be forwarded to the Military Secretary to Government.

2. Notifications in the Gazette of Estates having been made over to the Military Secretary, are in future to specify whether or not accompanied by Wills.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1846.

No. 117 of 1846.—1. In assimilation with the practice in the Bengal Presidency, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that when a Medical Officer attached to a Troop, Company, or Detachment of Europeans for whom he draws head money and Palkee allowance, falls into the charge of a Wing of any Native Corps, in addition, he is to be considered as entitled to Medical Staff salary for the charge of the Wing and head money for the Europeans, but not to Palkee allowance which is comprehended in his Staff salary. If the Native portion, however, of the extra charge be not a regular and complete Wing, but details from, or intended for, different Corps, even tho' altogether equal to a Wing in numerical strength, the Medical Officer in charge will only be entitled to head money for both Europeans and Natives, at the existing rates, with Palkee allowance.

2. If a Medical Officer in charge of a Company of Artillery is placed also in charge of two Companies of European Infantry and two Companies of Native Infantry, he will only be entitled to head money, at the existing rates, for the whole, with Palkee allowance, the combined charge tho' equal in numerical strength, not being a regular or complete Wing of a Regiment.

3. If a Medical Officer be permanently attached to the Artillery, Horse or Foot,—to the Cavalry, or Sappers and Miners, i. e. posted to, and present with, any Brigade or Battalion, Troop or Company, he will be entitled to the extra pay and allowances attached to those Arms, but not otherwise, with the exception provided for in para. 3, page 410 of the Pay and Audit Regulations, head "Regimental Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons."

4. Consequent on the foregoing provisions, the words from "Details" in the seventh line to "*Wing*" in the 8th line, of para. 1st, page 409, head "Regimental Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons"; and the words "and Medical" in the first line of para. 3, page 2, head "Duty," Pay and Audit Regulations, are cancelled; all parties to whom copies thereof have been furnished by Government are directed to correct them accordingly.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1846.

G. O. G. 6th, 10th, 13th March and 8th and 15th May 1846, Nos. 69 Para. 2, 64 Para. 2, 65 Para. 2, 111 Para. 2 and 115 Para. 1.

No. 118 of 1846.—In supersession of the General Orders noted in the margin, connected with the grant of leave of absence to Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. Commanding Bangalore; Major General Sewell is to be considered as having had leave of absence on private affairs from the 28th March to the 28th April 1846, and that Officer is permitted to visit the Neilgherries, with leave of absence for 30 days from the date of his quitting Bangalore, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

The following Appointments were made on the 16th Instant.

Assistant Surgeon James Sanderson to accompany the Most Noble the Governor on his tour.

Assistant Surgeon Hugh Cheape, M. D. to act as Port and Marine Surgeon and Surgeon to the West India Emigration, during the employment of Assistant Surgeon Sanderson on other duty, or until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon H. T. W. Harper to act as Zillah Surgeon of Chingleput, during the employment of Assistant Surgeon Cheape on other duty, or until further orders.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1846.

No 119 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 1st April 1846, No. 20, are published for the information of the Army.

1. "We have appointed Mr. William Judson van Someren, now abroad, an Assistant Surgeon upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. van Someren's order of rank will be transmitted in due course."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1846.

No. 120 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

37th Grenadiers.

Senior Ensign Henry Charles Zachary Claridge to be Lieutenant, vice Harpur deceased; date of commission 12th May 1846.

The name of Assistant Surgeon Charles John Martyr of this Establishment, who died at Sea on the 12th March 1846, is discontinued from the list of the Army.

Jemadar Rajannah of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed Native Adjutant to that Battalion.

The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 12th May 1846.

General Order by the Honorable the Governor in Council.

No. 333 of 1846.—Major C. Waliab of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years, for the benefit of his health.

By order, &c.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1846.

No. 121 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased, in conformity with instructions received from the Government of India, to direct that the allowances of Provost Marshals and Provost Serjeants, in this Presidency shall in future, be the same as those granted in Bengal.

The following alterations are, accordingly to be made in all Official Copies of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

Section 21st, head "Provost Marshal," pages 535, 536.

Para 1. In lines 4 to 6, for the words "*an allowance equal to the Pay and Full Batta of a Captain of Infantry, together with Rupees* 30, "*Horse allowance*" substitute, "the *Pay and Indian allowances, and Extra Batta, of a Lieutenant of Infantry (Rupees* 256-10 *Annas per mensem.")* For the remainder of the paragraph, commencing with the words "*and an allowance*" in the 6th line, the following is to be substituted "*and an allowance for the payment of such Peons and other Subordinates as may be found necessary to enable him to conduct his duties with reference to the extent of the Force, and whose employment may accordingly be sanctioned by competent authority.*"

Page 536, para 2. In the 1st line omit the words "*To inferior Field Forces,*" in the 2d line for "*Provost Serjeant*" substitute "Deputy Provost Marshal" and in the 4th line for "148" substitute "100."

Page 536. The following is to be inserted as para. 3d "*A Provost Serjeant is entitled to a Staff allowance of* 20 *Rupees per mensem, exclusive of the Pay and Allowances of a Regimental Serjeant.*"

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1846.

No. 122 of 1846.—The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major J. Johnstone, 3d Regiment Light Infantry,
Captain A. C. Wight, 8th Regiment Native Infantry,
Captain J. Seager, 8th Regiment Native Infantry,
Captain G. A. Tulloch, 33d Regiment Native Infantry,
} Arrived at Bombay on the 10th Instant.

Captain H. A. Hornsby, 2d European Light Infantry,
Captain De R. J Brett, 31st Regiment Light Infantry,
Captain A. Robertson, 48th Regiment Native Infantry,
} Arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant.

Ensign C. Smith, 2d European Light Infantry, .. do. on the 22d Instant.

The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 16th May 1846.

General Order by the Honorable the Governor in Council.

No. 345 of 1846.—Assistant Surgeon Timins of the 1st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years, for the benefit of his health.

By order, &c.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1846.

No. 123 of 1846.—1. The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of the Bengal Rule republished in the margin, shall have effect in this Presidency from the 1st July next inclusive.

Bengal Code of Pay and Audit Regulations 1845, Page 584, Para. 219.

Head Money for any extra charge inadmissible, unless the Medical Officer claiming it has at the same time under his care a force of the numerical strength of a complete Corps for which he draws the prescribed Medical Staff Salary.

2. The following alteration is accordingly required to be made in the 17th Section of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, and hereby directed to be made accordingly in all official copies of the work.

Pages 396 and 397, head "Head Money."

Para. 2d to be omitted and the following substituted for it.

"A Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon in receipt of consolidated Medical Staff Salary is entitled to head Money for all European Details not on the establishment of his own Corps of which he may be placed in medical charge. For the charge of Native Soldiers, or Followers in receipt of Public Pay (such as Dooly Bearers, Tent Lascars, Attendants on Public or Hired Cattle, Bamboo and other Coolies) not on the Establishment of his own Corps, a Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon in receipt of consolidated Medical Staff Salary is entitled to Head Money provided he has at the same time under his care a force of the numerical strength of a complete Corps for which he draws the prescribed Salary. A Medical Officer in receipt of consolidated Salary for a Wing, or any body of Troops inferior to a Regiment or Battalion is entitled to Head Money for any additional charge of Natives as above when the combined numerical strength exceeds that of a Regiment or Battalion, but only for the portion in excess.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1846.

No. 124 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MAY 1846.

No. 125 of 1846.—Major G. A. Underwood, Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st November 1846.

Ensign J. Puckle of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Mr. William Judson van Someren, M. D. whose appointment was announced in G. O. G. dated the 22d Instant, No. 119, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon from the 16th Instant, the date of the arrival of the Mail conveying his appointment.

Mr. William Aitken, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the date of commisions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. Charles Stuart Belli.....Arrived at Madras 21st Instant.
„ John Norman Maclean .....22d „

Artillery.

Mr. George Dangerfield.....21st „

Infantry.

Mr. Gilbert Pickering,
„ Alfred de Kantzow,
„ James Dawson Harris,
„ Edward Awdry Rowlandson,
„ John Chamier Wyse,
„ Lloyd Rice Philipps,
„ Arthur Francis,
„ James Edward Vaughan Williamson,
„ Christopher Wallis Lethbridge,
„ Henry Scroggs,
„ Vickers Gilbert Jacob,
„ Augustus Frederick Williams,
„ Walter John Vizard,
„ John William Sinclair,
„ Charles Gwynne Philipps,
„ Douglas Scott,
„ Charles John McTaggart Adams,
„ Joseph Bradish,
„ Richard Rollo Houghton,
} 21st „

„ John Macleod Cameron,
„ Richard Henry Davies,
„ Pritzler James Pakenham Wetherall,
„ John Primatt Maud,
} 22d „

„ James Colebrooke Vaughan,
„ Hugh McIntosh,
„ George Falconer Pearson,
„ Francis Hector George Macleod,
} 23d „

With reference to G. O. G. 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of 2d Lieutenant George Vivian Winscom of the Engineers, is fixed from the 7th June 1844.

In the Department of Public Works, under date the 28th Instant, 1st Lieutenant J. G. Johnston of the Engineers, Assistant Superintendent of Roads, was permitted to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on medical certificate, with leave of absence for two years, under the General Staff Rules of the Army. The leave to commence from the date of embarkation.

It has been resolved in the Revenue Department, that Assistant Surgeon B. S. Chimmo shall be considered as having resigned the medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector of Bellary on the 30th April 1846, the date on which he was relieved by Assistant Surgeon K. Jopp, M. D.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MAY 1846.

No. 126 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, as well as in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, &c. between 1st February and 30th April 1846, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI, Anno Sexto, George IV, to sanction the payment of Regimental debts and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates, to the persons entitled thereto, without the taking out Letters of Administration, either with Will annexed or otherwise.

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Remarks.
	1846			Lieutenant and Adjutant John James Ochiltree Stuart of the 5th Regt. N. I. Two sealed parcels of books, one sealed parcel containing one silver chain, two plain gold rings, one silver watch, one Freemason's star, one stone heart set in gold, one gold ring with four small seals, and one large attached, also one gold watch key attached, one copper plate J. O. S. three shirt studs in case.		
513	Feby 3	General Treasury.	The Secretary to Government in the Military Department			
513	„ 2	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. 1st Ms. Fusiliers	Corporal Maurice Brasmahon of the same corps	80 7 7	
514	„ 4	do ..	do do	Private John Wolfenden, No. 1 cy. of the do..	38 8 7	
515	„ „	do ..	do Horse Artillery	Gunner Edward Brown, No. 1093 D. Troop of do	80 15 0	
516	„ 7	do ..	do do	Gunner Samuel Mannington, A. Troop do....	65 15 4	
517	„ „	do ..	do do	Gunner George Jackson, B. do do....	74 12 10	
518	„ 10	Paymaster at Vizagapatam ..	The Officer Comg 37th Grenadiers	Lieut. Ferdinand Goldsmith, 37th Grenadiers..	765 7 0	
	„ 12	General Treasury.	The Secretary to Government in the Military Department	Assistant Surgeon William Rose, M. D. One gold watch and key, one gold ring with blue stones, one cornelian heart with gold ring and lock of hair, one diploma and certificate, one diploma and commission, one diploma.		
526	„ 20	do ..	The Acct. General of Fort St. George	Assistant Surgeon William Rose, M. D	214 6 0	
527	„ 12	Paymr. to the N.S.F. Kamptee.	Lieut. Col. D. A. Fenning, Comg. 7th Regt. L. C.	Lieut. Algernon Sadlier Bruere of the 7th Regt. Light Cavalry	222 13 5	
528	„ 17	do ..	Major W. Cotton, Comg. 10th Regt. N. I	Ensign Thomas Martin of that Regt.	1334 1 3	
529	„ 26	General Treasury.	The Town Major of Fort St. George	Assistant Apothecary Edward DeCarlos of the Medical Establishment	182 10 0	Bill passed on the 26th May 1846, as per order of Government dated 20th May 1846.
612	„ 27	Paymaster at Vizagapatam ..	The Officer Comg. European Veterans	Private James Ogle, No. 2120 of the Infantry Veteran Company	114 11 8	
613	Mar. 2	General Treasury.	The Officer Comg. 4th Bn. Arty..	Corporal William Flood, General No. 1204 B. Company of the same corps	61 4 5	
614	„ „	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. 1st Madras Fusiliers	Private Robert Johnson, No. 2 Cy. of the same corps	5 0 3	
616	„ 11	General Treasury.	The Senior Officer in charge Head Quarters 2d Bn. Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount	Gunner William Clarke, Genl. No. 1865 D. Company of the same corps	24 7 0	
617	„ 12	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. Sappers & Miners	2d Corporal Benjamin McDonald, No. 90 C. Cy. of the same corps	20 10 5	
618	„ 7	Dy. Paymaster at Masulipatam..	Major Edward Wardroper, Comg. 37th Grenadiers	Lieut. Richard James Wigston of the same corps	1210 4 8	
629	„ 20	Paymaster at Trichinopoly ..	Lieut. Colonel H. Budd, Comg. 2d European Light Infantry	Corporal Wm. Howard of the same corps	155 15 2	
630	„ 20	General Treasury.	The Officer Comg. 2d Bn. Arty. at St. Thomas' Mount	Gunner Timothy Sugrue, General No. 1243 C. Company of the same corps	125 0 7	
636	April 1	Presy. Pay Office.	Lieut. Col. H. Sargent, Comg. 17th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. J. Michael of the 17th Regiment N. I..	881 12 0	
636	Feb. 28	Paymr. Presy. thro' the Senior Officer Madras Troops at Aden.	Major P. Hamond, Comg. Arty. Aden	Gunner Thomas Powell, General No. 610 of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery	15 4 1	
				Carried forward..	5095 1 0	

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Remarks.
				Brought forward..	5695 1 0	
				Overseer John Greatorex of the same Department 387 13 7		
				Deduct bill passed on the 4th May 1846, as per order of Govt. dated 30th April 1846 ..... Rs 224 8 6		
				Deduct bill passed on the 4th May 1846, as per order of Govt. dated 21st April 1846 ..... 85 3 7 — 309 12 1	128 1 6	
638	„ „	do ..	The Officer Comg. 4th Bn. Arty. at Saint Thomas' Mount	Gunner David Carmody, General No. 1816 D. Company of the same corps	44 6 10	
639	„ „	do ..	Do do ...	Do William Hill, Genl. No. 2277 B. Cy. of do	69 11 3	
640	„ „	do ..	Do do	Do Peter Moran, Genl. No. 2248 A. Cy. of do	105 4 1	
641	„ „	do ..	Do do	Do Bryan Carey, Genl. No. 1012 B. Cy. of do	88 5 2	
642	„ „	do ..	Do do	Do John Collins, Genl. No. 2358, B. Cy. of do	47 0 5	
	April 3	do ..	The Secretary to Government in the Military Department	Overseer John Greatorex of the Commissariat Department. Two Sealed Packets said to contain the undermentioned articles, viz. One large and square box containing one small golden watch with chain, seal and key combined with bloodstone, one thick gold pencil case complete, one gold diamond ring, one blood stone gold ring, one box of strings, music books, one miniature. One small and long case with one violin.		Not to be transferred to England. Vide order of Govt. dated 16th April 1846.
643	„ „	do ..	The Officer Commanding 2d Bn. Arty. at Saint Thomas' Mount	Gunner Patrick Gannon, General No. 1916 A. Company of the same corps	340 11 7	
644	„ „	do ..	Do do	Gunner Cornelius Murray, General No. 2250 A. Company of the same corps	16 0 6	
645	Mar 30	Paymaster at Belgaum	Lieut. Col. D. MacLeod, Comg. 5th Regiment Light Cavalry	Captain Hugh Fraser of the 5th Regt. Lt. Cy.	3980 13 4	
647	April 4	do ..	The Officer Comg. 1st Regt. N. I.	Lieut. H. B. T. St. John of the same corps	722 6 5	
648	„ 14	Paymaster at Trichinopoly ..	The Officer Comg. 31st Regt. L. I.	Lieut. Roger Jacson of the 31st Regt. Lt. Iy.	64 3 3	
652	„ 25	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. 1st Ms. Fusiliers	Private Lawrence McCabe of the same corps..	26 10 7	
653	„ 28	General Treasury.	The Town Major of Fort St. George	Assistant Surgeon William Mackintosh of the Medical Establishment	67 11 11	
654	„ 24	Paymr. to the N. S. F. at Kamptee	Lieut. Col. J. Wynch, Comg. 3d Battalion Artillery	Gunner Mathew Game, General No. 324 D. Company of the 3d Battalion Artillery	1 1 7	
655	„ „	do ..	Do do	Gunner George Traynor, Genl. No. 1744 of do	2 2 8	
				Company's Rupees..	11399 12 1	

Fort St George, Accountant General's Office, 29th May 1846.

Errors Excepted per
(Sd) T. V. STONHOUSE, *Acct. General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JUNE 1846.

No. 127 of 1846.—Lieutenant A. A. Shaw of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The leave of absence on private affairs, granted in G. O. G. dated the 6th March 1846, No. 60, to Ensign S. W. Alven of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 31st July 1846.

Assistant Surgeon W. J. van Someren, M. D. is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain A. De Butts of the Engineers.
1st Lieutenant A. J. M. Boileau, do.
Captain W. Russell of the 18th Regiment N. I.
Ensign A. J. Shuldham, 26th do.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Major Ramasawmy, Bahadoor, of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

1st Class Subadar Razdar Khan of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted*	*Dates of Commissions.*
24th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Royaloo	Subadar	12th May 1846
	Havildar No. 92 Syed Hoossain	Jemadar	12th „ „
31st Regt. L. I.	Jemadar..... Syed Homed	Subadar	21st April „
	Havildar No. 385 Seetiah	Jemadar	21st „ „

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JUNE 1846.

No. 128 of 1846.—1. The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the rule* in the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations which authorizes the issue of Arrack to Carnatic Ordnance Artificers and Farriers attached to Native Troops.

2. Wet Batta (rations in kind) will not in future be issued to Carnatic Ordnance Artificers or Farriers attached to Native Troops on established days of public rejoicing; on which occasions they will hereafter receive instead Dry Batta (money ration) at the rate of 4 Annas 6 Pice per diem each, which includes the estimated value of two drams of Arrack.

* In para. 1st, head "Wet Batta," Section 5th, page 108.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D JUNE 1846.

No. 129 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel G. O. G. No. 109 of 1845, and to direct that the Officers whose duty it may be to draw pay for Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers and other individuals in the Military Service while absent, on duty or on leave, from the Stations to which they belong, shall also draw and issue to them, the Batta, and every other extra allowance, which may be, under Regulation, claimable on their account.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JUNE 1846.

No. 130 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

2d European Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Ensign Thomas Evans Bell to be Lieutenant, vice Mainwaring deceased; date of commission 30th May 1846.

3d Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant James Keating to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James Puckle to be Lieutenant, vice Light deceased; date of commissions 7th April 1846.

Mr. Thomas Philips, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Veterinary Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Engineers and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. John Robert Fairlie.

Engineers.

Mr. Felix Thackery Haig.

Infantry.

Mr. Percival Ashley Brown.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JUNE 1846.

No. 131 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, The Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals lately belonging to Her Majesty's 25th Regiment and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as "Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital," and as they have received subsistence up to the 30th Instant, their Pension Pay will commence, at the rates, and from the date below specified opposite their respective names.

Names.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.			Date of commencement of Pension Pay.
		s.	d.		
Terence McDermott	Private H. M. 25th Foot ..	0	11	per diem.	1st July 1846.
John Bannon	" " ..	1	0		
John High	" " ..	1	0		
Isaac Ingham	" " ..	1	0		
John Kilworth	" " ..	1	0		
Nicholas Palmer	" " ..	1	0		

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1846.

No. 132 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

50th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Charles Doveton Wetherall Seafield Grant to be Lieutenant, vice Paterson deceased; date of commission 1st June 1846.

Captain (Brevet Major) T. T. Pears, C. B. of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, during the absence of Major G. A. Underwood on medical certificate, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain A. M. McCally, 28th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Honore on the 1st May 1846.

Lieutenant C. Hight, 18th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Madras on the 5th June 1846.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 5th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Harvey George Dickinson,
" Richard William Daunt,
" Theodore Austin,
" Charles Vincent Gordon,
" James Hale Warden,
" Henry Leslie Grove,
" Edward John Ravnsley,
" Cadowgan Francis Parker.

1st Lieutenant J. G. Johnston of the Engineers, Assistant Superintendent of Roads, was permitted, under date the 6th Instant, to return to Europe on medical certificate. This cancels the leave to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope notified in G. O. G. 29th May 1846, No. 125.

Ensign A. J. Shuldham of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to visit Pondicherry en route to join his Regiment.

In the Revenue Department under this date, 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. C. Shaw of the Engineers, Acting Civil Engineer of the 3d Division, has been permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence for one month, under Section XI (amended) of the Absentee Rules; and that Officer has been directed to deliver over charge of the Division to Brevet Captain Smythe, First Assistant Civil Engineer, 3d Division.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted*	*Date of Commissions.*
8th Regt. L. C.	Jemadar ..... Yencajee Row	Subadar	1st May 1846.
	Havildar No. 171 Abdullah Khan.....	Jemadar	1st " "

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1846.

No. 133 of 1846.—The Governor in Council directs the republication at this Presidency of the following General Orders by the Government of India.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 22*d May* 1846.

No. 147 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs that the following Extract from the London Gazette, conferring honorary distinctions on certain Officers of the East India Company's Service, be published for general information:

" *Downing Street, 26th February* 1846.

"The Queen has been pleased to appoint Brevet Major George Hutt, of the Bombay Artillery; Brevet Major Robert Henderson, of the Madras Engineers; and Brevet Major Joshua Tait, of the Sixth Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, to be Companions of the Most Hon'ble Military Order of the Bath."

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JUNE 1846.

No. 134 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 22d April 1846, No. 26, are published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Captain C. R. Kirby
Lieutenant H. C. R. W. Smith, in June next
" W. S. Davis
" J. S. Brock, by the "Seringapatam"

2. "The following Officers have been granted extensions of leave for six months.

Lieutenant M. H. O. Smith
Surgeon Fredk. Cooper

3. "Referring to the Resolution communicated to you in our Military Despatch dated the 6th ultimo, No. 13, we have now to inform you that the undermentioned Officers either have returned or are about to return to their duty, viz.

Lieut. Colonel George Dods
" " R. J. H. Vivian
Major George Dunsmure
" T. T. Pears, C. B.
" A. J. Hadfield
" John Johnstone
Captain John Seager
" P. B. Lys
" W. H. Marcer
" Augustus DeBatts
" G. A. Tulloch
" G. H. S. Yates
" Arthur C. Wight
" E. V. P. Holloway
" Charles H. Wilson
" J. K. Macdonald
" C. R. Hobart
" Wm. Russell
Lieutenant A. J. Cattley
" David Brown
" Spencer Cameron
" A. H. A. Hervey
" A. Tottenham
" A. J. M. Boileau
" Alfred Tripe
" Francis Lawford
" R. J. Blunt, via Calcutta
" C. H. Harrison
" Charles Holland
" David Hay
" Thomas Newbery
Ensign G. S. Pechell
" A. B. Marsack, Overland 3d May
Asst. Surgeon John Forbes, M. D.
" " R. P. Linton.

4. "Lieutenant Tripe having in anticipation of our orders above noticed, volunteered his services to rejoin his Regiment, has been informed that we duly appreciate the zeal for the Service which led him to apply for permission to return to his duty.

5. "We have informed Captain Holloway, who proceeded by the Steamer of the 20th Ultimo direct to Hong Kong to join his Regiment, that his service and Indian allowances will recommence from the date of the Steamer's arrival at Madras; and that he will be entitled to receive from your Government the regulated Passage allowance from Fort St. George to Hong Kong, in the same manner as if he had gone to Madras in the first instance and had proceeded thence in a sailing Vessel to China.

6. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to defer their departure from this country until the dates mentioned; viz.

Major Matthew Poole, Overland, 'till the sailing of the Steamer of May.
" J. F. Musgrove, until June.
" A. G. Hyslop, Overland, June.
Captain Richard Crewe } so as to arrive in India in August.
" J. L. Barrow }
" G. C. Hughes, 'till June.
" W. E. Gibb, 'till June.
" H. D. Sheppard, 'till June.
Lieutenant Charles A. Orr, 'till June.
" F. J. Loughnan, until June.
Asst. Surgeon A. C. Macleod, do.
" Edward Smith, do.
" Samuel Cox, M. D. so as to arrive in September or October.
" Samuel Brooke, until June.
Vety. Surgeon Thos. Aston, until July.

7. "The following Officers having produced Medical testimony of their unfitness at present for the performance of Military duty in India; have been permitted to remain in this Country for the periods specified against their respective names, viz.

Lieut. Colonel J. Day Stokes
" P. Montgomerie, C. B.
" John Smith
Captain F. W. Baynes
" W. C. Gordon
" Colin Mackenzie
" Robert Cannan, K. S. F. . . three months.
Captain Robert Garstin . . . . . 'till June.
" Edward Kevin
" Peter T. Cherry
" Andrew Coventry
" E. S. G. Showers
" John R. Brown
" Fredk. Knyvett
" Wm. Reece
" J. V. Hughes
" Chs. F. Compton
" E. T. Cox
" Wm. Scafe
" A. C. Pears
" G. L. H. Gall
Lieutenant R. L. J. Ogilvie
" Augs. M. Cooper, three months.
" C. R. Fraser
" Fredk. Nelson
" F. J. L. G. Russell
" G. R. Rolston
" Edward Floud, 'till August.

for six months.

for six months.

Lieutenant William Youngson
" R. W. T. Money
" A. J. D. H. Harris
" John C. Day
" James Cundy
" W. C. Callow
" H. L. F. Hughes
" Octavius Pelly
" J. C. L. Crowdy
" H. W. Blake
" W. E. P. Cotton
" R. R. Little
" George Baldock
" Edmund Cheetham
Ensign Alexr. Grant
" J. A. Grant
Cornet G. T. Radcliffe
Surgeon James Innes
" James Eaton, M. D.
Asst. Surgeon Jas. Cornfoot, M. D.
" " C. M. Duff, M. D.
" " A. Blacklock
" " James Peterkin
" " H. Nott
" " F. Le Mesurier
" " K. Mc K. Adams
" " D. D. Foulis, M. D. till June.

for six months.

8. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the Service, viz.
Lieut. Colonel Thomas A. Howard—vacancy has effect from the 28th Feby. 1846.
Major W. H. Simpson, C. B.—vacancy has effect from the 7th July 1845.
Captain J. O. Burgoyne—vacancy has effect from the 23d March 1845.

9. "Veterinary Surgeon Charles Jackson has been permitted to retire from the Service on account of his health.

10. "Lieut. C. B. D. Willan has been permitted to resign the Service. The vacancy occasioned by his resignation has effect from the 1st February 1846."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JUNE 1846.

No. 135 of 1846—Captain C. F. LeHardy of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough, on being relieved from his duties as Superintendent of the Nuggur Division Mysore Commission.

Captain W. T. Money of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Vizagapatam and to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence from the 15th May 1846 to the 15th February 1847.

Lieutenant E. Davie of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate via Calcutta.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Shekh Furreed of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Ram Sing of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 29th May 1846.

General Orders by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

No. 371 of 1846.—Lieutenant F. P. Drury of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to Hydraband from the 15th May to the 15th September 1846, on private affairs.

No. 372.—The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Captain J. W. Bayley of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, in General Order No. 173, dated the 12th March last, to remain on the Neilgherry Hills for the benefit of his health, is cancelled from the 6th May, the date of his rejoining his Regiment.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JUNE 1846.

No. 136 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of date of rank and Promotions.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel R. T. Wallace to take rank from 28th February 1846, vice Howard retired.

44th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Arthur McCally, Captain W. C. Onslow and Lieutenant W. Fraser to take rank from 28th February 1846, in succession to Wallace promoted.

Captain Thomas Longdon Place to take rank from the 21st March 1846, vice Rumsey deceased.

Infantry.

Senior Major Henry Prior, from the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, from the 29th March 1846, vice Ely deceased.

23d Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Captain James Allardyce to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Sutherland George Gordon Orr to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Hayter to be Lieutenant, in succession to Prior promoted; date of commissions 29th March 1846.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Richard Shubrick to be Captain and Senior Ensign John Frederick Harman Brown to be Lieutenant, vice Burgoyne retired; date of commissions 23d March 1845.

18th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Richard Rodney Ricketts to be Lieutenant, vice Willan resigned; date of commission 1st February 1846.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Henry William Blake and Lieutenant Arthur Chauncy Phillips to take rank from 7th July 1845, vice Simpson retired.

Senior Lieutenant William Frederick Blake to be Captain and Senior Ensign Francis Butler to be Lieutenant, in succession to Whitlock promoted; date of commissions 22d September 1845.

Surgeon J. G. Coleman, M. D. Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly, is permitted to proceed to Amherst and to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence for two years from date of departure.

The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted to Captain C. F. LeHardy of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry in G. O. G. 12th June 1846, No. 135, is cancelled.

Lieutenant A. Tripe of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Bombay on the 10th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

With reference to G.O.G. 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of the undermentioned Officers is fixed as specified opposite their names.

Infantry.

Ensigns	
Gilbert Pickering	12th Dec. 1845.
Edward Awdry Rowlandson	
William Gram Farquhar (not arrived)	
Percy Henderson Dun	13th do
Charles James Alexander Turner	
William Eugene Deprilleaux Hands	20th do
James Burnside	
John Primatt Maud	
Alexander James Bruce	
John James Adamson	
Albert William Pinson	24th do
Alfred deKantzow	27th do
James Dawson Harris	
John Chamier Wyse	
Lloyd Rice Philipps	
Arthur Francis	
James Edward Vaughan Williamson	
Christoper Wallis Lethbridge	
Montagu Seton Burn	7th Jany. 1846.
James Colebrooke Vaughan	14th do
Hugh McIntosh	
George Falconer Pearson	
Francis Hector George Macleod	
Robert Brown (not arrived)	19th do
Richard Smirke Baker	20th do
Henry Clerk	

John Macleod Gameron	26th Jany. 1846.
Richard Henry Davies	
Pritzler James Pakenham Wetherall	
Henry Seroggs	4th Feby. 1846.
Vickers Gilbert Jacob	
Augustus Frederick Williams	
Walter John Vizard	
John William Sinclair	
Charles Gwynne Philipps	
Douglas Scott	
Charles John McTaggart Adams	
Joseph Bradish	
Richard Rollo Houghton	
Robert Peniston Milbanke Crew (not arrived)	5th do
Thomas Spence Hawks (not arrived)	
Charles James	20th do.
Henry Joseph Jepson	
George Robert Frederick Bardin	
Francis D'Arcy	
Charles Saville Wallack	
Theodore Austin	24th do.
Henry Leslie Grove	
James Hale Warden	
Cudoogan Francis Parker	
Charles Vincent Gordon	
Richard William Daunt	
Edward John Rawnsley	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JUNE 1846.

No. 137 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by

the Right Honorable the Governor General of India and to declare its provisions applicable to this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp, Lahore, 24th February 1846.

The Governor General is pleased to direct, that whenever European Soldiers take the field, or march from one Station to another in progress of periodical reliefs, carriage for the conveyance of 20 seers weight of baggage for each Soldier shall be provided at the public expense.

* Regimental Serjeant Majors and Quarter Master Serjeants, will be allowed carriage for two maunds each and carriage for four maunds will be provided for each Troop or Company, for the conveyance of cooking utensils.

* Serjeant Majors and Qr. Mr. Serjeants of Native Corps included.

When Camels are provided, one Camel will be allowed for the baggage of eight men, one Camel for every Troop or Company for carrying the cooking utensils, and one Camel between the Regimental Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant for their baggage.

The scale of carriage equipment laid down in the General Orders, No. 360, 2d December 1824, as regards European Troops, is cancelled.

Married Soldiers requiring additional carriage beyond that allowed for twenty seers, will invariably make their own arrangements. Indents upon the Commissariat for carriage for extra baggage are not to be complied with.

	RS.	AS.	
Regtl. Serjt. Major.	4	8	a month.
Regtl. Qr.Mr. Serjt.	4	8	ditto
Non Comd. Officer and Private	1	4	ditto

The Governor General is further pleased to direct, that the European Troops of the Army of the Sutledge shall receive the allowances as per margin, for the expense they have incurred for the transport of their baggage, since the 10th December 1845, the day on which the Army took the field.

(Sd.) J. STUART, Lt. Col,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. with the Governor Genl.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JUNE 1846.

No. 138 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Agnew Mackintosh, M. D. to be Surgeon, vice Conran deceased; date of commission 19th April 1846.

Captain H. J. Nicholls of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for 20 days from the date of quitting his Station.

The services of Lieutenant R. S. Wilson of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, for employment with the Local Corps of the Tenasserim Provinces.

In the Revenue Department under this date, 1st Lieutenant A. J. M. Boileau of the Engineers, has been appointed 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 5th Division.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
48th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Komarasamy	Subadar	26th May 1846.
	Jemadar ..... Mamoondy	Native Adjutant	
	Havildar No. 335.. Mahomed Hoossain ..	Jemadar	24th May 1846.
	Havildar No. 432.. Shaik Hoossain	Jemadar	26th do „

The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY CASTLE, 5TH JUNE 1846.

General Orders by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

No. 389 of 1846.—The leave of absence to proceed to the Neilgherries, granted in G. G. O. No. 346 of the 16th June 1845, to Lieutenant G. W. Peyton of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, for the benefit of his health, is altered, and that Officer is permitted to proceed to Cuddalore on the same account, for the unexpired portion of his leave.

No. 390.—The leave of absence to proceed to Madras on private affairs, granted in G. G. O. No. 518 of the 20th September 1845, to Brevet Captain R. Taylor of the 2d Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is extended from the 1st June to the 31st October 1846, for the benefit of his health.

No. 391.—The leave of absence to proceed to the Neilgherries, granted in G. G. O. No. 247 of the 25th April 1845, to Lieutenant F. M. Haultain of the 3d Regiment Madras Light Infantry, for the benefit of his health, is extended until the 30th November 1846, on the same account.

No. 392.—The leave of absence to proceed to the Neilgherries, granted in G. G. O. No. 362 of the 24th June 1845, to Lieutenant F. Templer of the 51st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, for the benefit of his health, is extended until the 2d June 1847, on the same account.

No. 402.—Lieutenant J. Elphinstone of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to the Neilgherries, from the 23d May 1846 to the 1st January 1847, for the benefit of his health.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1846.

No. 139 of 1846.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 3 of 1846.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 9th December 1844, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, provided the Ship by which he proceeds takes her departure on or before the 14th July, he having been allowed 3 months to study Civil Engineering, viz.

Francis John Moberly,.....Quitted Chatham 14th January.

To rank from the 9th December 1844, the day on which they passed their Public Examination and in the following order, viz.

John Bean,.....Quitted Chatham 14th Jany.....Overland, Achilles, 20*th March*.
Felix Thackeray Haig,.. do do do ....Overland..Royal Tar, 3*d April*.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

John Robert Fairlie .....Oriental, 20*th April*.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the departure from Portsmouth of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Harvey George Dickinson .....Madagascar, 1*st March*.

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the overland route, and in the following order, viz.

Francis Blackburn Griffin, ...
Francis Walker, ... } Achilles, 20*th March*.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Frank Samwell.....City of Poonah, 26*th March*.

East India House, 29th April 1846. } (Sd.) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Dept.*

(A true copy.)

East India House, London, 2d May 1846. } (Sd.) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

No. 3 of 1846.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

Patrick Gerald Fitzgerald, M. D.....Achilles, 20*th March*.

To rank from the date of the departure from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

John Wilson, M. D.....City of Poonah, 26*th March*.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the Para. announcing his appointment, viz.

William Judson van Someren,..... Para. via Marseilles, 7*th April*. (abroad)

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

James Boyd Fleming .....Samarang, 17*th April*.

East India House, 29th April 1846. } (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Dept.*

(A true copy.)

East India House, London, 2d May 1846. } (Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1846.

No. 140 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following additional rules for the Artillery Select Committee.

1. The Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory, if an Officer of Artillery, to be a Member

2. The Brigadier Commandant of Artillery to have the power of specially summoning any Officer of Artillery who may be at the Presidency on Staff duty or otherwise, to attend the sittings of the Select Committee whenever circumstances may render the attendance of such Officer desirable.

3. On occasions of subjects being investigated by the Committee connected with a Department or Manufacture carried on under the superintendence of any Member, such as Gun Powder, Ordnance Carriages, or Laboratory Stores,—or with improvements or alterations proposed by a Member,—such Member to attend the Committee for the purpose of giving information, but not to have any vote upon that particular question.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1846.

No. 141 of 1846.—Surgeon General J. MacLeod is permitted to proceed to Coringa and the Eastern Coast on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 24th July 1846.

Captain C. F. LeHardy of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, Superintendent of the Nugger Division Mysore Commission, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for 3 months, preparatory to applying for permission to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Mr. Charles Harry Wilson, whose appointment was announced in G. O. G. dated the 5th May 1846, No. 108, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 1st May 1846, the date of the receipt of the dispatch conveying his appointment, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Robert Brown, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry; in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

With reference to G.O.G. 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of the undermentioned Officers is fixed as specified opposite their names.

Cavalry.

Cornet John Robert Fairlie,.....20th April 1846.

Infantry.

Ensign Harvey George Dickinson.....1st March „

„ Francis Blackburn Griffin.... } 20th „ „

„ Francis Walker..... }

„ Frank Samwell (not arrived)....26th „ „

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
17th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Sheikh Sillayman	Subadar	5th May 1846.
	Havildar No. 359..	Ramasamy	Jemadar	5th „ „
	Havildar No. 255..	Syde Abeed	Jemadar	17th „ „

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 202 of 1846.—Lieutenant Colonel Cortlandt Taylor of the Artillery, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

Artillery.

Senior Major Æneas Shirreff to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain Peter James Begbie to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Moore to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant William Charles Wynne to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Taylor invalided; date of commissions 28th August 1846.

5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant Anthony Robert Thornhill to be Captain, and Senior Cornet George Sutherland Simson to be Lieutenant, vice Moore retired; date of commissions 26th August 1846.

3d Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Vincentio Corbett Taylor to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Robertson Campbell to be Lieutenant, vice Brown invalided; date of commissions 25th August 1846.

Captain A. F. Oakes of the Corps of Artillery, to be Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction, vice Major Shirreff promoted.

Captain J. Back of the Corps of Artillery, to be Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly, vice Captain Begbie promoted.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Stewart of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to be 2d Assistant to the Military Auditor General, but to continue to act as Assistant Secretary to the Military Board until relieved.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. { Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) B. W. Black of the Corps of Artillery, to be Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, vice Captain Oakes.

The services of Lieutenant Colonel Æneas Shirreff and Major Peter James Begbie of the Artillery, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

With reference to G. O. G. dated 4th April 1837, No. 60, the dates of rank of the undermentioned Officers are fixed as specified opposite their names.

Cavalry.

Cornet William Ross Shakespear, (not arrived),..23d June 1846.

Infantry.

Ensign John Prendergast Hamilton, ... .20th May ,,

The leave of absence on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 169, dated the 2d September 1845, to Captain F. Gray of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 5th March 1847.

Captain G. Forster of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Lieutenant F. W. Pinkney of the 34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, has been appointed Assistant to the Agent for the suppression of Meriah sacrifices and Female infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Date of Commission*
11th Regt. N. I..	Havildar No. 245 Syed Ebram	Jemadar	4th August 1846.
40th do ..	Jemadar.....	Permailoo ..... Native Adjutant.	.....

ERRATA.

In G. O. G. 4th August 1846, No. 182, publishing corrections in the 5th and 6th Sections of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, Table B. Establishment of the Body Guard, under the column "Rs. A. P." "Rs. A. P."

headed "Batta," opposite the line "Toty," for 0 1 0 enter 0 0 0.

In G. O. G. 11th August 1846, No. 188, para 2, fixing the designations of Surgeon Harding and Assistant Surgeon Shaw, for "Assistant Surgeon Shaw, Professor of Surgery," read "Assistant Surgeon Shaw, Professor of *Anatomy and* Surgery;"—and in Table I, prescribing the subjects of the Lectures, for "Anatomy and Surgery," read "Anatomy, Surgery *and Clinical Surgery*."

In G. O. G. 25th August 1846, No. 199, para 8, transferring Troop Quarter Master Downes of the Horse Artillery to the Invalid Pension Establishment, for "Troop Quarter Master *Charles* Downes," read "Troop Quarter Master *Christopher* Downes."

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 203 of 1846.—Sufficient proof having been afforded that Pensioned Privates Malleapah No. 15077 and Alwar No. 28875 of the 2d Class, lately lent themselves to give false depositions, as well as false evidence before a Court of Enquiry assembled to investigate a case of Pension which had been fraudulently obtained; the Governor in Council, with reference to Para 42, Section 2 of the Code of Pension Regulations, is pleased to declare those individuals to have forfeited their claim on the bounty of the State, and to direct that their Pension Certificates be cancelled.

2. All Officers charged with the payment of Pensioners are directed to make the subject of the above, and any similar General Order, generally known among the Pensioners under their charge, with the view to warn them of the penalty they without fail bring upon themselves by giving false testimony in the investigation of Pension claims.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 204 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Inspector General of Hospitals C. Currie to act as Surgeon General, during the absence of Surgeon General John McLeod on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Superintending Surgeon D. Boyd to act as Inspector General of Hospitals, during the employment of Inspector General C. Currie on other duty, or until further orders.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Campbell, C. B. of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th November 1846.

The unexpired portion of the extended leave of absence on private affairs, granted in G. O. G. No. 157, dated the 14th July 1846, to Lieutenant R. R. Ricketts of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled from the 17th August 1846, the date of his return to the Head Quarters of his Corps.

Jemadar Ramiah of the 37th Grenadiers, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
1st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Gunah Sing	Subadar	12th June 1846.
	Havildar No. 408 Abdul Kader	Jemadar	12th " "
	Havildar No. 223 Sooklal Singh	Jemadar	19th July "

In the Public Department, under date the 29th Ultimo, Captain R. Gill of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, employed in taking drawings of the Architectural and Pictorial remains in the caves of Adjunta, was permitted to proceed to Bombay, on private affairs, for one month, in November next.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d JUNE 1846.

No. 142 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, that, according to a recent decision of the Government of India, in explanation of the rules* republished in G. O. G. No. 169 of 1842, the mere fact of a vacancy, however occurring, gives an Acting Officer no title whatever to draw the full salary of any appointment, unless he be permanently confirmed therein, and then only from the date of such confirmation by competent authority.

*G. O. by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, No. 223 of 1842.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1846.

No. 143 of 1846.—The Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Rules for the guidance of Civil Engineers for supervision of Public Military Buildings within their range.

RULES *for the guidance of Civil Engineers for supervision of Public Military Buildings within their range.*

1. When Plans and Estimates are required for new Public Buildings or for extensive additions and improvements to existing Buildings in the Military Department at Stations where there is no executive Engineer, the Military Board will call upon the Civil Engineer of the Division in which the work is required to be performed, to prepare such documents and to furnish them with such reports and information as may be required.

2. To enable the Civil Engineer to comply with the requisitions he may receive from the Military Board, and to forward such documents as he may be called upon for, with all the information that may be necessary; the Public Staff Officer in charge of Military Buildings in the range in which the work is required to be performed, will afford the Civil Engineer his personal aid, and shew what materials may be available in his stores that can be used on the work towards reducing the cost or outlay. The Public Staff Officer will also aid the Civil Engineer in obtaining for him correspondence that may have previously taken place on any subject which he may have been called to report upon, or to afford information respecting.

3. When Plans, Estimates, Reports or information as above required have been prepared by the Civil Engineer, he will forward them to the Officer Commanding the Division, who will transmit the same to the Military Board with any observations he may deem necessary.

4. When Estimates for repairs to a single Public Building in the Military Department are of a nature requiring professional skill, such as reforming a roof and the cost of which will involve an expense of Rupees 300 or more, the Military Board will call upon the Civil Engineer to prepare the same, and they will be submitted through the same channel as for new works.

5. Estimates for ordinary repairs, such as plastering, flooring, white or color washing, turning tiles and other works of an emergent nature, or such as merely required for keeping Public Buildings in a state of preservation, not requiring professional skill or superintendence in their execution, will be prepared and transmitted by the Staff Officer in charge of Military Buildings through the Officer Commanding the Division to the Military Board agreeably to existing Regulations.

6. When Estimates prepared by the Civil Engineer are passed for execution, the same will be notified to him by the Military Board and the Plans and Estimates will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Division and the execution of the work and the whole of the detail will be entrusted to the Staff Officer in charge of the Military Buildings, to whom all advances of money will be made, and who will receive all needful professional advice from the Civil Engineer, who will exercise such general superintendence over the work aided by the Department as he deems necessary.

7. Civil Engineers will forward through Officers Commanding Divisions to the Military Board a report on the foundations of all new works or extensive additions and alterations, before the superstructure is commenced, and a second report in full when the whole work shall be completed; they will also in a similar manner report in full on the completion of all repairs executed under their superintendence, which will render a report by a Committee unnecessary.

8. Civil Engineers or their Assistants will inspect all Military Buildings within their range once a year or oftener should their other duties permit, and if any of the Buildings be found to require any repairs effecting their preservation, or stability, they will prepare or cause the Staff Officer in charge of Military Buildings to prepare, as the case may require, Estimates for the expense, and will if they consider it necessary recommend the work to be executed on emergency.

9. Civil Engineers will forward through the Officer Commanding the Division to the Military Board, an Annual Report on the Public Military Buildings which by the above Rules fall under their supervision.

10. The communications of the Military Board to the Civil Engineers will always be direct and those Officers will be at liberty to communicate directly with the Board, except in forwarding the documents referred to in paras 3, 7, 9.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1846.

No. 144 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

This cancels the Promotion of Ensign Francis Butler (the late) notified in G. O. G. 16th June 1846, No. 136.

Senior Ensign John Stephen Ross to be Lieutenant, in succession to Whitlock promoted; date of commission 22d September 1845.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 9th June 1846.

Artillery.

1st Lieutenant John William Goad,

" Andrew William Macintire.

Engineers.

1st Lieutenant Charles Alexander Orr.

The following Promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Assistant Apothecary William Falconer to be an Assistant Apothecary from the 15th June 1846, vice Brennan dismissed the Service.

Senior Medical Apprentice Henry Wale to be an Acting Assistant Apothecary from the 15th June 1846, vice Falconer, and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

Subadar Curreem Beg of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1846.

No. 145 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JUNE 1846.

No. 146 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 20th May 1846, No. 30, are published for the information of the Army.

1. " Referring to our Letter dated the 6th March last, No. 13, we have now to inform you that in consequence of the termination of Military operations on the Sutlej, we have apprized the Officers who had been ordered back and who were within our reach that they were at liberty to return to their duty now or at such future time as would allow of their arriving at their Presidency within the term of their furlough.

2. " We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Lieut. Colonel Geo. Dods, Overland.
Captain Robt. Cannan, K. S. F.
Lieut. Francis Waugh, by the " Barham" in June.
Ensign A. J. Shuldham, Overland.

3. " Captain H. H. Watts has been permitted to remain in this Country a further period of five months.

4. " Lieut. Colonel George Fryer has been permitted to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 12th March 1846.

5. Lieut. A. G. Garland and Lieut. A. De Noé Walker have been permitted to resign the Company's Service. These vacancies have effect as under, viz:

Lieut. Garland's from the 4th May 1846.
Lieut. Walker's from the 16th February 1846.

6. " Ensign Simeon Charles Lousada has also been permitted to resign the Service."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JUNE 1846.

No. 147 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. by Government No. 18 of 20th January 1846, directing the Proceedings of Committees for Nepanee Prize Money to be closed on the 30th June 1846, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the period for further claims being received by Station Staff, &c. Officers until the 31st December next.

The copies of the Proceedings of the Station Prize Committees will accordingly be lodged in the Offices of the Public Staff Officers of their respective Stations and Garrisons, on whom the duty of investigating claims, &c. now devolves.

In submitting claims of Individuals to share in the Nepanee Prize Fund, the Forms laid down in G. O. G. No. 184 of 6th December 1844, are to be adhered to, adopting a Nominal Roll of the Form contained in No. 1 for Proceedings of Committees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JUNE 1846.

No. 148 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign William Rouse Newlyn to be Lieutenant, vice Mylne deceased; date of commission 17th June 1846.

Captain T. W. Cooke of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to be in charge of Native Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Chingleput, vice Captain Mussita deceased.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Dods, 47th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieut. (Brevet Captain) C. F. Kirby, 14th do
Lieutenant F. Lawford ..... 9th do
do R. J. Blunt ..... 25th do

The leave of absence on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. dated the 7th March 1845, No. 47, to Captain H. B. Blogg of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is extended to the 31st December 1846.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. dated the 10th September 1844, No. 136, to Captain C. J. Cooke of the Artillery, is cancelled from the 27th May 1846.

Lieutenant J. L. St. Clair of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence for 6 months from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant C. P. Taylor of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Robert Peniston Millbanke Crew,	Arrived at Madras on the 28th June 1846.
„ Thomas Spence Hawks,	
„ Douglas Gordon Seafield St. John Grant,	do 29th do
„ John Prendergast Hamilton,	
„ Henry St. Albans Burdett,	

Mr. James Crawford, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion of Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

Mr. Charles Daintree Scarr, who arrived at Madras on the 29th June 1846, is admitted on the Establishment as a Veterinary Surgeon, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

With reference to G. O. G. 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of the undermentioned Officers is fixed as specified opposite their names.

Artillery.

2d Lieut.	George Dangerfield	12th Decr. 1845.
do	Alexander Harry Dawson	
do	Robert Compton Bracebridge Highmoor	13th do.
do	Marmaduke Charles Lawson	
do	George John Henry Pauli	
do	John Frederick Adolphus McNair	
do	Lionel Bridge	
do	James Smith Baird	
do	Campbell Cameron	

Engineers.

2d Lieut.	John Bean	9th Decr. 1844.
do	Felix Thackeray Haig	

Conductor J. W. Platts is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, during the absence of Lieutenant Ethersey on leave to Europe or until further orders.

In the Judicial Department under date the 27th Instant, Assistant Surgeon H. Cheape, M. D. Zillah Surgeon of Chingleput, was permitted to proceed to the Presidency on medical certificate, preparatory to applying for sick leave to proceed to Europe, under the provisions contained in the Resolution of the Government of India dated the 22d November 1843.

In the Financial Department under this date, the services of Surgeon A. Mackintosh, M. D., Acting Assistant Assay Master, have been placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment:

Subadar Vencatasawmy of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

2d Class Subadar Shaik Hoossain of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

Jemadar Suttapah of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
3d Regt. L. C..	Jemadar	Mahomed Zummah	Subadar	2d June 1846.
	Regimental Havildar Major No. 134	Shaik Madar	Jemadar	2d „ „
1st Regt. N. I..	Jemadar	Venketsamy	Subadar	19th Feby. „
	Havildar No. 327	Mahomed Sahib	Jemadar	19th „ „

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JUNE 1846.

No. 149 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. of the 30th May 1845, No. 98, the Governor in Council authorises the addition to the Recruit Depôt of the Sappers and Miners of 2 Havildars and 4 Naigues from the 1st July—and from the same date the number of Privates is reduced to 94.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JULY 1846.

No. 150 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 30th May 1837, No. 30, the Governor in Council directs that the Arsenal at Vizagapatam be in future in charge of an Assistant Commissary—and the Camp Equipage Depot at the Presidency of a Deputy Assistant Commissary—this arrangement to take effect as vacancies occur.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JULY 1846.

No. 151 of 1846.—Brigadier J. Ketchen, Commanding St. Thomas's Mount, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for 30 days from the 2d Instant, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

Lieutenant F. H. Chitty of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Lieutenant G. S. Mardall of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to Bangalore, the Neilgherries and Manantoddy, with leave of absence from the 25th May 1846 to the 25th May 1848, for the benefit of his health.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps	*Present Rank and Names*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
36th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Munnaroo.....	Subadar	26th April 1846.
	Jemadar ..... Syed Hoosman....	Subadar	28th do
	Havildar Major No 163 Abdool Sherriff ..	Jemadar	26th do
	Havildar No. 57 ..... Mahomed Cubbeer	Jemadar	28th do

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JULY 1846.

No. 152 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 23d June 1846.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

No. 432 of 1846.—Lieutenant Charles J. Bradley of the 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 25th June to the 25th October next, to proceed to Madras on private affairs.

By order, &c.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.
Secy. to Govt.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel.
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JULY 1846.

No. 153 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of date of rank, Promotions and Appointment.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Prior to take rank from 12th March 1846, vice Fryer retired.

23d Regiment Light Infantry.

Major James Allardyce, Captain Sutherland George Gordon Orr and Lieutenant John Hayter, to take rank from 12th March 1846, in succession to Prior promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major Nicholas Johnson from the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel from the 29th March 1846, vice Ely deceased.

26th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Harry Hall Watts to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Edward Pereira to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Arthur James Shuldham to be Lieutenant, in succession to Johnson promoted; date of commissions 29th March 1846.

6th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign William Matthias Black to be Lieutenant, vice Walker resigned; date of commission 16th February 1846.

4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet James Sholto Douglas to be Lieutenant, vice Garland resigned; date of commission 4th May 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } *13th Regiment Native Infantry.*
Lieutenant E. F. Burton to be Adjutant.

The leave of absence to visit the Neilgherries, on private affairs, granted to Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, in G. O. G. 8th and 15th May 1846, Nos. 111 and 115, is extended to the 30th September next.

The leave to proceed to the Mahabuleshwar Hills on private affairs, granted in G. O. G. 13th February 1846, No. 36, to Captain J. M. Macdonald of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is extended to the 10th July 1846.

Lieutenant G. J. B. Tucker of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Poonah on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 15th July to the 31st October 1846.

Captain R. Furquhar of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is permited to proceed to Sea, the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on medical certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Assistant Surgeon H. Cheape, M. D, Zillah Surgeon of Chingleput, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Quarter Master Serjeant Peter McLean of the Effective Supernumeraries, attached to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Non Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
5th or Golundauze Bat. Artillery..	Havildar No. 43 ..... Cumboo	Jemadar	25th February 1846.
29th Regt. N. I...	Havildar Major No. 403 Sheikh Ebram ..	Jemadar	28th April "

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY 1846.

No. 154 of 1846.—The Governor in Council directs the publication in General Orders of the following Instructions relative to Salutes from Her Majesty's Forts and Ships in all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions, dated 1st February 1838, and Order under date the 6th April 1846 of Her Majesty in Council, making an alteration in those Instructions.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS *relative to* SALUTES *from* HER MAJESTY'S FORTS *and* SHIPS, *in all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions; prepared in obedience to the Commands of Her Majesty, for the future guidance of the Officers of the Army and Navy, and all others concerned.* 1st *February* 1838.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 1st day of February, 1838; present, the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Report of the Right Honorable the Lords of a Committee of Council, dated the 31st ultimo, in the words following, *viz.*—

"His late Majesty having been pleased, by an Order in Council of the 10th of May last, to refer unto this Committee a Letter from the Right Honourable Lord Glenelg, one of His said late Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with General Instructions for the Regulations of Salutes from His said late Majesty's Ships and Forts, their Lordships this day took the said General Instructions into consideration, and agreed to report as their opinion to Her Majesty, that it may be advisable that Her Majesty should approve thereof."

Her Majesty having taken the said Report into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to Order, as it is hereby Ordered, that the said General Instructions for the Regulation of Salutes (Copies whereof are hereunto annexed) be strictly observed. Whereof the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, the Right Honourable Viscount Palmerston, the Right Honourable Lord Glenelg, Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, His Grace the Duke of Wellington, Constable of the Tower, the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, the Secretary-at-War, the Master-General of the Board of Ordnance, and the President of the Board of Control, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions therein, as to them may respectively appertain.

C. GREVILLE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

SECTION. I.—*Royal Salutes.*

		Scale.
All Royal Salutes consist of	Guns	21
The King, or The Queen	"	
The several Members of the Royal family	"	
Foreign Crowned Heads, Sovereign Princes and their Consorts, Presidents of Republican States	"	21
Days appointed for firing Salutes as celebrations of Anniversaries	"	
The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland	"	

Regulations relative to Section I.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever the King or the Queen shall arrive at any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute shall be fired from such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present; and similar Salutes shall be fired upon His or Her Majesty's final departure, and on such other occasions as shall be directed.

Also, whenever the King or the Queen shall go on board any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top-gallant-mast-head, the flag of the Lord High Admiral at the fore-top-gallant-mast-head and the Union Jack at the mizen-top-gallant-mast-head of such ship, or, if on board of a smaller vessel, in the most conspicuous parts of her; and a Royal Salute shall be fired from such ship or vessel, on His or Her Majesty's going on board, and again on leaving her: and every ship and vessel of war present shall likewise fire a Royal Salute on the hoisting of those flags; and such further Royal Salutes shall be fired on His or Her Majesty quitting the ship or vessel, or passing in boats, or on such other occasions as may be directed.

Also, whenever the King or Queen shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the before-mentioned flags shall be hoisted in her, every ship or vessel of war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

And, whenever any ship or other vessel, in which the flags before mentioned are flying, shall pass any fort or other place from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute is to be fired from such fort or other place; but, whenever any ship or vessel passes, bearing the Royal Standard only (without the other flags), such fort or other place is not to Salute such ship or vessel.

V. the parts marked

ART. 2. Whenever any other Members of the Royal Family shall arrive at, or quit any place where there is a fort or battery, from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at and final departure from such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present.

Also, whenever any Member of the Royal Family shall go on board any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top-gallant-mast-head of such ship or vessel, and a Royal Salute shall be fired from her, on His or Her going on board, and again upon leaving her.

Also, whenever any Member of the Royal Family shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the Royal Standard shall be hoisted in her, every ship and vessel of war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

ART. 3. The Royal Standard does not return Salutes, and no other flag is to be saluted in presence of the Royal Standard.

ART. 4. Whenever any Foreign Crowned Head, Sovereign Prince or his Consort, or President of a Republican State, shall arrive at or quit any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at and final departure from such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present; and upon their going on board, and on leaving any of the said ships or vessels, a similar Salute shall be fired, and on each occasion during the Salute the senior Officer's ship shall display at her mast-head the flag of such Foreign Nation.

Whenever such visits to Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall take place in a Foreign port, corresponding Salutes shall be fired, and the flag of the Nation of the Royal Visitors shall be hoisted, as already explained.

Upon occasion of the celebration of the birth-day of the King or the Queen of a Foreign Nation or on other important Festivals and Ceremonies of such Nation, by any ships of war or batteries of such Nation, Her Majesty's ships or vessels present may fire such Salutes, in compliment thereto, as the senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships may direct; not, however, exceeding twenty-one guns, and the flag of such Nation shall be displayed on these occasions at the mast-head of the senior Officer's ship.

ART. 5. The fixed days for firing Salutes as celebrations of Anniversaries shall be as follows: *viz.*—

The Anniversaries of the Birth, the Accession, and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign;

The King or Queen Consort's Birth-day;

on which days, a Royal Salute shall be fired at noon from all the forts and batteries from which Triumph Salutes are usually fired, as may be regulated by the Master-General and Board of Ordnance, and from all Her Majesty's ships in port.

Excepted from this regulation are the Salutes usually fired at the Tower and at St. James's on the above occasions, as also are the Salutes on the opening, proroguing, or dissolving of Parliament by Her Majesty; or, on Her Majesty going any where in procession; which Salutes are to continue as heretofore, or as Her Majesty may please to command.

ART. 6. The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland shall be entitled to receive from the forts and batteries within His Viceroyalty a Royal Salute; and on being fallen in with afloat, within three leagues of any part of the coast of Ireland, the vessel in which he is embarked having the Irish Standard flying, or on His Excellency's visiting any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels within the said limits, he is to be saluted with a Royal Salute.

SECTION II.—*Salutes to Diplomatic Authorities.*

		Scale.
Ambassadors, Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	Guns	19
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary	,,	15
Diplomatic Authorities below the rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above that of Chargé d'Affaires	,,	13
Chargé d'Affaires, or Subordinate Diplomatic Agents left in charge of Missions	,,	11
Consuls General or British Factories	,,	9
Consuls	,,	7

Regulations relative to Section II.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever any Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary shall arrive at, or depart from, any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, he shall be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II; and, if an Ambassador shall embark on board of one of Her Majesty's ships in an official capacity, he shall also be saluted by such ship according to the said scale, on his going on board, and (should he proceed to sea in her) also on his finally leaving her; and the same may be observed in a foreign port or colony.

ART. 2. An Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary shall be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II, but he shall be entitled only to the compliment when within the precincts of the Nation to which he is accredited; and consequently when he proceeds in a ship of war he is only to be saluted by such ship, on his quitting her, after her arrival at his destination; and, whenever he shall visit in his official capacity any of Her Majesty's ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited, he is to be saluted by such ships with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, but if he visits several of Her Majesty's ships at the same port on the same day, he shall be saluted only by one of them, and, although his visit to any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels may be repeated, he shall be saluted by the same ship, in the same port, only once in twelve months; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Mission, he shall be entitled to the same number of guns from any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him.

The foregoing regulations are to be applicable also to the other Diplomatic Authorities of lower rank than that of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, differing only in the number of guns with which they are to be saluted, as stated against their ranks in the scale.

ART. 3. It is to be understood that Salutes, in conformity to the foregoing regulations, shall be fired in compliment (from either forts or ships) to those Foreign Diplomatic Authorities only whose Nations pay the same compliments to Her Majesty's Diplomatic Ministers in their territories.

ART. 4. Her Majesty's Consuls General, or Consuls, or the Members of a British Factory, shall be saluted with the number of guns mentioned against their rank in scale, Section II., on their going on board, or on their leaving any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, but this to be done only in the Foreign ports to which they respectively belong, and only once in twelve months from the same ship or vessel and to the same person.

SECTION III.—*Salutes to Authorities placed in Charge and Command of the Army, or of the Navy, of the United Kingdom.*

		Scale.
The Lord High Admiral or the Lords Commissioners for executing the duty of Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the whole Army of the United Kingdom	Guns	19
The First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty	„	15
The Master-General of the Ordnance	„	15

Regulations relative to Section III.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever the Lord High Admiral, or the Lords Commissioners for executing the duty of the Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer commanding in chief the whole of the Army of the United Kingdom, or the Master General of the Ordnance, shall arrive in their official capacities at any places in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, they are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their respective ranks in the scale, Section III., and such further Salutes shall be fired from the fort or battery, at their departure, as may be directed; and the said Authorities, on going on board any one of Her Majesty's ships, in their official capacities, shall be saluted by the said ship only with the number of guns mentioned in the scale, and, on their leaving her, such further Salutes shall be fired as may be directed; but, if they visit several ships at the same port, on the same day, they are to be saluted on going on board by only one.

In the event of the flag of the Lord High Admiral being hoisted on board one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, it is to be saluted by the ship of the senior Officer present, according to the scale, also by any ship or vessel, or by the ship of the senior Officer of any squadron of Her Majesty's ships or vessels arriving at the port where the said flag shall be so flying; likewise on any ship or vessel carrying the said flag, being met at sea by any of Her Majesty's ships, similar Salutes are to be fired by them; and, on the arrival of a ship or vessel carrying the said flag, at any port in Her Majesty's dominions, the ship of the senior Officer present shall fire a similar Salute.

No flag of a Flag Officer is to be saluted in the presence of the flag of the Lord High Admiral.

ART. 2. Whenever the first Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty shall arrive in his official capacity at any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, or, on going on board any of Her Majesty's ships, he shall be entitled to be saluted by such fort or ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section III.; and if he should embark in one of Her Majesty's ships for the purpose of proceeding on a voyage in performance of public service, he shall be entitled to receive a Salute of the same number of guns, both on his going on board and on his finally quitting the said ship.

SECTION IV.—*Salutes to Officers of Army and Navy.*

		Scale.
Field-Marshals and Admirals of the Fleet	Guns	17
Admirals or Generals	„	15
Lieutenant-Generals or Vice-Admirals	„	13
Rear-Admirals or Major Generals	„	11
Brigadier-Generals, or Commodores of the first class	„	9
Return Salutes to Commodores of second class, Captains of the Navy, and Officers of inferior rank	„	7

N. B. While any of the Officers mentioned in this Section hold Commissions as Commanders in Chief or Commanders of the Forces of a Station, they shall be entitled to be saluted with two guns more than specified in the above scale, against their respective ranks.

Regulations relative to Section IV.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever any of the Naval Officers specified in scale Section IV., in actual employment, land, for the first time, in any place of Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, the said Naval Officers are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their ranks in the scale; and when any Officer of the Army, specified in the same scale, being in actual employment, shall officially visit or embark in one of Her Majesty's ships, he shall likewise be saluted by that ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, either on going on board or on quitting the said ship; but, if he should go on board more than one ship in the same

port, he shall be saluted only by one of them: but these Salutes are not to be repeated to the same Officer, Military or Naval, oftener than once in twelve months abroad, and in the United Kingdom once in three years, unless the Officer in question shall in the mean time, have received advancement of rank, in which case he may be again saluted by the fort or ship, as the case may be, according to the scale prescribed for his new rank.

These Salutes, being personal, are not to be returned.

ART. 2. Whenever the flag of an Admiral of the Fleet shall be hoisted, it shall be saluted, by the ship or vessel present bearing the flag or pendant of the Officer next in seniority to him, with the number of guns specified in scale, Section IV.

ART. 3. Whenever an Admiral, a Vice-Admiral, Rear-Admiral, or a Commodore of the first class, shall hoist his flag or his broad pendant, on his appointment, or shall change his flag or broad pendant on his promotion (he being the senior Officer present), the ship bearing the flag or the pendant of the Officer next in seniority to him only, shall salute with the number of guns to which his flag or his broad pendant may be entitled, according to scale, Section IV., or, being a junior Officer, he shall salute the senior present; but no interchange of Salutes shall take place, on the rehoisting of a flag or a broad pendant, between Officers who shall have already exchanged Salutes within twelve months, and no other ships or vessels, whether bearing flags or broad pendants, or as private ships present on any occasion of such Salutes being fired, shall salute, except under the circumstances hereinafter explained.

ART. 4. Whenever a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first class, shall join or meet a senior Officer, for the first time (except a Commodore meeting a senior Captain who may not be a Commodore), he shall salute such senior Officer with the number of guns to which he may be entitled, according to scale, Section IV.

ART. 5. If there be more than one Flag Officer, or one Commodore of the first class in squadrons, joining or meeting, the ship only of the senior Flag Officer, or of the senior Commodore of each squadron, shall salute the Flag Officer, or the Commodore who may be the senior Officer to all present.

ART. 6. Whenever any ship or vessel of war shall join or meet a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first class, for the first time, she shall salute such Flag Officer or Commodore (if the latter be a senior Officer) with the number of guns to which he may be entitled; but if more than one ship or vessel shall, at the same time, join or meet a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first class, and the said ships or vessels shall be under the orders of a senior Officer, in command of one of them, such senior Officer, only, shall salute the flag or the broad pendant (if the Commodore be his superior); but if the said ships or vessels shall be under separate and distinct orders, then a Salute shall be fired by each of them.

ART. 7. Whenever a junior Officer shall salute the flag of the Lord High Admiral, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, or of any Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore of the first class, a Salute shall be fired in return of the number of guns to which the rank of the Officer who saluted shall be (if a Flag Officer or a Commodore of the first class) entitled according to the scale, Section IV. If the Officer saluting be of the rank of Commodore of the second class, Captain, or of inferior rank, the return Salute shall be of seven guns, as specified in the scale. When more than one Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant commanding, shall salute, one Salute shall be fired in return, as an answer to the whole, consisting of the same number of guns as the Officer receiving the Salute is entitled to; but no Flag Officer nor Commodore shall be saluted more than once during the period of his command, by the same Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant commanding any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, except on the occasion of a change of flags or of broad pendants on a promotion.

ART. 8. No Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant, nor any other inferior Officer, commanding one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, shall salute an Officer under the rank of a Commodore of the first class, or Brigadier General, in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, in any part of the world.

ART. 9. When Flag Officers, Commodores, Captains, or other Officers commanding, shall be saluted by Merchants' ships (either British or Foreign), they shall return five guns to a single Merchant ship, and seven to several ships.

This Article to apply to all private ships saluting, not being in Her Majesty's Navy.

ART. 10. Having in view to assimilate, in practice, Salutes in all Her Majesty's dominions, and the exchange of Salutes between Her Majesty's forts and ships having been forbidden in the United Kingdom, in future Her Majesty's ships and vessels, and Her Majesty's forts and castles, are not, on any account, to exchange Salutes in any part of Her Majesty's dominions.

ART. 11. At the Funerals of General and Flag Officers, of Commodores of the first class, and Brigadier Generals dying upon service, minute-guns are to be fired whilst the body is proceeding to the place of interment, but these minute-guns are not to exceed the number to which the Officer's rank entitled him when living.

There shall moreover be fired, after the body is deposited in the grave, or in the sea, a Salute of cannon, amounting to the same number of guns as the deceased Officer was entitled to when living; and in the event of a General or Flag Officer dying afloat, and who is to be buried on shore, where there is a fort, minute-guns are to be fired from the ship whilst the body is conveying to the shore; and after the body is landed, minute-guns are to be fired by the fort whilst the funeral procession is moving from the landing-place to the place of interment: the minute-guns, both from the ship and the fort, shall not exceed twice the number of guns the Officer was entitled to when living.

Cannon are not to be fired at the funerals of Officers subordinate to the above ranks, it being left to the two Services to regulate the Salutes of the small arms, and other ceremonies to be observed at their funerals.

SECTION V.—*Salutes to Governors, &c., of Her Majesty's Possessions and Fortresses.*

		Scale
The Governor-General of India (within the Indian Seas)	Guns	19
The Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports	„	19
The Governor of Madras or Bombay (within the Indian Seas), Governor of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses (within the precincts of his Government)	„	17
Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses, (within the precincts of the said Governments, if administering the Government)	„	13

Regulations relative to Section V.

ARTICLE 1. The Governor-General of India, and the Governors of Madras and Bombay, are to be saluted by Her Majesty's ships and forts in India with the number of guns specified in scale, Section V.; but these Salutes are not to take place any where but in the Indian seas, and in forts and batteries at and to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope.

ART. 2. The Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports is to be saluted by the forts within his jurisdiction with the number of guns specified in scale, Section V., and as heretofore has been the practice.

ART. 3. All other Governors, or Lords High Commissioners of Her Majesty's colonies, foreign possessions, castles, or fortresses (including Her Majesty's Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands), shall be entitled to a Salute of the number of guns specified against their rank in scale, Section V.; but they shall be entitled to this compliment only within the precincts of their Governments; consequently, when they proceed in a ship of war from the United Kingdom they are only to be saluted by such ship on their quitting her after arrival at their several destinations. A Governor, on his first landing in his Government, shall be entitled to be saluted from the fort or battery, with the number of guns before specified, and again, on his final departure, at the expiration of his Government; and he shall be further entitled to be saluted by such other forts or dependencies of his Government as he may visit in his official capacity, but these latter Salutes shall be repeated at each place only once in twelve months.

If he shall visit within the precincts of his Government any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he shall be saluted by the said ship, with the same number of guns, either on his going on board or his leaving her; but if he shall visit on the same day several ships in the same port, he shall be saluted by only one of them; and although his visits to the same ship may be repeated, he shall be saluted by her only once in twelve months at each port or colony within the precincts of his Government; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Government, he shall be entitled to be saluted with the same number of guns from any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him.

When Governors, or Lieutenant-Governors, quit their Governments on leave of absence, they shall be entitled to the same Salutes on their departure and on their return to their Governments as they would have been entitled to on their first assuming them, or on their final departure from them.

ART. 4. All Lieutenant-Governors administering the Government shall be entitled to the Salutes specified opposite to their rank in the scale, Section V., under the foregoing regulations and restrictions laid down for Governors.

ART. 5. Lieutenant-Governors not administering the Government are to be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their rank in the scale, Section V.; but they are only to receive this compliment on their arrival at the seat of Government, and on their finally quitting it, and only from the forts or batteries at the seat of Government.

He is to be saluted also by the ship of war from which he disembarked, and by such ship of war, also, as he may embark in on his final departure.

ART. 6. The Union Flag or Jack being the distinctive flag or mark of an Admiral of the fleet when displayed at the main-top-gallant-mast-head, and ordered by these Instructions to be saluted accordingly, being likewise one of the flags which is to designate the presence of the King or the Queen on board of a ship, when it may be displayed at another mast-head, and all ships or vessels, other than Her Majesty's ships or vessels, being interdicted from displaying the said flag by the Act of 3 and 4 of William IV., cap. 53, art. 9, the said Union Flag or Jack is not, on any account, to be displayed at either mast-head of any ship or vessel, in consequence of any Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of any of Her Majesty's possessions or fortresses being on board such ship or vessel; but it is submitted that a flag having a crown on it, or having the arms of the colony on it, may be substituted, to denote the presence of the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor on board any vessel in the precincts of his Government.

ART. 7. Civil Functionaries shall have at their funerals the same number of Guns fired as minute-guns, while the procession is going to the burial-ground, as they were entitled to as Salutes when living.

Civil Functionaries, not entitled to Salutes of cannon when living, are to have no guns fired at their funerals.

SECTION VI.—*Salutes to Foreigners of Distinction.*

Foreigners of Distinction	
Foreign Flag Officers	
Foreign General Officers	
Captains of foreign Ships of War	

Regulations relative to Section VI.

ARTICLE 1. If a foreigner of high distinction, or a foreign Flag Officer, or a General Officer, shall visit any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he may be saluted on his going on board, or on leaving the ship or vessel, with such number of guns as, from his rank, may be deemed proper; not, however, exceeding fifteen, unless a British Officer of corresponding rank shall have been saluted by a ship or vessel of the nation of such foreigner with a greater number, in which case an equal number may be fired, but never exceeding nineteen guns.

The Captain of a foreign ship of war may also be saluted with nine guns, on his visiting one of Her Majesty's ships, if such compliment shall have been paid to the Captain of one of Her Majesty's ships on his visiting a ship of the nation to which such foreign ship may belong; but if he never had an opportunity of visiting such foreign ship of war, he is nevertheless at liberty to pay the compliment to the foreign Captain, and to return the personal Salute from any foreign ship.

In either of the above-mentioned cases the flag of the nation of such foreigner shall be hoisted during the salute at the mast-head.

ART. 2. Officers commanding Her Majesty's ships or vessels on visiting foreign ports are to ascertain the number of guns with which such places have usually been saluted, and they are to salute with that number of guns, on receiving assurance that the Salute will be returned gun for gun; but such Salutes are not to exceed twenty-one guns. In the event of there being already in the port a senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships, his directions on the subject are to be followed; but if several ships or vessels shall arrive together, the senior Officer only of them shall salute.

ART. 3. All Salutes from ships of war of other nations, either to Her Majesty's forts or ships, are to be returned gun for gun.

ART. 4. A British ship or vessel of war meeting at sea a foreign ship of war bearing the flag of a Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore, commanding a station or squadron, and superior in rank to the Officer of the British ship or vessel, she shall salute such foreign Flag Officer or Commodore with the number of guns to which a British Officer of corresponding rank is entitled, upon being assured of receiving in return gun for gun.

ART. 5. Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall not, on any account, lower their top-gallant-sails, nor their flags, to any foreign ships or vessels whatsoever, unless the foreign ships or vessels shall first, or at the same time, lower their top-gallant-sails or their flags to them.

SECTION VII.—*Miscellaneous.*

Regulations relative to Section VII.

ARTICLE 1. None of the Salutes authorised by these instructions shall be fired from ships of war, without due communication, by signal or otherwise, being made to the naval Commanding Officer present, except in cases of Salutes in compliment to such Commanding Officer himself.

ART. 2. Such of the authorities mentioned in the foregoing instructions as may, from their rank and appointments, be entitled to be saluted in more than one capacity, shall be saluted under that rank which shall entitle them to the greatest number of guns, but on no occasion is the same individual to be saluted in more than one capacity.

ART. 3. Frequent accidents occurring during the firing of Salutes in small vessels, from the haste with which the guns are necessarily reloaded, none of Her Majesty's vessels, with less than 10 guns, are in future to fire a Salute that may require the reloading of the guns, unless under circumstances when such omission cannot be explained, to prevent giving offence to a Foreign Power or a Foreign Officer.

ART. 4. No other Salutes than those authorised by the foregoing regulations are to be allowed, except that, upon any important occurrence, such as a great victory gained by Her Majesty's arms, or other highly advantageous national event, the Governor, or Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's possessions abroad, may in conjunction with the senior Officer of Her Majesty's Naval Service on the spot, direct such Salutes to be fired as the occasion may seem to them to require; but unless the Officers in command of both Services concur in the propriety of such Salutes being fired, they are not to take place by one Service only.

The Governors of our Colonies are, however, authorised to continue to sanction such Salutes as may have been customary, and which they may deem right and proper at religious ceremonies, and further, to cause the usual Salutes to be fired at the opening and closing of the Houses of Parliament or Assembly; but these Salutes are in neither of the above cases to exceed 19 guns.

ART. 5. The ammunition for all Salutes authorised by the foregoing instructions shall be supplied by Her Majesty's Ordnance at the public charge; but, in the event of guns being fired to enforce Quarantine or Port regulations, where there may be local laws authorising the recovery of the cost of the ammunition used for such purpose, the amount is always to be recovered and paid to the respective Officers of the Ordnance at the place.

G. COCKBURN, *Vice Admiral.*
R. S. DONKIN, *S. G. O.*
J. GARDINER, *M., Gen. Dep. Adj. Gen.*

Ordnance Office,
1st February 1838.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 6th of April 1846.

PRESENT,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a Report of a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's most Honorable Privy Council, dated the 27th day of March last, in the words following, viz.

Your Majesty having been pleased by your Order in Council of the 18th day of March Instant to refer unto this Committee a Letter from the Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, to the Lord President of the Council, setting forth that the General Instructions for the regulation of Salutes as sanctioned by your Majesty's Order in Council of the 1st of February 1838, contain no provision for the Salutes which should be paid to Members of Foreign Royal Families who may happen to visit your Majesty's Possessions and therefore recommending that there be submitted for the approbation of your Majesty a Clause to be inserted between Clauses four and five of Section one of the said General Instructions, in the words or to the effect following, viz.

"Whenever a Prince, Member of a Foreign Royal Family, shall arrive at or quit any place where "there is a Fort or Battery from which Salutes are usually fired, such Prince shall receive a Royal "Salute on his first arrival and final departure from the said Fort or Battery."

The Lords of the Committee in obedience to your Majesty's said Order of Reference have taken the said Letter into consideration and do agree humbly to report as their opinion to your Majesty, that it may be advisable for your Majesty to order and direct that such Clause be inserted in the said General Instructions.

Her Majesty having taken the said Report into Her consideration, was pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof and to order as it is hereby ordered, that the Clause therein recited be inserted between Clauses four and five of Section one of the General Instructions for the Regulation of Salutes as sanctioned by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the first of February 1838. Whereof the Right Honorable the Earl of Aberdeen, the Right Honorable Sir James Graham, Bart. and the Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone, Her Majesty's three Principal Secretaries of State, the Most Noble the Duke of Wellington, Constable of the Tower, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, the Secretary at War, the Master General of the Board of Ordnance and the President of the Board of Control are to take notice and to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) W. L BATHURST.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY 1846.

No. 155 of 1846.—The following Promotions and alterations of rank are made in the Ordnance Department.

Sub Conductor George Lovett to be a Conductor of Ordnance from the 13th May 1846, vice Cotter deceased.

Sub Conductor John James Ward to be an Acting Conductor of Ordnance from the 30th June 1846, vice Platts appointed an Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance.

Sub Conductor Alfred Hawke to take rank from the 2d April 1844, vice Bird pensioned.

Sub Conductor Francis Cassidy to take rank from the 4th June 1844, to complete the Establishment.

Sub Conductor William Hunsley (the late), to take rank from the 17th November 1844, vice Smith deceased.

Sub Conductor Henry Bezer to take rank from the 21st December 1844, vice McIntosh deceased.

Sub Conductor William Battinson to take rank from the 8th March 1845, vice Milne deceased.

Sub Conductor John Lewis to take rank from the 5th April 1845, vice Warder promoted.

Sub Conductor William Porter to take rank from the 15th April 1845, vice Hunsley deceased.

Sub Conductor Charles Swayne to take rank from the 20th January 1846, vice Gowdie pensioned.

Acting Sub Conductor Benjamin Beaumont to be a Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 22d January 1846, vice Wynne promoted.

Acting Sub Conductor James Meade to be a Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 13th May 1846, vice Lovett promoted.

Store Serjeant Alexander McPherson, attached to the Arsenal of Nagpore, to be an Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 13th May 1846, vice Meade, and during the absence in Europe on medical certificate of Sub Conductor A. S. Dunlop.

Quarter Master Serjeant James Crocker of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, to be an Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 30th June 1846, vice Ward promoted.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon A. Hunter, M. D. has been appointed to act as Zillah Surgeon of Chingleput, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon H. Cheape, M. D. or until further orders.

3d class Subadar Khader Beg of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JULY 1846.

No. 156 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Rules for regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits made by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service, on account of the Government Savings Bank, in modification of those published in G. O. G. 6th January 1846, No. 3.

1. The Deposits of Non-Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers, of H. M. Service, on account of the Government Savings Bank, will be forwarded through the Regimental Paymaster, accompanied by a Register containing particulars of the sums deposited, to the Paymaster of the Division, within whose range he may be stationed, who will grant a receipt for the same, and credit the amount in his Journals under the head "Government Savings Bank," forwarding the Register, under his countersignature, *immediately after*, to the Accountant General for transmission to the Secretary to the Government Savings Banks.

2. When Deposits, made by Non-Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers, are to be withdrawn, the Regimental Paymaster will forward the applications of the Depositors, to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank, for his order for payment, and upon the receipt of such order, will transmit the same, with a Register containing particulars of the sums withdrawn, under his signature, to the Division Paymaster, who will cause payment to be made, and debit the amount in his Journals to the head "Government Savings Bank," forwarding the Register, which he will countersign, to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.

3. The Secretary to the Government Savings Bank, will take care, that Non-Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers, of H. M. Service, at the Presidency, are not allowed to invest their Savings, or withdraw the same, from the Bank, except through a Regimental Agency.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JULY 1846.

No. 157 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

45th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Anthony Crosdell Weldon to be Lieutenant, vice Davie deceased; date of commission 28th June 1846.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. Moore of the Madras Artillery, Commandant of the Local Corps at Moulmein and Police Magistrate of that Town, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant A. M. Armstrong of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for one year from date of embarkation, ceasing to draw pay from that date.

Ensign C. S. Wallack of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for six months from date of embarkation, ceasing to draw pay from that date.

The leave to proceed to Malligaum on private affairs, granted in G. O. G. dated the 17th February 1846, No. 40, to Lieutenant (then Ensign) R. R. Ricketts of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 10th September 1846.

Lieutenant W. Southey of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Bombay on the 29th May 1846, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted in G. O. G. 17th February 1846, No. 40, to Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Campbell of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General Kamptee, is cancelled from the 30th June 1846, the date of his arrival at that Station.

In the Revenue Department, under this date, 2d Lieutenant G. W. Walker of the Engineers, 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 7th Division, has been permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence for one month, under Section XI (amended) of the Absentee Rules.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance J. W. Platts is posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Second Apothecary E. A. Mellican of the 2d Battalion Artillery, having been sentenced by the Civil Power to transportation for 7 years, is struck off the strength of the Army from the 23d April last, the date he absented himself without leave.

Havildar No. 154 Abdool Nubbee of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 10th April 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JULY 1846.

No. 158 of 1846.—Pensioned Naigue Sooboo, No. 3024 of the 2d Class, having been proved to have given false evidence before a Committee assembled to investigate claims to Pension, The Governor in Council is pleased to declare with reference to Para. 42, Section 2 of the Code of Pension Regulations, that that Individual has forfeited his claim on the bounty of Government, and to direct that his Pension Certificate be cancelled.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JULY 1846.

No. 159 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 1*st July* 1846.

No. 175 of 1846.—Lieutenant and Adjutant Augustus Woodley Bernal of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough, on medical certificate, for the benefit of his health.

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1846.

No. 160 of 1846.—With reference to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors and the Government of India, that the Batta of Warrant Officers shall be drawn, according to locality, under the general rules governing that allowance to European Commissioned Officers; The Governor in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Table shewing the rates of Full and Half Batta of Deputy, Assistant, and Deputy Assistant, Commissaries of Ordnance (being Warrant Officers) and Head Overseers, appointed to those situations subsequent to the 17th May 1842.

	Full Batta.			Half Batta.		
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	121	12	0	60	14	0
Assistant do	91	5	0	45	10	6
Deputy Assistant do	91	5	0	45	10	6
Head Overseer	91	5	0	45	10	6

The following additional entries are accordingly to be made in the Table at page 22, Section 1st of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

Immediately below "Deputy Commissary of Ordnance" and the entries opposite thereto insert

"do	do	on Half Batta	60 13 4	0 0 0	60 14 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	94 9 4	276 4 8"

Immediately below "Assistant Commissary of Ordnance" and the entries opposite thereto insert

"do	do	on Half Batta	53 5 4	0 0 0	45 10 6	60 0 0	0 0 0	73 5 4	232 5 2"

Immediately below "Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance or Head Overseer" and the entries opposite thereto insert

"do	do	on Half Batta	53 5 4	0 0 0	45 10 6	60 0 0	0 0 0	33 5 4	192 5 2"

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1846.

No. 161 of 1846.—By a Resolution of Government under date the 15th Instant, the leave of absence on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. dated the 23d June 1846, No. 141, to Surgeon General J. MacLeod, was extended until the 15th January 1847, with permission to proceed to Sea.

Havildar No. 215 Ramasawmy of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar, from the 21st June 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1846.

No. 162 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 19*th June* 1846.

No. 166 of 1846.—Under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct, that the discharge purchase money of Soldiers of Her Majesty's Regiments serving in India shall be credited by the Departments of Account, to the head of "Military Charge," and converted into Indian currency at the exchange of two shillings and one half penny (2*s.* 0½*d.*) the Rupee, instead of at the rate fixed annually for the payment of advances made in this country on account of the Crown, as heretofore.

All sums recovered from Soldiers, on the above account, are to be remitted by Pay Masters of Her Majesty's Regiments, if stationed in Bengal, to the Pay Master Queen's Troops Fort William, and, if serving under the Presidencies of Fort Saint George or Bombay, to the Pay Masters of the Divisions in which they may be located, or to such other authorities as the Governments of those Presidencies may direct.

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1846.

No. 163 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following rules relative to the organization, instruction and employment of the Corps of Sappers and Miners.

1. The Head Quarters of the Corps to be stationed at Merkara, moving annually, during the proper season, to the River at Fraserpett or elsewhere, for such Pontoon and Bridge Practice as may be comprised in the course of instruction to be arranged by the Chief Engineer and approved by the Commander in Chief.

2. Suitable Buildings, required for the accommodation and instruction of the Men, to be erected in communication with the Officer Commanding the Corps and sanctioned by Government.

3. Two Companies, exclusive of Recruits, to be always stationed at Head Quarters for instruction in all such branches of Military and Civil Engineering as may be deemed requisite to render them conversant with all duties which they may be called upon to perform in Garrison or in the Field.

4. These Companies to be relieved biennially, one Company being relieved in each year, so that the whole Corps may pass through its course of instruction at regular intervals.

5. The remaining Companies to be employed upon such public works, Civil or Military, as may be ordered by Government on the recommendation of the Chief Engineer.

6. Except in cases of emergency, and with the previous sanction of the Commander in Chief, no party under the strength of a complete Company is ever to be employed on detached duty extending beyond the period of one month; and, under no circumstances, is any party to be detached under the strength of a complete Section.

7. Excepting only for Field Service, no Detachments of any kind are to be made from the Head Quarters of the Corps, unless when there may be parties available in excess of the two Companies under instruction.

8. Each Company to be complete in itself, and prepared for the performance of every duty for which it may be required, independently of the Head Quarters of the Corps.

9. The European Serjeants and Corporals to be borne on the Adjutant and Quarter Master's Establishment and to be detached, as may be required, under the orders of the Commanding Officer.

10. If found unfit for the Corps of Sappers and Miners from unsteadiness or other causes, they will be liable to removal, by authority of the Commander in Chief, to the Artillery or Infantry, according to the terms of their original enlistment.

11. They will be eligible for advancement in the Ordnance and other Public Departments, and Serjeants attached to Superintending Engineers of Divisions will be selected exclusively from the Sappers and Miners.

12. The Corps is to stand in the same relation to the Commander in Chief and different Military authorities as a Regiment of the Line.

13. All correspondence of the Corps is to be addressed, as in other Regiments, through the Division or other intermediate authorities, to the Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, or other Officer with whose Department it may be connected.

14. When employed in the Field, the Officer at the head of the Quarter Master General's Department will communicate with the Officer Commanding the Sappers regarding work properly appertaining to the duty of Pioneers, and the latter will adopt the means at his disposal to attain the object required.

15. The Corps to be armed and equipped with Tools as in the annexed Tables.

16. On Field Service the Packs will be carried at the public expense.

17. The system of instruction at Head Quarters will be regulated from time to time by the Chief Engineer, under the sanction of the Commander in Chief, to whom the Chief Engineer will submit his proposed course annually in the month of January, through the Adjutant General.

18. A piece of waste land for conducting the Field practice will be allotted to the Corps, in addition to what is required for the Regimental Lines and other Buildings.

19. Periodical grants of money for the purchase of materials to an extent which will be fixed from time to time by Government, will be sanctioned on contingent bills to be passed by the Chief Engineer.

20. The undermentioned Maistries and Artificers to be maintained at Regimental Head Quarters, on the usual rates of Pay and Batta allowed to these classes in the Ordnance Department, for the instruction of the Men in their several Trades. They are to be borne on the Adjutant and Quarter Master's Establishment.

1 Carpenter Maistry—1 Smith Maistry—1 Bricklayer Maistry—1 Stone Cutter—1 Cooper—1 Armourer.

21. The other Artificers are to be attached to and borne on the Rolls of their respective Companies in the proportion indicated under the "Establishment." They may, however, when circumstances require that they should be otherwise disposed of, be employed with any portion of the Corps; and while absent from their own Companies and doing duty with another, or at Head Quarters, or proceeding on duty from one station to another, they will not be liable to forfeiture of Pay. Each Artificer so absent from his own Company to be furnished with a Certificate to the effect that no substitute has been or will be engaged in his place.

22. Officers in charge of detached parties, whether belonging to the Corps or otherwise, are required, in the execution of all duties connected with the Men, to adhere strictly to the Standing Orders furnished for their guidance.

23. Movements, otherwise than of individuals, will be under the direction of the Quarter Master General, who will also regulate the periodical reliefs.

24. Camp Equipage and Carriage for stores and materials will be supplied on Indents passed by the Quarter Master General.

25. The Head Quarters of the Corps and all detached Companies are to be inspected annually. Returns and Reports as required to be filled up by the Inspecting Officer will be furnished by the Adjutant General.

26. Every Engineer Officer upon his first arrival in India is to be posted to the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and to join at Head Quarters, where he is to do duty until reported by the Commanding Officer to be qualified for detached employment.

27. Officers of Infantry appointed to do duty with the Corps of Sappers are to be considered Regimental Officers equally with the Officers of Engineers, with whom they will take rank according to the dates of their commissions in the Army—with the exception that they will not have any claim to the Command of the Corps, which, in the absence of the permanent Commanding Officer, will devolve upon such one of the Officers with the Corps as the Commander in Chief may specially appoint.

28. No Engineer or other Officer who may casually fall into the charge of, or be appointed to do duty with, any portion of the Corps, on Field Service or other occasion, shall have any claim to the Command of the Corps, tho' senior to the permanent Commanding Officer who will remain in undisturbed possession of all his rights and privileges as Commanding Officer.

29. All Officers appointed to do duty with the Sappers are in the first instance to join the Head Quarters, and until reported to the Adjutant General to be duly qualified, they will not be eligible for employment upon detachment.

30. Officers appointed to do duty with the Sappers will not be liable to removal to rejoin their own Corps when the latter may be ordered on Service.

31. Officers attached to the Corps of Sappers and Miners when employed with Detachments in the superintendence and execution of Public Works and not in the receipt of any Staff Allowance, are to receive as extra remuneration the Salary of 2d Assistant Civil Engineers or 100 Rupees per mensem, while so employed.

32. A European Non-Commissioned Officer is allowed to be placed in charge of the Stores of a Detachment on the usual working Pay granted to Non-Commissioned Officers.

33. Task work is to be preferred whenever practicable, the quantity being regulated by the character of the work and what a good labourer can perform. When task work is not applicable, six hours for Europeans and eight hours for Natives to be reckoned as entitling to payment for a day's work—and this will also be the ordinary limit of labour—but liable of course to be extended as circumstances may render necessary, when in the Field or otherwise.

34. Officers of the Sappers are not to be considered available for line or station duties, except on special occasions, when their employment on such duties is essential to the benefit of the Public Service.

35. Neither are the Men of the Corps of Sappers and Miners liable to be called on to perform ordinary cantonment work, such as making, or filling up, ditches or drains, or the construction of cantonment roads, excepting in cases of emergency or importance, where the work cannot be effected without their aid and for which the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the Division or Force must be obtained.

36. Officers in charge of Public Works, having parties of Sappers, commanded by a European Officer, employed under their orders, are prohibited from interfering with the interior economy of such parties. Their attention is to be confined to the right employment of the Men with reference to the work, while the duty of detaching the parties available for employment rests with the Regimental Officer.

37. The permanent Commandant and Adjutant and Quarter Master will be nominated to Government by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

38. The following is fixed as the Establishment of the Corps of Sappers and Miners.

	Commandant	Subalterns	Assistant Surgeon	Europeans						Natives																					Medical Establt.		
				Conductor	Serjeant Major	Qr. Mr. Serjeant	Serjeants	1st Corporals	2d Corporals	Subadars	Jemadars	Havildar Major	Havildars	Naigues	Bugle Major	Buglers	Privates	Regimental Lascars	Boys: Recruit	Boys: Pensioned	Puckallies or Bheasties	Carpenter Maistry	Smith "	Bricklayer "	Stone Cutter	Cooper	Armourer	Carpenters	Smiths	Hammermen	Bellows Boys	Choudry	Bazar Establt. Peons	Asst. Apothecary	2d Dresser	Toties
Permanent Establishment	1	8	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	6	6	1	25	49	1	12	630	6	24	24	6 or 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	6	1	2	1	1	2
For the Depot at Head Quarters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional for the Company in China..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Non-Effective Staff
1 European Adjutant and Quarter Master
1 Subadar Major
6 Pay Havildars
6 Color Havildars
1 Drill Havildar
1 Drill Naigue

The Conductor is charged with the Quarter Master's Department under the Adjutant and Quarter Master.

The Carpenter, Smith and Bricklayer Maistries, Stone Cutter, Cooper and Armourer are to remain at Head Quarters for the instruction of the Men.

Artificers to be borne on the strength of each Company as follows:
1 Carpenter
1 Smith
1 Hammerman
1 Bellows Boy

39. Table shewing the Number of Arms and Accoutrements for the Corps of Sappers and Miners.

Strength of one Company	Arms.						Accoutrements.								Small Stores	Remarks
	Swords Native Officers with Scabbards and Black Sword Knots complete	Swords Staff Serjeants with Scabbards and Black Sword Knots complete	Swords Serjeants with Scabbards & Black Sword Knots complete	Swords Havildars & Buglers with Scabbards and Black Sword Knots complete	Carbines Sapper	Bugle with Cords and Tassels	Belts Sword Black Native Officers with Plates	Belts Sword Black Staff Serjeants with Plates	Belts Sword Black Serjeants with Plates	Belts Sword Black Havildars & Buglers with Plates	Slings Black Carbine	Belts Black Pouch Carbine	Belts Black Waist with Frog Carbine and Cap Pouches	Pouches		
For one Company to be carried by the Company.																
1 Subadar	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Supernumerary Corporals, &c. and Non-Commissioned &c. allowed for the Depôt at Head Quarters to be armed in the same manner as those on the regular Establishment.
1 Jemadar	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4 Havildars	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0		
8 Naigues	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	8	In the proportion laid down in G. O. C. C. 11th Octr. 1845, No.61	
2 Buglers	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0		
105 Privates	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	105	105	105	105	In the proportion laid down in G. O. C. C. 11th Octr. 1845, No.61	
Total for one Company	2	0	0	6	113	2	2	0	0	6	113	113	113	113		
Total for six Companies	12	0	0	36	678	12	12	0	0	36	678	678	678	678		
Add Effective Staff and European Non-Commissioned, viz.																
1 Serjeant Major	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1 Quarter Master Serjeant	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1 Havildar Major	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
12 Serjeants	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0		
12 1st Corporals	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0		
12 2d Corporals	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	0	3	36	0	0	0	0	3	36	0	0	0	0	0		
For and to be carried by the whole Corps	12	3	36	36	678	12	12	3	36	36	678	678	678	678		

40. Table shewing the number of Tools and Tool Accoutrements for the Corps of Sappers and Miners.

	Tools.												Tool Accoutrements.					
															Shields.			
	Knives Working	Axes Hand	Axes Felling	Axes Pick	Shovels or Mamoties	Crow Bars	Ropes Drag	Hammers Sledge	Jumpers	Tamping Bars	Needles	Sap Hooks	Belts Black with Sheath Working Knives	Belts Black with Sheath Hand Axe	Axes Felling	Axes Pick	Shovel or Mamoties	Crow Bars
For and to be carried by one Company	53	52	20	53	28	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	52	20	53	28	4
For and to be carried by the whole Corps	318	312	120	318	164	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	318	312	120	318	168	24
Spare Tools for one Company to be carried on Carts or on Bullocks when there is no road for Carts	30	30	12	30	16	2	4	6	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spare Tools for 6 Companies..	180	180	72	180	96	12	24	36	36	18	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0

41. The Tools to be carried by each Company are to be allotted in the following manner.

	Side Tools.		Large Tools.				Total strength in Privates	Remarks.
	Knives Working	Axes Hand	Axes Felling	Axes Pick	Mamoties or Shovels	Crow Bars		
1st Section	14	13	5	14	7	1	For 27 men	The Privates allowed for the Depôt at Head Quarters, to be equipped with Tools in the same manner and in the same proportions as those on the regular Establishment.
2d do	13	13	5	13	7	1	For 26 men	
3d do	13	13	5	13	7	1	For 26 men	
4th do	13	13	5	13	7	1	For 26 men	
Total..	53	52	20	53	28	4	For 105 men	

42. The following Articles are also to be supplied to each Company.

Chest of Carpenters Tools	Chest of Smiths Tools	Grind Stone	Chalk lbs.	Glue lbs.	Iron lbs.	Steel Europe lbs.	Steel Country lbs.	Brass lbs.	Copper lbs.	Borax lb.
1	1	1	2	2	100	50	100	15	15	1

43. The Tools and other Implements and Stores allotted in the above Tables are calculated for maintaining the Corps in an efficient state under ordinary circumstances only; and, as it is impossible to provide for all contingencies, the Officer Commanding the Corps or Detachment therefrom are permitted to Indent in the usual manner, for such further supply without limitation to description or quantity, as the nature of the work on which they may be employed may render indispensable.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st JULY 1846.

No. 164 of 1846.—In continuation of G. O. G. 17th April 1846, No. 98, the Governor in Council directs that the appointments of Cantonment Adjutant and Cantonment Serjeant Major at Palaveram be transferred to Jaulna from the 1st August next—and the appointment of Station Staff Officer from Jaulna to Palaveram.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st JULY 1846.

No. 165 of 1846.—Lieutenant B. Revell of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The following Promotions and alterations of date of rank are made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Assistant Apothecary Patrick Crummy to be Second Apothecary from the 23d April 1846, vice Mellican struck off.

Assistant Apothecary Daniel Henry Gray to take rank from the 23d April 1846, vice Crummy promoted.

Assistant Apothecary William Falconer to take rank from the 28th April 1846, vice Fisher discharged.

Acting Assistant Apothecary Henry Wale to be Assistant Apothecary from the 15th June 1846, vice Brennon dismissed.

Senior Medical Apprentice Henry Callaghan to be an Acting Assistant Apothecary from the 16th June 1846, vice Wale, and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
32d Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Iyolandum	Subadar.....	12th June 1846.
	Jemadar.....	Shekh Ebram.....	Native Adjutant	——
	Havildar No. 176	Abdul Cawder	Jemadar	12th June 1846.

The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
D. Company of the 3d Battn. Artillery with Extra Gun Lascars.....	On their return from China..	St. Thomas's Mount.
½ H. Company of Gun Lascars ...	St. Thomas's Mount.....	To rejoin the C. Company 1st Battalion Artillery Trichinopoly.
½ J. Company do do.....	do.	.....To rejoin B. Company 5th Bat. Artillery at Vizianagrum.
½ D. Company do do.....	do.	.....To rejoin B. Company 2d Bat. Artillery at Bangalore.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY 1846.

No. 166 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following general rules respecting the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers and Pupils, in supersession of all former regulations on the same subject.

1. The Carnatic Ordnance Artificers are formed into one Company, which is denominated the Ordnance Artificer Company and of which the Establishment is as follows:

First Class Foremen.	Second Class Foremen.	Third Class Foremen.	Artificers.
4	8	10	123

2. The Establishment of Pupils for the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers is limited to 30, and is maintained, in full or partially, as considered by the Military Board necessary to meet the demands of the Service.

3. It rests with the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, subject to the orders of the Military Board, to entertain as Pupils, Boys not under 14 years of age from the Male Asylum, Fort School, or elsewhere—and to recruit the Company of Artificers from the Pupils or elsewhere.

4. Subject to the control of the Military Board, the Ordnance Artificer Company and Pupils are placed under the command of the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, to whom all Officers having Artificers under their orders will forward the usual returns, and such periodical reports of character and qualifications as may be required.

5. Men of the Ordnance Artificer Company and Pupils are regularly mustered, and amenable to Martial Law as European Soldiers; and hereafter on enlistment each Artificer and Pupil is to be regularly attested according to the Forms annexed.

G. O. C. C. 2d Novr. 1844, No. 91. Infantry Standing Orders, page 121.

6. Artificers and Pupils are subject to the minor punishments prescribed by the Standing Orders of the Service, and the latter are also liable to be punished by the Superintendent in the same manner as Regimental Boys.

7. Detachments from the Ordnance Artificer Company, to be employed on Field or Foreign Service, in Arsenals, Magazines and other places, are regulated by the Military Board, according to the necessities of the service. Artificers are not to be permanently attached to the Corps of Sappers and Miners.

8. Carnatic Ordnance Artificers are entitled to Pay at the following monthly rates.

		Rupees.
Entertained prior to or on the 20th December 1833.	An Artificer under 5 years service	12
	do do after 5 do	18
	do do after 10 do	25
Entertained between the 20th December 1833 and 1st March 1835.	An Artificer under 7 years service	15
	do do after 7 do	18
	do do after 14 do	21
Entertained on or subsequent to the 1st March 1835.	An Artificer under 14 years service	15
	do do after 14 do	21

9. Foremen receive, in addition to their Pay as Artificers, the following monthly allowances.

	Rupees.
A Foreman of the 1st Class	20
do do 2d do	10
do do 3d do	5

10. All promotions to, and reductions from, the rank of Foreman are made by the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, subject to the approval of the Military Board.

11. Each Foreman and Artificer, in addition to his monthly Pay and allowances or Pay as above, is entitled to

Batta at the rate of Rupees 3 12 As. 11 P. per mensem, when in the Field or on Foreign Service or when marching on duty from station to station.

Dry Batta at the rate of 4 As. 6 P. per diem, on Her Majesty's Birth day, New Year's day, and generally on all recognised occasions of public rejoicing.

Clothing (including a blue foraging cap) or compensation for clothing if not supplied, annually.

For each Smith, a canvas apron half yearly—For others, a blue tent cloth apron quarterly.

A quilt biennially.

Medical attendance on the same terms as a Corporal or Bombardier.

Rice, or compensation for it when the market price exceeds a certain specified rate, on the same terms as a Farrier of Native Cavalry.

Prize, or Donation, Money, as an European Private.

Compensation for loss of baggage under the established regulations of the service, at the rate of Rupees 36 for the whole kit.

After 22 years service, if certified to be unfit for further duty and of good character and conduct, pension equal to two thirds of his monthly Pay as Artificer. The same pension at any period of service if rendered unfit for effective duty by a wound or wounds received in Action. Full Pay Pension if deprived of a limb or an eye, or entirely disabled, by injuries received in Action.

Free discharge, on application for it, after 17 years service. Under the special sanction of Government obtained through the Military Board, a Foreman or Artificer may purchase his discharge from the service at the rate below mentioned according to the period he may have served.

	Rupees.
At any period under 11 years from the date of enlistment or appointment as Artificer ..	640
11 years and under 12	540
12 years and under 13	440
13 years and under 14	340
14 years and under 15	240
15 years and under 16	140
16 years and under 17	40

All applications for pension or discharge are to be made to the Military Board through the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory.

12. Foremen and Artificers are supplied, by the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, under the orders of the Military Board, with necessaries at the cheapest rate, which are paid for by stoppages out of their pay.

13. On Field or Foreign service men of the Ordnance Artificer Company are supplied by the Commissariat with Wet Batta or rations (not including Arrack) on the scale fixed for European Soldiers; for the total of which, or the particular articles supplied, a corresponding deduction is made from their Pay and Batta.

N. B.—Men of the Ordnance Artificer Company entertained prior to the date of this G. O. are entitled to Barrack supplies from the Commissariat. Those now serving at stations where they receive Batta not under the foregoing rules, as at Secundrabad and Kamptee, are to be relieved, if not willing to remain at such stations without Batta.

14. The Heir of a Carnatic Ordnance Artificer who may die on Foreign Service is entitled to pension at the rate of 5 Rupees per mensem.

15 The surplus Pay and Allowances of men of the Ordnance Artificer Company which may accumulate during their solitary confinement by the sentence of Courts Martial, after providing for their subsistence and necessaries during their confinement only, is to be expended for any useful public purpose at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the Company, the circumstance being duly noted in his Company or Departmental Orders.

16. Pupils receive no monthly Pay, but are supplied, by contract, with provisions, washing and Barrack attendants The total charge to Government under the above heads for each Pupil (when not in Hospital) is fixed at 4 As. 10 P. per diem, which sum is accordingly drawn in the monthly abstract. The sum chargeable for a Pupil sick in Hospital is 3 Annas per diem.

Each Pupil is allowed 2 Rupees per mensem as Pocket Money.

17. Each Pupil is supplied annually at the expense of Government by the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, under the orders of the Military Board, with the following necessaries.

1 Regimental Cap } to be furnished by the Clothing Board.
1 do Jacket }
3 White Shirts
3 do Trowsers
3 do Jackets
5 Fatigue Shirts
7 do Trowsers
4 pair Shoes.

18. Pupils are entitled to Barrack supplies gratis, and to dry Batta at the rate of 4 As. 6 P. per diem on Her Majesty's Birthday, New Year's day, and generally on all recognised occasions of public rejoicing.

19. They are also entitled to medical attendance gratis (the fixed daily Hospital stoppage of 3 Annas on account of each being defrayed out of the sum of 4 As. 10 P. drawn on his account as specified in Para. 14th and the balance of 1 A. 10 P. credited to the State) and the expences necessarily incurred for the interment of such of them as die while belonging to and present with the Pupil Establishment are chargeable to Government.

20. Two Serjeant Instructors are attached to the Pupil Establishment and form part of the Establishment of the Gun Carriage Manufactory. The consolidated Regimental and Staff Pay of a Serjeant Instructor is 35 Rupees per mensem.

21. Eight Native Bellows Boys, paid at the rate of 2 Rs. 8 As. 0 P. per mensem each, are also attached to the Pupil Establishment.

22. No allowance, privilege, or advantage not specified in this G. O. is claimable from the State either for themselves or their families by Foremen, Artificers, or Pupils.

Form of Attestation to be observed in enlisting a Carnatic Ordnance Artificer into the Honorable East India Company's Service.

Questions to be put by a Justice to the Recruit.

1. What is your name.
2. Where were you born.
3. What is your age.
4. What is your trade.
5. Are you married.
6. Are you ruptured or lame; have you ever been subject to fits, or have you any disability or disorder which impedes the free use of your limbs, or unfits you for ordinary labour.
7. Are you willing to be attested, to serve the Honorable East India Company as an Artificer in the Company of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers until you shall be legally discharged.

Oath to be taken by a Recruit enlisting in the Company of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers.

I, do make oath that the above questions have been separately put to me, that the answers thereto have been read over to me, and that they are the same that I gave and are true. I do make oath, that I will be true to the said Hon'ble East India Company, and will duly observe and obey all their orders, and the orders of their Officers, who shall be lawfully set over me. So help me God.

Witness my hand

——————Signature of Recruit

——————Signature of Witness present

Sworn before me at this day of one thousand eight hundred and at o'clock

Signature of Justice——————

Form of Certificate to be given by the Justice.

Description of A. B.
Age apparently
Height feet inches
Complexion
Eyes
Hair
Any distinctive marks.

To Wit.—I one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace of do hereby certify, that the above is the description of the Recruit A. B. and, in my presence all the foregoing questions were put to the said A. B., that the answers written opposite to them are those which he gave to me, and that the first and second Articles of the second Section of the Articles of War were read over to him, that he took the Oath of fidelity and that I have given him a Duplicate of this Certificate signed with my name.

Signature of Justice.

The above forms are to be observed in attesting a Recruit for the Pupil Establishment of the Company of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers with the following alterations, viz. Question No. 4 to be omitted and No. 7 to be modified as follows.

No. 7. Are you willing to be attested to serve the Hon'ble East India Company as a Pupil, and, subsequently, when qualified for transfer to the grade of Artificer, as an Artificer in the Company of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers, until you shall be legally discharged.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY 1846.

No. 167 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations for the classification of Medical Apprentices and for their promotion from the Junior to the Senior grade.

1. The Class of Medical Apprentices consisting of 72 youths, to be divided as at present, into Senior and Junior Apprentices.

2. The number of Senior Apprentices to be fixed at ⅓d of the whole, viz. 24, which number is to be kept complete—and the Junior at ⅔ds, viz. 48.

3. The Pay to be as at present,

Senior Apprentices 25 Rupees per month.
Junior do 17½ „ do.

4. Promotion from the Junior grade to be made, on the recommendation of the Medical Board, as vacancies occur amongst the Seniors, and to be strictly according to the scale of merit, or standing in the Class at the Medical School, as ascertained by the Registers kept at that Institution.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY 1846.

No. 168 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of date of rank and Promotions.

1st Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain William Frederick Eden and Lieutenant John Richard Gason Magrath to take rank from the 6th April 1846, vice Fortescue deceased.

Senior Lieutenant Alexander Robert Dallas to be Captain and Senior Ensign Henry Ernest Thesiger Williams to be Lieutenant, vice Devis deceased; date of commissions 30th April 1846.

44th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Doveton Hodson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Stanley Wyndham Alven to be Lieutenant, vice Wilkinson deceased; date of commissions 15th July 1846.

The leave of absence on urgent private affairs, granted in G. O. G. No. 100, dated the 21st April 1846, to Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) E. E. Miller, of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is extended to the 10th November 1846.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Artillery.

Mr. Henry William Lumsden.

Infantry.

Mr. William Grant Farquhar.

Subadar Venketroydoo of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. No. 165 of 1846, promoting Senior Medical Apprentice Henry Callaghan to Acting Assistant Apothecary, for "from the 16*th* June 1846," read "from the 15*th* June 1846."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY 1846.

No. 169 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 2d July 1846.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

No. 454 of 1846.—Lieutenant E. B. P. Longdill of the 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence until the 31st December next, to proceed to Cuddalore and the Eastern Coast for the benefit of his health.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY 1846.

No. 170 of 1846.—Ordered that the following General Orders issued by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, for the Distribution of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1844, be published in General Orders.

No. 174 of 1846.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 30*th June* 1846.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Statements, Nos. 1 to 9, exhibiting the Consolidated Off-Reckonings of the three Presidencies, for the year 1844, also Statements, Nos. 10 and 11, containing separate Accounts of the Off-Reckonings of Invalid and Veteran Battalions, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay, for the same year, be published in General Orders, for the information of the Officers concerned.

Distribution detail of the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the year 1844, comprising the following Statements; viz.

No. 1.

Statement of Interest accruing from the unpaid Balance of the Consolidated Off-Reckoning Fund, of the three Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the year 1844.

FORT WILLIAM.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings	0	0	0	689453	4	6			
Deduct—Advances to Officers (equal to Four) including the two Agents on the Full Share the full year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share	25600	0	0						
Item—Advance to One Officer on the Full Share for broken period; viz. Lieut. General G. Dick, (the late) from the 1st January to the 13th March inclusive, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum	1276	8	0						
Item—Advances to Eighty-four Officers on the Half Share the full year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,200 per annum each Share	274344	0	0						
Item—Advances to Fourteen Officers on the Half Share for broken periods; viz. Major Generals Sir W. Casement, K.C.B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 16th April inclusive, Wm Croxton, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th December inclusive, F. J. T. Johnston, C.B., (the late) from the 1st to the 5th January inclusive, W. P. Price, (the late) from the 1st January to the 7th May inclusive, J. A. Biggs, (the late) from the 1st January to the 12th July inclusive, J. Nesbitt, (the late) from the 1st January to the 21st December inclusive, Colonels W. Parlby, C.B., from the 6th January to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General F. J. T. Johnston, C.B., deceased, J. Holdrow, and A. Roberts, C.B., from the 14th March to the 31st December inclusive, vice Lieut. General G. Dick, deceased, C. A. G. Wallington, from the 17th April to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General Sir W. Casement, K.C.B., deceased, T. Oliver, from the 8th May to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General W. P. Price, deceased, Lieut. Colonel Coindt. R. Powney, from the 13th July to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General J. A. Biggs, deceased, Colonels T. Palmer, from the 22d to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General J. Nesbitt, deceased, and D. G. Scott, from the 27th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General W. Croxton, deceased, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,200 per annum each Share	24825	2	6						
				326045	10	6			
Leaves bearing Interest				354407	10	0			

Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum, from the 1st January to the 30th June 1846, or for 6 months, at six per cent. per annum							Co. Rs	A.	P.
							10632	3	9
FORT ST. GEORGE.									
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, vide Letter No. 117, of the 9th January last, from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India Military Department					Co. Rs	A.	P.		
					422036	14	9		
	Co. Rs	A.	P.						
Deduct—Advances to Seven Officers on the Full Share, for the full year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share	44800	0	0						
Item—Advance to One Officer on the Full Share, for broken period; viz. General R. Bell, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th March inclusive, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum	1503	13	3						
Item—Advances to Fifty-three Officers on the Half Share, for the full year, at £104, or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share	173098	0	0						
Item—Advances to Four Officers on the Half Share for broken periods; viz. Major General W. Cullen and Colonel J. Ketchen, of Artillery, from the 27th March to the 31st December inclusive, vice General R. Bell, deceased, Major General G. Waugh, (the late) of Infantry, from the 1st January to the 3d November inclusive, and Colonel H. Ross, from the 4th November to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General G. Waugh, deceased, at £100, or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share	8269	2	6						
Item—Advance to the Officer Commanding 1st Native Veteran Battalion Lieut. Colonel C. Mandeville, for the full year, at £100, or Company's Rupees	3266	0	0						
Item—Advances to Two Officers Commanding 2d Native Veteran Battalion, for broken periods; viz. Lieut. Colonel J. N. Abbly, from the 1st January to the 1st May inclusive, Lieut. Colonel R. McMaster, from the 27th September to the 31st December inclusive, at £100, or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each	1945	5	0						
					232876	4	9		
Leaves bearing Interest					189160	10	0		
Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above								5674	12 9
BOMBAY.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.			
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, vide Letter No. 475, of the 23d January last, from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India Military Department	199036	3	7						
Add—Amount of the average rate of Exchange between India and England on Clothing Stores imported during the years 1842-43, vide Statement received under cover of a Letter dated 26th July 1845, from the Secretary to the Clothing Board of Bombay	20110	11	6						
				220146	15	1			
Deduct—Advances to Six Officers on the Full Share, the full year, including the Agent, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share	38400	0	0						
Item—Advances to Twenty-six Officers on the Half Share for the full year, at £100, or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share	84916	0	0						
				123316	0	0			
Leaves bearing Interest				96830	15	1			
Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above								2904	14 6
Total Interest for the Three Presidencies, Company's Rupees Nineteen Thousand, Two Hundred and Eleven and Fifteen Annas								19211	15 0

No. 2.

Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the year 1844, shewing the amount to be divided amongst Colonels of Corps and other Sharers of the Consolidated Fund, after deducting the sum payable to Lieutenant Colonels of the Invalid Establishment Commanding Veteran Battalions of Fort St. George and Bombay, agreeably to the Rule laid down in General Orders by the Governor General, No. 229 of the 29th September 1826, and Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, No. 488 of the 22d December 1826.

FORT WILLIAM.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings	680453	4	6			
Add Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1	10632	3	9			
Add on account of European Artillery and Infantry Invalids as per Statement No. 10	432	8	6			
Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort William				691518	0	9
FORT ST. GEORGE.	Co. Rs	A.	P.			
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings	446275	0	5½			
Add Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1	5674	12	9			
Gives	451949	13	2½			
Deduct Amount payable to Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions as per Statement No. 11	13912	13	5			
Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort St. George				418037	5	9½
Carried forward				1110510	0	6½

	Co. Rs.	A.	P.	Co. Rs.	A.	P.
Brought forward..	.....	..	..	1110436	0	0½
BOMBAY.						
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, including average rate of Exchange	220146	15	11			
Add Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1	2904	14	0			
Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Bombay				223051	14	5
Total—Net Surplus Off-Reckonings appertaining to the Consolidated Fund of the Three Presidencies Company's Rupees Thirteen Lacs, Thirty-three Thousand, Five Hundred and Sixty-seven, Fourteen Annas, Eleven and Half Pie				1333567	14	11½

Abstract of Shares in the foregoing Surplus, shewing the amount of each.

Presidency of Fort William	2 Full Shares, the full period, equal to	4	Half Shares.
	84 Half ditto, ditto, ditto	84	ditto.
	1 Full, 14 Half ditto, broken period, ditto	8	ditto.
	2 Army Clothing Agents, full year, do.	4	ditto.
	100 × 366 days gives		36600 days.
Presidency of Fort St. George	7 Full Shares, the full period, equal to	14	Half Shares.
	53 Half ditto, ditto, ditto	53	ditto.
	1 Full, 4 Half ditto, broken period, ditto	3	ditto.
	70 × 366 days gives		25620 ditto.
Presidency of Bombay, ...	5 Full Shares, the full period, equal to	10	Half Shares.
	26 Half ditto, ditto, ditto	26	ditto.
	1 Army Clothing Agent, full year, do.	2	ditto.
	38 × 366 days gives		13908 ditto.
	208 Half Shares		76128 days.

	Co. Rs.	A.	P.
76128 days at Company's Rupees 17-8-3$\frac{11}{38}$ per day are equal to Company's Rupees	1333567	9	6
Lost by fractions..	0	5	5½
Total as above Company's Rupees..	1333567	14	11½
Company's Rupees 17-8-3$\frac{11}{38}$ per day for 366 days makes a Half Share equal to	6411	6	0
for 366 days makes a Full Share ditto	12822	12	0
Thus the Shares will stand exclusive of fractions of a pie—			
Fort William....100 Half Shares 366 days 6411-6-0 equal to	641137	8	0
Fort St. George.. 70 ditto ditto 6411-6-0 ditto ,, ...	448796	4	0
Bombay ..... 38 ditto ditto 6411-6-0 ditto ,, ...	243632	4	0
	1333566	0	0
Lost by fractions..	1	14	11½
Total as above Company's Rupees..	1333567	14	11½

No. 3.

Statement of the Names of Officers of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, entitled to Share in the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of 1844, and shewing the amount accruing to each Individual.

FORT WILLIAM.		Co. Rs.	A.	P.	Co. Rs.	A.	P.
Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.							
Lieut. General George Dick, (the late) from the 1st January to the 13th March inclusive		2557	8	6			
,, ,, George Carpenter	Full Year	12822	12	0			
,, ,, John Luther Richardson	ditto	12822	12	0			
Colonels of Regiments on the Half Share.							
Major Generals: John Greenstreet	Full Year	6411	6	0			
Christopher Fagan, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
Sir William Casement, K. C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 16th April inclusive		1874	6	0			
Martin White	Full Year	6411	6	0			
William Croxton, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th December inclusive		6323	12	9			
Sir James Rutherford Lumley, K. C. B., (the late)	Full Year	6411	6	0			
Sir John Rose, K. C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
John Alexander Paul MacGregor	ditto	6411	6	0			
Sir William Richards, K. C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
Alexander Duncan	ditto	6411	6	0			
Sir Thomas Whitehead, K. C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
Robert James Latter	ditto	6411	6	0			
William Hill Perkins	ditto	6411	6	0			
Duncan MePherson	ditto	6411	6	0			
Sir Robert Houstoun, K. C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
Carried forward..		119749	1	3			

			Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P
	Brought forward..		119749	1	3			
Major Generals.	William Innes, C. B	Full Year	6411	6	0			
	Archibald Watson	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Francis James Thomas Johnston, C. B., (the late) from the 1st to the 5th January inclusive..		87	9	3			
	James Cock	Full year	6411	6	0			
	Thomas Garner	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Robert Pitman, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Mossom Boyd	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John McInnes	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Patrick Byres	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Edmund Cartwright	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Alfred Richards, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	James A'Imuty	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Herbert Bowen, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John Wells Fast	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John Tombs	ditto	6411	6	0			
	William P. Price, (the late) from the 1st January to the 7th May inclusive		2242	3	6			
	James Durant	Full year	6411	6	0			
	Henry Hodgson	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bt. and C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John Truscott	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Henry Huthwaite	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Harry Thomson	ditto	6411	6	0			
	James Kennedy, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	George Swiney	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Thomas Wilson, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir George Pollock, G. C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Felix Vincent Raper	ditto	6411	6	0			
	James Alexander	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Walter Raleigh Gilbert	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Thomas Paterson Smith	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Edward Henry Simpson, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir William Nott, G. C. B. (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Alexander Lindsay, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	George Cooper (of late 34th Regt. N. I.,)	Full year	From Government. 6411 | 6 | 0					
	Suetonious Henry Tod	Full year	6411	6	0			
	Sir James Fullarton Dundas, Bt	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Benjamin Roope	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Thomas Shubrick,	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Phillip LeFevre, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John A. Biggs, (the late) from the 1st January to the 12th July inclusive		3398	6	0			
	Samuel Smith	Full year	6411	6	0			
	Henry Tuffnel Roberts, C. B.,	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir Jeremiah Bryant, Kt. C. B., (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Charles William Hamilton	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Thomas Murray, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Edmund Frederick Waters, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Joseph Nesbitt, (the late) from the 1st January to the 21st December inclusive		6236	3	6			
	William Samson Whish, C. B	Full year	6411	6	0			
Colonel	Warren Hastings Leslie Frith	ditto	6411	6	0			
,,	Samuel Shaw	ditto	6411	6	0			
Major Generals.	Richard Collyer Andree	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Archibald Galloway, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Edgar Wyatt	ditto	6411	6	0			
	James Caulfield, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Horatio Thomas Tapp	ditto	6411	6	0			
	William Henry Kemm	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John Dunn, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir John Hunter Littler, K. C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	William Vincent	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John Anthony Hodgson	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Thomas Henry Paul	ditto	6411	6	0			
	George Hunter, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ezekiel Barton	ditto	6411	6	0			
Colonels.	Mark Carter Webber	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Charles Ramsay Skardon	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Samuel Swinhoe	ditto	6411	6	0			
	John Anderson	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Patrick Martin Hay, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Frederick Young	ditto	6411	6	0			
	William R. C. Costley	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Robert Rich	ditto	6411	6	0			
Major General	William Battine, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
Colonel	Alexander Dick	ditto	6411	6	0			
,,	Henry Cock, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
,,	George Moore	ditto	6411	6	0			
,,	Thomas Fiddes	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Carried forward..		586921	1	6			

			Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
		Brought forward..	586021	1	6			
Colonels	William Pattle, C. B.	From the 6th January to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General F. J. T. Johnston, deceased	6329	12	9			
	John Holbrow	From the 14th March to the 31st December inclusive, vice Lieut. General G. Dick deceased	5132	9	9			
	Abraham Roberts		5132	9	9			
	Chas. A. Grenado Wallington.	From the 17th April to the 13th December inclusive, vice Major General Sir W. Casement, K. C. B., deceased	4537	0	0			
	Thomas Oliver	From the 8th May to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General W. P. Price deceased	4169	2	6			
Lieut. Colonel Comdt. R. Powney		From the 13th July to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General A. Biggs, deceased	3013	0	0			
Colonel Thomas Palmer		From the 22d to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General Joseph Nesbitt, deceased	175	2	6			
„ Duncan Gordon Scott....		From the 27th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General William Croxton, deceased	87	9	3			
		Army Clothing Agents.						
1st Division, Major J. H. Simmonds,		On the Full Share, Full Year,	12822	12	0			
2d Ditto Major Thomas Sewell,		On the Full Share, ditto	12822	12	0			
				—	—	641137	8	0
N. B.—The following Officers are also entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz.								
Major Generals	John Greenstreet	Full Year,	6411	6	0			
	Christopher Pagan, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir W. Casement, K. C. B. (the late) from the 1st January to the 16th April inclusive		1874	6	0			
	Martin White	Full Year,	6411	6	0			
	J. Croxton, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th December inclusive		6323	12	9			
	Sir James Rutherford Lumley, K. C. B., (the late)	Full Year,	6411	6	0			
	Sir John Rose, K. C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
				—	—			
Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Fort William, Company's Rupees Forty Thousand, Two Hundred and Fifty-five and Nine Pie			40255	0	9			
		FORT ST. GEORGE.						
		Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.						
		Cavalry.						
General C. Rumley		Full Year,	12822	12	0			
Lieut. General Sir J. Doveton, G. C. B		ditto	12822	12	0			
		Artillery.						
General R. Bell, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th March inclusive			3013	0	0			
„ T. Clarke		Full Year,	12822	12	0			
		Infantry.						
„ Sir H. McLean, K. C. B		ditto	12822	12	0			
„ A. Cuppage		ditto	12822	12	0			
Lieut. General N. Forbes		ditto	12822	12	0			
„ „ T. Marriott		ditto	12822	12	0			
		Colonels of Regiments on the Half Share.						
		Infantry.						
Lieut. General T. Boles		ditto	6411	6	0			
„ „ Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B		ditto	6411	6	0			
„ „ Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B		ditto	6411	6	0			
Major General J. Welsh		ditto	6411	6	0			
		Artillery.						
„ „ E. M. G. Showers		ditto	6411	6	0			
„ „ W. M. Burton		ditto	6411	6	0			
„ „ W. Morison, C. B		ditto	6411	6	0			
„ „ W. Cullen / Colonel J. Ketchen		From the 27th March to the 31st December inclusive, vice General R. Bell, deceased	4904	14	0			
		Cavalry.						
Major Generals	Sir J. Russell, K. C. B.	Full Year,	6411	6	0			
	Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir J. L. Lushington, G. C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	W. Dickson, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
		Infantry.						
	R. Boardman	ditto	6411	6	0			
	D. C. Kenny	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. Marshall	ditto	6411	6	0			
	R. Podmore	ditto	6411	6	0			
	M. L. Pereira	ditto	6411	6	0			
	T. Pollock, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. Munro	ditto	6411	6	0			
	C. T. G. Bishop	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Sir J. Prendergast, Kt	ditto	6411	6	0			
	T. Stewart	ditto	6411	6	0			
	A. Fair, C. B	ditto	6411	6	0			
		Carried forward..	243632	4	0	641137	8	0

			Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
		Brought forward..	243632	4	0	641137	8	0
Major Generals	W. C. Fraser	Full Year	6411	6	0			
	A. Andrews, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	C. MacLeod, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	R. H. Yates	ditto	6411	6	0			
	H. G. A. Taylor, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	B. B. Parlby, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	W. Clapham	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. Woulfe	ditto	6411	6	0			
	W. Woodhouse	ditto	6411	6	0			
	F. W. Wilson, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	G. Waugh, (the late) from the 1st January to the 3d November inclusive		5395	6	0			
	G. L. Wahab	Full Year	6411	6	0			
	J. Carfrae	ditto	6411	6	0			
	R. West	ditto	6411	6	0			
	G Jackson	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. S. Fraser	ditto	6411	6	0			
	H. Bowdler	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. Briggs	ditto	6411	6	0			
	G. M. Steuart	ditto	6411	6	0			
	M. Cubbon	ditto	6411	6	0			
	T. King	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. T. Trewman	ditto	6411	6	0			
	R. L. Evans, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. Napier	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. Ogilvie	ditto	6411	6	0			
	T. Marrett	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. T. Gibson	ditto	6411	6	0			
Colonels	J. Henry	ditto	6411	6	0			
	H. Walpole	ditto	6411	6	0			
	A. Cooke	ditto	6411	6	0			
	C. Herbert, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	J. Perry	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Hugh Ross, from the 4th November to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General G. Waugh, deceased		1016	0	0			
						448796	4	0

N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury; viz.

		Co. Rs	A.	P.
Lieut. General T. Boles	Full Year	6411	6	0
" " Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
" " Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Major General J. Welsh	ditto	6411	6	0
Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort St. George, Company's Rupees Twenty-five Thousand, Six Hundred & Forty-five and Eight Annas.		25645	8	0

BOMBAY.

		Co. Rs	A.	P.
Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.				
Lieut. General J. W. Morris	Full Year	12822	12	0
H. S. Osborne	ditto	12822	12	0
W. Roome, (the late,)	ditto	12822	12	0
Sir David Leighton, K. C. B.	ditto	12822	12	0
Sir Thomas Corsellis, K. C. B., (the late,)	ditto	12822	12	0
Colonels of Regiments on the Half Share.				
Major Generals G. R. Kemp	ditto	6411	6	0
C. Hodgson	ditto	6411	6	0
J. F. Dyson	ditto	6411	6	0
W. D. Cleiland	ditto	6411	6	0
B. W. D. Sealy	ditto	6411	6	0
W. Gilbert	ditto	6411	6	0
Richard Whish	ditto	6411	6	0
B. Kennett	ditto	6411	6	0
J. P. Dunbar	ditto	6411	6	0
A. Aitchison	ditto	6411	6	0
A. Hogg, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
P. Delamotte, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
R. W. Shuldham	ditto	6411	6	0
J. Mayne, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
S. R. Strover	ditto	6411	6	0
L. C. Russell, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
W. Sandwith, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
J. Salter, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir E. G Stannus, Kt., and C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Lieut. Colonel Comdt. B. Sandwith, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Major Gen's. Sir James Sutherland, K. L. S.	ditto	6411	6	0
F. D. Ballantine	ditto	6411	6	0
R. A. Willis	ditto	6411	6	0
Vans Kennedy	ditto	6411	6	0
E. Frederick, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
G. B. Brooks	ditto	6411	6	0
	Carried forward..	230809	8	0	1089933	12	0

	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
Brought forward..	230809	8	0	1089933	12	0
Army Clothing Agent.						
Major J. M. Shortt, (on the Full Share,) from the 1st to the 22d January, again from the 15th October to the 31st December and the Half Share from the 23d January to the 14th October inclusive	8163	2	0			
Captain J. F. Pointardent, (on the Half Share,) from 23d January to the 14th October inclusive..	4659	10	0			
				243632	4	0
N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz.						
Major General G. R. Kemp ..... Full Year	6411	6	0			
,, ,, C. Hodgson ..... ditto	6411	6	0			
,, ,, J. F. Dyson ..... ditto	6411	6	0			
Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Bombay, Company's Rupees Nineteen Thousand, Two Hundred & Thirty-four and Two Annas	19234	2	0			
Total—Payable to the Sharers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, Company's Rupees Thirteen Lacs, Thirty-three Thousand, Five Hundred and Sixty-six				1333566	0	0

RECAPITULATION.

	Co. Rs	A.	P.
Total Amount of Sharers of Fort William	641137	8	0
,, ditto ditto Fort St. George	448796	4	0
,, ditto ditto Bombay	243632	4	0
Grand Total as per Statement No. 3	1333566	0	0

No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Shares of Off-Reckonings for the year 1844, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

HALF SHARERS.				Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
Major Generals	Sir W. Casement, K.C.B., (the late,) from the 1st January to the 16th April inclusive			1874	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered, ...			954	13	0			
							919	9	0
	Sir J. R. Lumley, K.C.B., (the late, ... Full Year			6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Sir William Richards, K.C.B., ...		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Archibald Watson		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Edmund Cartwright		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	John Wells Fast		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	John Tombs		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	James Kennedy, C.B		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Sir George Pollock, G.C.B.		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Felix Vincent Raper		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	James Alexander		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Walter Raleigh Gilbert		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Thomas Paterson Smith		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
	Edward Henry Simpson, (the late)		ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto	ditto	ditto	3266	0	0			
							3145	6	0
				From Government.					
	George Cooper (of late 34th Regt. N. I.)		Full Year	6411	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered			3266	0	0			
	Balance			3145	6	0			
	Carried forward						41809	7	0

		Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
	Brought forward	.....	..	..	41809	7	6
Major Generals	John A. Biggs, (the late) from the 1st January to the 12th July inclusive	3398	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	1731	2	6			
					1667	3	6
	Charles William Hamilton, Full Year	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	Edmund Frederick Waters, C. B., ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	Horatio Thomas Tapp, ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	Sir John Hunter Littler, K. C. B., ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	William Vincent, ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	John Anthony Hodgson, ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	George Hunter, C. B., ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
Colonels	Mark Carter Webber, ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	William R. C. Costley, ditto,	6411	6	9			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	Robert Rich, ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	Alexander Dick, ditto,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	George Moore, ditto,	5411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	3266	0	0			
					3145	6	0
	Lieut. Colonel Comdt. R. Powney, from the 13th July to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General J. A. Biggs, deceased,	3013	0	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	1634	13	6			
					1478	2	6
	Colonel Thomas Palmer, from the 22d to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General J. Nesbitt, deceased	173	2	6			
	Deduct Advance ordered	89	3	9			
					85	14	9
	Army Clothing Agent.						
	Major Thomas Sewell, (Full Share,) Full Year	12822	12	0			
	Deduct Advance paid in Monthly Bills,	6400	0	0			
					6422	12	0
	Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable to Officers of the Presidency of Fort William, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Eighty-nine Thousand, Two Hundred and Seven, Fifteen Annas and Nine Pie				89207	15	9

APPENDIX to No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Treasury Shares payable to Officers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators or Assigns of those who have died in India, and are entitled to the additional Half Share for 1844.

		Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
	Major General Sir W. Casement, K. C. B., (the late,) from the 1st January to the 16th April inclusive,	1874	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	835	3	6			
					1039	2	6
	" " James R. Lumley, K. C. B., (the late,) Full Year,	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto,	2856	15	0			
					3554	7	0
	Total—Balance payable in India on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort William, Company's Rupees Four Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-three, Nine Annas and Six Pie,				4593	9	6

No. 5.

Statement of Shares of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1844, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe, or who have died in Europe, shewing the sums to be deducted from the Shares of those who have received Advances in India.

		Co. Rs	A	P.
FULL SHARERS.				
Lieut. General George Dick, (the late,) from the 1st January to the 13th March inclusive		2557	8	6
" " George Carpenter	Full Year	12822	12	0
" " John Luther Richardson	ditto	12822	12	0
HALF SHARERS.				
Major Generals: John Greenstreet	Full Year	6411	6	0
Christopher Fagan, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
Martin White	ditto	6411	6	0
William Croxton, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th December inclusive		6323	12	9
Sir John Rose, K. C. B.	Full Year	6411	6	0
J. A. Paul MacGregor	Full Year, 6411 6 0			
	Deduct Advance ordered in India..3266 0 0			
		3145	6	0
Alexander Duncan	Full Year	6411	6	0
Sir Thomas Whitehead, K. C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Robert James Latter	ditto	6411	6	0
William Hill Perkins	ditto	6411	6	0
Duncan McPherson	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir Robert Houstoun, K. C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
William Innes, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
F. J. T. Johnston, C. B., (the late) from the 1st to the 5th January inclusive		87	9	3
James Cock	Full Year	6411	6	0
Thomas Garner	ditto	6411	6	0
Robert Pitman, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Mossom Boyd	ditto	6411	6	0
John MacInnes	ditto	6411	6	0
Patrick Byres	ditto	6411	6	0
Alfred Richards, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
James A'Bmuty	ditto	6411	6	0
Herbert Bowen, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
W. P. Price, (the late) from the 1st January to the 7th May inclusive		2242	3	6
James Durant	Full Year	6411	6	0
Henry Hodgson	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bt. and C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
John Truscott	ditto	6411	6	0
Henry Huthwaite	ditto	6411	6	0
Harry Thomson	ditto	6411	6	0
George Swiney	ditto	6411	6	0
Thomas Wilson, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir William Nott, G. C. B. (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
Alexander Lindsay, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Suetonious Henry Tod	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir James Fullarton Dundas, Bt.	ditto	6411	6	0
Benjamin Roope	ditto	6411	6	0
Thomas Shubrick	ditto	6411	6	0
Phillip LeFevre, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
Samuel Smith	ditto	6411	6	0
Henry Tuffnel Roberts, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir Jeremiah Bryant, Kt. and C. B., (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
Thomas Murray, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
Joseph Nesbitt, (the late) from the 1st January to the 21st December inclusive		6236	3	6
William Samson Whish, C. B.	Full Year	6411	6	0
Warren Hastings Leslie Frith	Full Year, 6411 6 0			
	Deduct Advance ordered in India..3266 0 0			
		3145	6	0
Colonel Samuel Shaw	Full Year	6411	6	0
Major Generals: Richard Collyer Andree	ditto	6411	6	0
Archibald Galloway, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Edgar Wyatt	ditto	6411	6	0
James Caulfield, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
William Henry Kemm	ditto	6411	6	0
John Dun, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
Thomas Henry Paul	ditto	6411	6	0
Ezekiel Barton	ditto	6411	6	0
Colonels: Charles Ramsay Skardon	ditto	6411	6	6
Samuel Swinhoe	Full year....6411 6 0			
	Deduct Advance ordered in India..... 3266 0 0			
		3145	6	0
John Anderson	Full Year	6411	6	0
Patrick Martin Hay, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
Frederick Young	ditto	6411	6	0
Major General William Battine, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Colonel Henry Cock, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0
" Thomas Fiddes	Full Year, 6411 6 0			
	Deduct Advance ordered in India..3266 0 0			
		3145	6	0
	Carried forward..	408299	15	6

				Co. Rs	A.	P.
			Brought forward..	408299	15	6
Colonels	William Pattle, C. B.	from the 6th January to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General F. J. T. Johnston, C. B., deceased	6323 12 9			
		Deduct Advance ordered in India,	3221 6 0			
				3102	6	9
	John Holbrow	From the 14th March to the 31st December inclusive, vice Lieut. General George Dick, deceased		5132	9	9
	Abraham Roberts, C. B.			5139	9	9
	Charles A. Grenado Wallington	From the 17th April to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General Sir W. Casement, K. C. B., deceased		4537	0	0
	Thomas Oliver	From the 8th May to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General W. P. Price, deceased		4169	2	6
	Duncan Gordon Scott	From the 27th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General W. Croxton, deceased		87	9	3
		Army Clothing Agent.				
	Major J. H. Simmonds, (Full Share)	Full Year,	12822 12 0			
		Deduct Advance paid in Monthly Bills in India,	6400 0 0			
				6422	12	0
	Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe on account of the Presidency of Fort William, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Four Lacs, Thirty-six Thousand, Eight Hundred and Eighty-four, One Anna and Six Pie			436884	1	6

APPENDIX to No. 5.

Statement of the Amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe, and entitled to the Additional Half Share for the year 1844.

		Co. Rs	A.	P.
Major General John Greenstreet	Full Year	6411	6	0
" " Christopher Fagan, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
" " Martin White	ditto	6411	6	0
" " William Croxton, (the late)	from the 1st January to the 26th December inclusive	6323	12	9
" " Sir John Rose, K. C. B.	Full Year	6411	6	0
Total—Payable in Europe on account of additional Half Shares for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Thirty-one Thousand, Nine Hundred and Sixty-nine, Four Annas and Nine Pie		31969	4	9

No. 6.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings for the year 1844, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

FULL SHARER.		Co. Rs	A	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
Lieut. General Sir J. Doveton, G. C. B., (Cavalry)	Full Year	12822	12	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	6461	8	7			
					6361	3	5
HALF SHARERS.							
Major General J. Welsh, (Infantry)	Full Year	6411	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered in India and Europe	4684	9	10			
					1726	12	2
Artillery.							
" " W. Cullen,	from the 27th March to the 31st December inclusive, vice General R. Bell, deceased	4904	14	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	2636	6	6			
					2268	7	6
Colonel J. Ketchen,	from the 27th March to the 31st December inclusive, vice General R. Bell, deceased	4904	14	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	2636	6	6			
					2268	7	6
Infantry.							
Major General C. T. G. Bishop	Full Year	6411	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
" " J. Woulfe	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
" " F. W. Wilson, C. B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
" " G. Waugh, (the late)	from the 1st January to the 3d November inclusive	5395	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered,	2900	0	8			
					2495	5	4
" " G. L. Walsh,	Full Year	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
" " R. West,	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
" " J. S. Fraser,	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
" " M. Cubbon	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
	Carried forward..				35876	12	5

		Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
	Brought forward	.....	..	..	35876	12	5
Major General J. T. Gibson	Full Year	6411	6	0			
	Deduct Advance ordered	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
Colonel A. Cooke	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
„ J. Perry	ditto	6411	6	0			
	Ditto ditto ditto	3446	2	6			
					2965	3	6
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India on account of Sharers of Fort St. George, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Forty-four Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy-two, Six Annas and Eleven Pie					44772	6	11
Memo. Major General J. Welsh is entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury					6411	6	0

No. 7.

Statement of Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund of 1844, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

			Co. Rs	A.	P.
FULL SHARERS.					
General C. Rumley	(Cavalry)	Full Year	12822	12	0
„ R. Bell, (the late,)	Artillery,	from the 1st January to the 26th March inclusive	3013	0	0
„ T. Clarke	Artillery,	Full Year	12822	12	0
„ Sir H. M. McLean, K. C. B.	Infantry,	ditto	12822	12	0
„ A. Cuppage	Infantry,	ditto	12822	12	0
Lieut. General N. Forbes	Infantry,	ditto	12822	12	0
„ „ T. Marriott	Infantry,	ditto	12822	12	0
HALF SHARERS.					
Lieut. General T. Boles	Infantry,	Full Year	6411	6	0
„ „ Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B.	Infantry,	ditto	6411	6	0
„ „ Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B.	Infantry,	ditto	6411	6	0
E. M. G. Showers	Artillery,	ditto	6411	6	0
W. M. Burton	Artillery,	ditto	6411	6	0
W. Morison, C. B.	Artillery,	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir J. Russell, K. C. B.	Cavalry,	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B.	Cavalry,	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir J. L. Lushington, G. C. B.	Cavalry,	ditto	6411	6	0
W. Dickson, C. B.	Cavalry,	ditto	6411	6	0
	Infantry.				
E. Boardman		ditto	6411	6	0
D. C. Kenny		ditto	6411	6	0
J. Marshall		ditto	6411	6	0
R. Podmore		ditto	6411	6	0
M. L. Pereira		ditto	6411	6	0
T. Pollock, C. B.		ditto	6411	6	0
J. Munro		ditto	6411	6	0
Sir J. Prendergast, Kt.		ditto	6411	6	0
T. Stewart		ditto	6411	6	0
A. Fair, C. B.		ditto	6411	6	0
W. C. Fraser		ditto	6411	6	0
A. Andrews, C. B.		ditto	6411	6	0
C. McLeod, C. B.		ditto	6411	6	0
R. H. Yates		ditto	6411	6	0
H. G. A. Taylor, C. B.		ditto	6411	6	0
B. B. Parlby, C. B.		ditto	6411	6	0
W. Clapham		ditto	6411	6	0
W. Woodhouse		ditto	6411	6	0
J. Carfrae		ditto	6411	6	0
G. Jackson		ditto	6411	6	0
H. Bowdler		ditto	6411	6	0
J. Briggs		ditto	6411	6	0
G. M. Steuart	Major Generals	Full Year, 6411 6 0			
		Deduct Advance ordered in India..3446 2 6			
			2965	3	6
T. King		Full Year	6411	6	0
J. T. Trewman		ditto	6411	6	0
R. L. Evans, C. B.		ditto	6411	6	0
J. Napier		ditto	6411	6	0
J. Ogilvie		ditto	6411	6	0
T. Marrett		ditto	6411	6	0
J. Henry		ditto	6411	6	0
H. Walpole	Colonels	Full Year, 6411 6 0			
		Deduct Advance ordered in India..3446 2 6			
			2965	3	6
C. Herbert, C. B.		Full Year	6411	6	0
Hugh Ross, from the 4th November to the 31st December inclusive, vice Major General G. Waugh, deceased			1016	6	0
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Three Lacs, Forty-three Thousand, Three Hundred and Fifty, and Fifteen Annas			343350	15	0

APPENDIX to No. 7.

Statement shewing the amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, and entitled to the additional Half Share for the year 1844.

		Co. Rs.	A.	P.
Lieutenant General T. Boles	Full Year	6411	6	0
,, ,, Sir H. Fraser, K.C.B	ditto	6411	6	0
,, ,, Sir H. Scott, K.C.B	ditto	6411	6	0
Total—Payable in Europe on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Nineteen Thousand Two Hundred and Thirty-four and Two Annas		19234	2	0

No. 8.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings for the year 1844, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

HALF SHARERS.		Co. Rs.	A.	P.	Co. Rs.	A.	P.
Major General B. Kennett	Full Year	6411	6	0			
Deduct Advance ordered		3413	5	4			
					2998	0	8
,, ,, P. Delamotte, C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
Ditto ditto ditto		3413	5	4			
					2998	0	8
Lieutenant Colonel Commandant B. Sandwith, C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0			
Deduct Advance ordered in India and Europe		3413	5	4			
					2998	0	8
Major General Vans Kennedy	Full Year	6411	6	0			
Deduct Advance ordered		3413	5	4			
					2998	0	8
Army Clothing Agent.							
Major J. M. Short, (on the Full Share,) from the 1st to the 22d January, again from the 15th October to the 31st December inclusive, (on the Half Share) from the 23d January to the 14th October inclusive		8163	2	0			
Deduct Advance ordered in India		4074	5	0			
					4088	13	0
Captain J. T. Pontardent, (the late) on the Half Share, from the 23d January to the 14th October inclusive		4659	10	0			
Deduct Advance ordered in India		2325	11	0			
					2333	15	0
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India on account of Bombay, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Eighteen Thousand, Four Hundred and Fourteen, Fourteen Annas and Eight Pie					18414	14	8

No. 9.

Statement of Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1844, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

FULL SHARERS.		Co. Rs.	A.	P.
Lieutenant General J. W. Morris	Full Year	12822	12	0
Major General H. S. Osborne	ditto	12822	12	0
,, ,, W. Roome, (the late,)	ditto	12822	12	0
,, ,, Sir David Leighton, K. C. B.	ditto	12822	12	0
,, ,, Sir Thomas Corsellis, K. C. B., (the late,)	ditto	12822	12	0
HALF SHARERS.				
Major Generals: G. R. Kemp	Full Year	6411	6	0
C. Hodgson	ditto	6411	6	0
J. F. Dyson	ditto	6411	6	0
W. P. Cleiland	ditto	6411	6	0
R. W. D. Scaly	ditto	6411	6	0
W. Gilbert	ditto	6411	6	0
R. Whish	ditto	6411	6	0
J. P. Dunbar	ditto	6411	6	0
A. Aitchison	ditto	6411	6	0
A. Hogg, (the late)	ditto	6411	6	0
E. W. Shuldham	ditto	6411	6	0
J. Mayne, C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0
S. R. Strover	ditto	6411	6	0
L. C. Russell, C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0
W. Sandwith, C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0
J. Salter, C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt. and C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0
Sir J. Sutherland, K.L.S.	ditto	6411	6	0
F. D. Ballantine	ditto	6414	6	0
R. A. Willis	ditto	6411	6	3
E. Frederick, C.B.	ditto	6411	6	0
G. B. Brooks	ditto	6411	6	0
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe on account of Bombay, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Two Lacs, Five Thousand, One Hundred and Sixty-four,		205164	0	0

APPENDIX to No. 9.

Statement shewing the amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe and entitled to the additional Half Share for the year 1844.

		Co. Rs	A.	P.
Major General G. R. Kemp	Full Year	6411	6	0
,, ,, C. Hodgson	ditto	6411	6	0
,, ,, J. F. Dyson	ditto	6411	6	0
Total—Payable from the General Treasury on account of additional Half Shares for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Nineteen Thousand, Two Hundred and Thirty-four and Two Annas		19234	2	0

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings due to a Lieutenant Colonel Commanding European Artillery and Infantry Invalids for the year 1844, agreeably to the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors, published in Government General Orders No. 229 of the 29th September 1826, and shewing the excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund in conformity with a Letter No. 488 of the 22d December 1826, from the Secretary to the Government of India Military Department to the Clothing Board, limiting the maximum to the amount of a Half Share for the corresponding year.

							Balance payable to Lieut. Colonel Commanding Invalid Corps.			Excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund.		
European Artillery and Infantry Invalids.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
By amount of Off-Reckonings as per Computation Statement for the year 1844	6609	0	0									
Deduct Charges for Clothing and Half Mounting, &c.	2393	11	11									
Leaves Surplus Company's Rupees	4206	4	1									
Add Interest on the last mentioned sum after deducting advance ordered Company's Rupees (1798), applied for in Clothing Board's Letter No. 396 of the 24th February 1845, from the 1st January to the 30th June 1846, or for 6 months, at 6 per Cent. per annum	72	3	11									
				4278	8	0						
Amount payable to Lieut. Colonel C. H. Lloyd, (the late) from the 7th February to the 31st December inclusive, at Co.'s Rupees 4278-8-0 per annum				3845	15	6						
Deduct Advance ordered				1798	0	0						
							2047	15	6			
Amount payable to the General Off-Reckoning Fund, from the 1st January to the 6th February inclusive										432	8	6
Total—Carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund, Company's Rupees Four Hundred and Thirty-two, Eight Annas and Six Pie										432	8	6

STATEMENT.

No. 11.

With reference to a Letter No. 487 of the 22d December 1826, from the Secretary to the Government of India Military Department, Bengal, to the Secretary to the Government Military Department, Fort St. George, directing that the maximum payable on account of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of an Invalid Corps to an Invalid Lieutenant-Colonel shall be restricted to the amount of a Half Share, for the corresponding year, of a Colonel succeeding to the Command of a Regiment subsequent to the 1st May 1826. The following Statement shews the sums accruing to Officers Commanding Veteran and Invalid Corps at Madras and Bombay for the year 1844, together with the balance payable to each of them.

	Co Rs	A.	P.	Co Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
FORT ST. GEORGE.									
Artillery and Infantry Company European Veterans.									
By Amount of Off-Reckonings computed as per Statement No. 9,	5640	0	0						
Deduct, Charges for Clothing and Half Mounting, &c.	1401	14	4						
Leaves surplus Company's Rupees	4238	1	8						
Add Interest on the last mentioned sum after deducting advance of Rupees 1767-3-5 from the 1st January to the 30th June 1846, or for 6 months, at 6 per Cent. per annum,	74	2	0						
	4312	3	8						
Amount payable to Lieut. Colonel C. F. Smith, from the 15th May to the 31st December inclusive, at 4312-3-8 per annum,				2721	10	5			
Deduct Advance ordered at Madras,				1767	3	5			
							954	7	0
1st Native Veteran Battalion.									
Lieut. Colonel C. Mandeville, (Full Year) same as Half Share,				6411	6	3			
Deduct Advance ordered at Madras,				3446	2	6			
							2965	3	9
2d Native Veteran Battalion.									
,, ,, J. N. Abdy, from the 1st January to the 1st May inclusive, at 6411-6-3 per annum, same as a Half Share,				2137	2	0			
Deduct Advance ordered at Madras,				1148	11	6			
							988	6	6
,, ,, B. McMaster, from the 27th September to the 31st December inclusive, at 6411-6-3 per annum, same as a Half Share,				1681	10	9			
Deduct Advance ordered at Madras,				903	14	7			
							777	12	2
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings due to Lieut. Colonels Commanding Veteran Corps at Madras, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Eighty-five, Thirteen Annas and Five Pie,							5685	13	5

BOMBAY.

	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.	Co. Rs	A.	P.
By amount of Off-Reckonings computed as per Statement D	10848	0	0						
Deduct charges for Clothing and Half-Mounting, &c.	5173	13	11						
Leaves Surplus Company's Rupees	5674	2	1						
Add Interest on the last mentioned sum after deducting advance of Rupees 2000, from the 1st January to the 30th June 1846, or for 6 months, at 6 per cent. per annum	110	3	11						
Amount payable to Lieut. Colonel P. D. Ottey, (Full Year,)				5784	6	0			
Deduct Advance ordered at Bombay				2000	0	0			
							3784	6	0
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings due to Lieut. Colonel Commanding Native Veteran Battalion of Bombay, for the year 1844, Company's Rupees Three Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty-four and Six Annas							3784	6	0

The Accountant Military Department is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balance due to Sharers in the General Fund, as well as to Lieut. Colonel Charles Heath Lloyd, Commanding the European Invalids, Chunar, under this Presidency, and to adjust any Advances that may have been made on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1844 which have not been brought to account in the above Statements.

The Departments of Pay and Audit are further desired to credit the General Off-Reckoning Fund of the relative year with the Amount Interest exhibited in Statement No. I.

(Sd) W. M. N. STUART, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

The Accountant General is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balances due to the Sharers of this Presidency and adjusting any Advances which may have been issued to them on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1844.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1846.

No. 171 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Coffee shall be substituted for Tea, at the option of the Soldier, in the proportion of 2 lbs. of Coffee to 1 lb. of Tea, at all Stations where Tea may not be procurable, and that when both articles are at hand Commanding Officers shall be at liberty to indent for either as they may find advisable.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1846.

No. 172 of 1846.—The services of Captain H. J. Brockman of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, were placed, under date the 25th Instant, at the disposal of the Supreme Government, for employment in the Mysore Commission.

Captain D. Hodson of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon A. Hunter, M. D. has been appointed Zillah Surgeon of Chingleput.

In the Revenue Department under this date, 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. C. Shaw of the Engineers, Acting Civil Engineer of the 3d Division, has been granted under the General Staff Rules of the Army, an extension for 10 days of the leave of absence notified in G. O. G. No. 132 of 1846.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
6th Regt. L. C.	Jemadar	Meer Mahomed Ghouse	Subadar	10th July 1846.
	Havildar No. 26	Syed Nooroodeen	Jemadar	10th „ „
14th Regt. N. I.	Subadar	Narrainsawmy 1st	Subadar Major	27th Feby. „
23d Regt. L. I.	Jemadar	Shaik Hussain	Subadar	5th June „
	do	Venketsawmy	Subadar	3d July „
	Havildar No. 110	Mahomed Khan	Jemadar	5th June „
	Havildar No. 303	Soobunnah	Jemadar	3d July „
34th do.	Jemadar	Chundriah	Subadar	7th do „
	Havildar No. 118	Appiah	Jemadar	7th do „

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. 21st July 1846, No. 165, ordering certain Movements, for "½ *H.* Copmany of Gun Lascars," read "½ *A.* Company of Gun Lascars."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1846.

No. 173 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1846.

No. 174 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 10th July 1846, No. 154, the Governor in Council directs the following instructions to be observed.

1. The firing on occasion of Her Majesty's Birth day is to be confined to the Royal Salute at Noon.
2. When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday, the Salutes are to be fired the following day.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JULY 1846.

No. 175 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. D. Mein to be Adjutant and Quarter Master to the 1st Battalion Artillery.

Lieutenant H. C. Wade to be Adjutant and Quarter Master to the 2d Battalion Artillery.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31*st July* 1846.

No. 176 of 1846.—The leave of absence on medical certificate granted in G. O. G. of the 21st October 1845, No. 207, to Captain W. Hill of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, Deputy Judge Advocate General 1st District, is extended to the 1st March 1847.

Captain C. F. LeHardy of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, Superintendent Nuggur Division, Mysore Commission, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The leave to proceed to Madras on private affairs, granted by the Government of Bombay, to Lieutenant C. J. Bradley of the 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, announced in G. O. G. No. 152 dated 3d July 1846, has been cancelled by that Government, at that Officer's request.

Lieutenant and Adjutant A. W. Bernal of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, who was permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, as notified in G. O. G. No. 159, dated the 14th July 1846, embarked on the Steamer Hindostan at Calcutta, which vessel parted with the Pilot at Sea on the 5th Instant.

With reference to G. O. G. dated 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of 2d Lieutenant Henry William Lumsden of the Artillery, is fixed from the 12th December 1845.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of commission of such as has not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Frank Samwell,
" Henry Adolphus Graham.

In the Political Department, under date the 28th Instant, the services of Lieutenant T. M. Warre of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, were placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government with a view to his being appointed to His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon J. D. V. Packman, Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum, has been permitted to visit the Neilgherry Hills on medical certificate, with leave of absence for six months, under the provisions contained in the Resolution of the Government of India dated the 22d November 1843.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 177 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 24th June 1846, No. 37, are published for the information of the Army.

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain W. M. Gabbett,. . Overland.
" F. B. Lys,
Lieut. F. J. Loughnan,
" A. M. Cooper,
" James May.

2. "Lieutenant David Hay has been granted an extension of leave for six months.

3. "We have permitted Assistant Surgeon W. L. O. Moore, to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 4th November 1844."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 178 of 1846.—1. The Governor in Council directs, that when Office Furniture in use with Departments requires to be repaired or exchanged, Indents according to the subjoined Form shall be made, if at the Presidency on the Barrack Department, if at Out-Stations on the Public Staff Officer, and be submitted thro' the prescribed channel for the sanction of the Military Board.

2. In the event of additional Furniture being required, an Indent prepared on the same functionaries will be submitted to the Head of the Department to which the Indenting Officer belongs, with a full explanation of the necessity for the increase, and if satisfied that the additional supply is wanted, he will submit the Indent with his recommendation for the sanction of Government; the Indent being sanctioned will be forwarded to the Military Board, who will pass it for supply.

3. The Barrack Master at the Presidency and Public Staff Officers at Out-Stations when requiring Furniture to enable them to comply with Indents either for new, or exchange of unserviceable Furniture, will submit thro' the prescribed channel to the Military Board, Indents of the same Form, on the Commissariat Department; and will also keep a Register of such supplies, shewing the year and date of supply, description of the article, and to what Office furnished.

4. Unserviceable Furniture will be returned by the Indenting Officer to the Department of supply, to be sold or otherwise brought to the best account for Government.

5. It being desirable that the year of supply of Office Furniture should be known and available for reference, on any loss or damage occurring, or exchange being required, it is directed that for the future the Commissariat or supplying Officer shall cause the year of supply to be branded on all articles of Furniture previous to their being sent from his Department.

INDENT *on the* *at* *for the following exchange and delivery of Office Furniture, for the use of the* *Office at*

Description and size of articles required.	No. in Office.	No. indented for.	Year of supply.	Present condition.			Cause of deficiency and for what purpose required.	Recommended to be supplied.
				S.	R.	U.		
Exchange								

Station. }
Date. }

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 179 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals, lately belonging to Her Majesty's Regiments, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as "Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital;" and as they have received subsistence up to the 30th June 1846, their Pension Pay will commence, at the rates, and from the date below specified opposite their respective names.

Names.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.	Date of commencement of Pension Pay.
		s. d.	
Samuel Chester	Private H. M. 4th Regt. Foot	1 0	
Edward Halliburn	" " "	1 0	
Joseph Freeman	Color Serjeant " 57th Regt. Foot	1 9	
John Bell	Serjeant " "	1 7	
Michael Foomey	" " "	1 5½	
William Flood	Corporal " "	1 0	
Patrick Gaynor	" " "	1 2½	
Noah Smith	" " "	1 2½	
Francis Watson	" " "	1 2	1st July 1846.
John Brenan	Private " "	1 0	
James Daniels	" " "	1 0	
James Emmett	" " "	1 0	
Samuel Fearman	" " "	1 0	
William Gurney	" " "	1 0	
Joseph Lambkin	" " "	1 0	
Patrick McManus	" " "	1 0	
Thomas Maple	" " "	1 0	
Alexander Ross	" " "	1 0	
James Tomlin	" " "	1 0	

per diem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th August 1846.

No. 180 of 1846.—Captain William Somerville Mitchell of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Captain M. Blaxland of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. M. Gubbett of the Artillery,—arrived at Madras on the 31st Ultimo.

Assistant Surgeon J. A. Reynolds,—arrived at Madras on the 28th Ultimo.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Engineers and Infantry, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Engineers.

Mr. Francis John Moberly, arrived at Madras on the 31st Ultimo.

Infantry.

Mr. James Butler Magrath, arrived at Madras on the 31st Ultimo.

Mr. John Urie Donaldson, } Arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant.
Mr. Theodore Clayton Georges, }

Mr. John Wilson, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 28th Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas's Mount.

The services of Assistant Surgeon J. Welsh, M. D. who was placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in G. O. G. No. 198, dated 5th December 1843, having been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, he is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

In the Revenue Department under this date, 2d Lieutenant F. H. Rundall, 1st Assistant Civil Engineer 1st Division, on duty in the 5th Division, has been permitted to rejoin his permanent employment via Mercara, with leave of absence for six weeks from the 27th August, under the General Staff Rules of the Army.

The following Promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Assistant Apothecary Henry Callaghan to be an Assistant Apothecary from the 30th July 1846, vice Isaac deceased.

Senior Medical Apprentice Robert Frederick Stephenson to be an Acting Assistant Apothecary from the 30th July 1846, vice Callaghan, and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

Jemadar Mahomed Jaffer of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
40th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Sheikh Mohedeen	Subadar	21st April 1846.
	Havildar No. 186.. Shaik Ebram	Jemadar	15th " "
	Havildar No. 152.. Shekh Ramtoollah	Jemadar	21st " "

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 181 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 20th July 1846.

No. 475 of 1846.—Lieutenant J. R. G. Magrath of the 1st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to Bangalore and the Neilgherries, from the 26th June last to the 1st January 1847, for the benefit of his health.

By order &c.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 182 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following list of corrections required to be made in the 5th and 6th Sections of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

SECTION 5TH.

Batta.

Page 89, head "Absence."	In para. 9th, in the 4th line the words "*Full Batta or*" are to be omitted, in the 5th line between the words "*affairs*" and "*to*" the words "*or detached on temporary duty*" are to be inserted, in the 7th and 8th lines the words "*or to Batta (full or half)*" are to be omitted, and to the 10th line the words "*or directing such detachment on temporary duty*" are to be added.	M. C. 6th Novr. 1841, No. 4213.
	The following are to be inserted as paragraphs 11th and 12th under this head.	
	"*11th. When Officers are left for a period by His Excellency the Commander in Chief unposted, they are entitled to the same scale of Regimental allowances as Officers of similar Rank doing duty with, or attached to, Corps serving at the Station where they may be temporarily residing.*"	G. O. G. 19th Decr. (No. 250 of) 1845.
	"*12th. When an unposted Medical Officer doing duty at a Full Batta Station proceeds on leave of absence whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, and it is not intended that he should return to that Station, he will cease to be entitled to Full Batta from the date on which he receives intimation that he is not to return, or from the date of the publication of such intimation in G. O. C. C.*"	
Page 92, head "Distance."	The following is to be added as a N. B. to para. 1st. "*Any ordered march to a distance of five miles involving a change of Station, by which term is to be understood, when such detached duty prevents the return of the Party the same day, establishes a claim to one day's marching Batta.*"	M. C. 3d March 1843, No. 930.
	Para. 2d is to be omitted altogether as cancelled.	M. C. 7th Feby. 1843, No. 564.
Page 92, head "Dry Batta."	In the 1st and 2d lines of para. 1st for "2 *Annas and* 10 *Pice*" substitute "3 *Annas and* 4 *Pice.*"	G. O. G. 3d May (No. 84 of) 1842.
Page 93, head "Dry Batta."	The 10th and 11th lines of para. 2d are to be omitted, and the following substituted.	
	"*Carnatic Ordnance Artificers and Farriers attached to Native Troops are, on the above mentioned occasions, entitled to Dry Batta at the rate of* 4 *Annas* 6 *Pice each.*"	M. C. 8th May 1846, No. 2133.
Page 94, head "Duty."	The following is to be added to para. 5th.	G. O. G. 3d Octr. (No. 195 of) 1845.
	"*Officers belonging to Corps at Half Batta Stations who do not, from whatever cause, actually accompany their Corps when ordered temporarily on Field Service are not entitled to Full Batta in virtue of the temporary locality or situation of their Corps.*"	
Page 94, head "Duty."	In para. 6th after "*Quarter Master General of the Army*" insert "*Deputy Adjutant General of H.M.'s Forces, and the Deputy Quarter Master General of H. M.'s Forces in India.*"	G. O. G. 17th March (No. 73 of) 1846.
Page 94, head "Duty."	The following are to be inserted as paragraphs 7th and 8th under this head.	
	"*7th. Officers belonging to Regiments at Full Batta Stations appointed to act in Regimental Staff situations with Corps in receipt of Half Batta, continue entitled to Full Batta in virtue of the locality of their own Regiments. The Batta of all other Commissioned Officers doing duty, under any circumstances, with Regiments other than their own is regulated by the Batta (half or full) to which Officers belonging to, and present with, the Corps or Detachment with which they are doing duty may be entitled.*"	G. O. G. 25th Novr. (No. 235 of) 1845 and G. O. G. 19th Decr. (No. 250 of) 1845.
	"*8th. Assistant Surgeons once removed from the General Hospital (to which they are attached on first arrival) and directed to do duty under Superintending Surgeons, or with Detachments of Corps, without being permanently posted, are entitled to full or reduced allowances, with reference to locality; and the same allowances are to be continued to them should they proceed on leave of absence.*"	

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 182 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following list of corrections required to be made in the 5th and 6th Sections of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

SECTION 5TH.

Batta.

Page 89, head "Absence."	In para. 9th, in the 4th line the words "*Full Batta or*" are to be omitted, in the 5th line between the words "*affairs*" and "*to*" the words "*or detached on temporary duty*" are to be inserted, in the 7th and 8th lines the words "*or to Batta (full or half)*" are to be omitted, and to the 10th line the words "*or directing such detachment on temporary duty*" are to be added.	M. C. 6th Novr. 1841, No. 4213.
	The following are to be inserted as paragraphs 11th and 12th under this head.	
	"*11th. When Officers are left for a period by His Excellency the Commander in Chief unposted, they are entitled to the same scale of Regimental allowances as Officers of similar Rank doing duty with, or attached to, Corps serving at the Station where they may be temporarily residing.*"	G. O. G. 19th Decr. (No. 250 of) 1845.
	"*12th. When an unposted Medical Officer doing duty at a Full Batta Station proceeds on leave of absence whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, and it is not intended that he should return to that Station, he will cease to be entitled to Full Batta from the date on which he receives intimation that he is not to return, or from the date of the publication of such intimation in G. O. C. C.*"	
Page 92, head "Distance."	The following is to be added as a N. B. to para. 1st. "*Any ordered march to a distance of five miles involving a change of Station, by which term is to be understood, when such detached duty prevents the return of the Party the same day, establishes a claim to one day's marching Batta.*"	M. C. 3d March 1843, No. 930.
	Para. 2d is to be omitted altogether as cancelled.	M. C. 7th Feby. 1843, No. 564.
Page 92, head "Dry Batta."	In the 1st and 2d lines of para. 1st for "2 *Annas and* 10 *Pice*" substitute "3 *Annas and* 4 *Pice.*"	G. O. G. 3d May (No. 84 of) 1842.
Page 93, head "Dry Batta."	The 10th and 11th lines of para. 2d are to be omitted, and the following substituted.	
	"*Carnatic Ordnance Artificers and Farriers attached to Native Troops are, on the above mentioned occasions, entitled to Dry Batta at the rate of* 4 *Annas* 6 *Pice each.*"	M. C. 8th May 1846, No. 2138.
Page 94, head "Duty."	The following is to be added to para. 5th.	G. O. G. 3d Octr. (No. 195 of) 1845.
	"*Officers belonging to Corps at Half Batta Stations who do not, from whatever cause, actually accompany their Corps when ordered temporarily on Field Service are not entitled to Full Batta in virtue of the temporary locality or situation of their Corps.*"	
Page 94, head "Duty."	In para. 6th after "*Quarter Master General of the Army*" insert "*Deputy Adjutant General of H. M.'s Forces, and the Deputy Quarter Master General of H. M.'s Forces in India.*"	G. O. G. 17th March (No. 73 of) 1846.
Page 94, head "Duty."	The following are to be inserted as paragraphs 7th and 8th under this head.	
	"*7th. Officers belonging to Regiments at Full Batta Stations appointed to act in Regimental Staff situations with Corps in receipt of Half Batta, continue entitled to Full Batta in virtue of the locality of their own Regiments. The Batta of all other Commissioned Officers doing duty, under any circumstances, with Regiments other than their own is regulated by the Batta (half or full) to which Officers belonging to, and present with, the Corps or Detachment with which they are doing duty may be entitled.*"	G. O. G. 25th Novr. (No. 235 of) 1845 and G. O. G. 19th Decr. (No. 250 of) 1845.
	"*8th. Assistant Surgeons once removed from the General Hospital (to which they are attached on first arrival) and directed to do duty under Superintending Surgeons, or with Detachments of Corps, without being permanently posted, are entitled to full or reduced allowances, with reference to locality; and the same allowances are to be continued to them should they proceed on leave of absence.*"	

Page 95, head "Escorts." — In the 7th line of para. 4th for the word "*under*" the words "*not exceeding*" are to be substituted.

Page 96, head "Escorts." — The following is to be inserted as para. 7th. M. C. 11th Novr. 1841, No. 4279 and 16th May 1843, No. 2014.

"*Escorts detached, under competent authority with Officers passing through the territories of the Nizam and the Rajah of Nagpore, or with the families of deceased Officers quitting for the first time any Station beyond the frontier, are entitled to Batta; but the parties to whom the guards are furnished are held responsible for any unnecessary delay and consequent extra expence.*"

Page 97, head "Full Batta." — For para. 1st, substitute the following. G. O. G. 2d Decr. (No. 240 of) 1845.

"*Is the highest rate of Batta granted in any situation whatever, i. e. no more than Full, or twice Half Batta, can be drawn for one and the same period. It is always drawn according to Regimental Rank, but not for any period for which House rent may be claimable. Therefore when a Commissioned European Officer becomes entitled to Full Batta, he ceases to draw House rent and draws Extra Batta (which is the remaining half, in completion of Full Batta) in addition to Pay, and Indian allowance which includes Half Batta. Full Batta is a component part of the Pay and Indian allowances of a Regimental Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, and of the consolidated Pay and Full Regimental allowances of Warrant Officers.*

The term of "Extra" in completion of Full Batta is never to be used indiscriminately with that of "Half" Batta included under Pay and Indian allowance."

Page 98, head "Full Batta." — The last part of para 2d commencing with the words "*the monthly rates*" in the 9th line, are to be omitted. G.O G. 2d Decr. (No.240 of) 1845, & G.O.G. 3d Feby. (No. 31 of) 1846.

After the N.B. to para 2d, the following is to be substituted as para 3d for the present Table of rates of full Batta.

3. "*The following are the monthly rates of Batta of European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, and of all other ranks and classes of the Army.*" G.O.G. 17th May (No. 91 of) 1842. G. O. G. 25th Oct. (No 199 of) 1842. M. C. 29th June 1846, No. 2821. G.O.G. 17th July (No.160 of) 1846.

	Half Batta.			Extra Batta in completion of Full Batta.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P	
Colonel (or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant)*	..	..	..	760	15	0	* No Half Batta for this rank. Full Batta always drawn and included in "Pay and Indian allowance."
Lieutenant Colonel	304	6	0	304	6	0	
Major	228	4	6	228	4	6	
Captain, Surgeon..	91	5	0	91	5	0	
Lieutenant, Assistant or Veterinary Surgeon..	60	14	0	60	14	0	
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, Ensign	45	10	6	45	10	6	
Paymaster....	91	5	0	91	5	0	
Quarter Master { Cavalry..	45	10	6	45	10	6	
Quarter Master { Infantry..	60	14	0	60	14	0	
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance..	60	14	0	60	14	0	
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance and Head Overseer..	45	10	6	45	10	6	
Riding Master, Apothecary, Second Apothecary, Conductor of Ordnance, and Overseer..	30	7	0	30	7	0	
Troop Quarter Master..	*0	0	0	30	7	0	* Included in the amount drawn under the head of Established allowance.
Sub Conductor of Ordnance, Sub Overseer..	22	13	2	22	13	2	
Senior and Junior Assistant Apothecary..	15	0	0	15	0	0	

Page 99, head "Full Batta." — The entry of para 3 with the two first lines to be omitted, and the word "*Batta*" inserted in the heading of the two columns of dates of entertainment as follows.

Entertained prior to 1st May 1837.			Entertained subsequent to 30th April 1837.		
Batta.					
Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.

For the entry in lines 29 to 31 of the Table, substitute the following "*Senior, and Junior Medical Apprentices, 1st, 2d, and 3d, Class Native Medical Pupils, and Veterinary Pupils.*" — G.O.G. 17th Mar. (No. 67 of) 1846.

To the last entry but one in the Table, or after "*Puckallies*" add "*Choudries and Peons of the Bazar Establishment.*"

Page 100, head "Full Batta." — In para 4th omit "*Colonels (Regimental)*" and "*Deputy Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General H. M. Troops*" and for "*Military Secretaries to the Governor and Commander in Chief*" substitute "*Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.*" — G.O.G. 17th Mar. (No. 73 of) 1846. M. C. 1st Septr. 1843, No. 458.

Page 101, head "Full Batta." — Para. 5th is to be omitted and the following substituted for it. "*The Warrant Officers of the Commissariat Department attached to the Remount Department at Oossoor, and Public Cattle Depôt at Caverypauk, receive Full Batta permanently, and the Non-Commissioned Officers similarly situated are entitled to Field rates of Pay.*" — M. C. 15th October 1844, No. 4338.

Page 101, head "General Officers" — The following is to be inserted as para. 3d. "*Unemployed Local Major Generals of H. M. service proceeding on Medical Certificate to the Cape of Good Hope, or elsewhere within the prescribed limits, are entitled to a continuance of the Pay and Full Batta of their Regimental Rank, provided they return to India within the term of their leave.*" — M. C. 3d January 1845, No. 24.

Page 103, head "Movement." — In the 4th line of para. 3d for the words "*amounting to*" substitute "*not exceeding.*"

Page 103, head "Non-Commissioned Staff." — The whole of the entry under this head is to be omitted, and the following substituted for it.

"*Non-Commissioned Staff Officers attached to Departments, Garrisons, or to Native Corps do not receive rations in kind from the Commissariat, but are entitled except when in Hospital, to draw, in lieu thereof from the Pay Department, compensation at the average rate (6 Rupees, 5 Annas and 4 Pice per mensem) fixed for other grades. The amount is to be drawn in the same Abstract with their monthly Pay.*" — G. O. G. 16th September (No. 166 of) 1842 and G. O. G. 4th April (No. 54 of) 1843.

Page 103, head "Recruiting." — The following is to be added to the entry under this head, "*as are all Native Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers employed at a Recruiting Depôt as Drill Instructors.*" — M. C. 28th June 1842, No. 2912.

Page 105, head "Sick." — The reference to "*Absence, paragraphs 7, 8 and 9*" at the foot of para 1st under this head is to be omitted, as unnecessary.

Page 105, head "Sick." — In the 2d line of para. 2d for "*Full Batta*" substitute "*Compensation.*"

Page 108, head "Travelling." — The following is to be inserted as para. 7th under this head. "*Travelling Batta is not payable to Officers who travel Dawk at the public expence.*" — M. C. 21st July 1840, No. 2787, & 17th October 1844, No. 4402.

Page 108. — After the entries under the head "*Travelling,*" the following is to be inserted.

"*Warrant Officers 1. With the exceptions in para. 5th, head Full Batta, are entitled to Half or Full Batta, according to locality or temporary employment, under the rules applicable to European Commissioned Officers.*" — G. O. G. 17th May (No. 91 of) 1842 and G. O. G. 25th October (No. 199 of) 1842.

Page 108, head "Wet Batta." — In para. 1st the words "*and on established days of public rejoicing*" in lines 4th and 5th are to be omitted, as is the whole of the concluding part of the para commencing with "*excepting on*" in the 9th line. — M. C. 8th May 1846, No. 2133.

G. O. G. 5th June (No. 85 of) 1838 & G. O. G. 29th July (No. 136 of) 1842. G. O. G. 31st Octr. (No. 171 of) 1843.

Page 109, head "Wet Batta." For the Table of Batta and N. B. annexed to para. 2d, substitute the following.

Articles.	On shore per diem.						On board Ship per diem.											
							For Rajahpoots.						For other Native Troops &c.					
	Quantity.			Amount.			Quantity.			Amount.			Quantity.			Amount.		
	lb.	oz	dr	RS	A	P	lb	oz	dr	RS	A	P	lb	oz	dr	RS	A	P
Rice	2	0	0	0	1	3/8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	9 1/4
Avil or Cuddala	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dholl	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Sugar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1 3/4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salt	0	0	12	0	0	1/4	0	1	0	0	0	3/4	0	1	0	0	0	3/4
Ghee	0	2	0	0	0	6 1/2	0	2	0	0	0	6 1/2	0	2	0	0	0	6 1/2
Tamarind	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1
Curry Stuff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	0	1
Garlick	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1/8
Onions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1/2
Beetlenut	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	1 1/2	0	0	8	0	0	1 1/2
Tobacco	0	1	4	0	0	1 1/2	0	1	4	0	0	1 1/2	0	1	4	0	0	1 1/2
Saltfish	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5/8
Firewood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1 3/4
Turmeric	0	0	2	0	0	1/8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	6

N. B. Recruit and Pensioned Boys and Bellows Boys are only entitled to half of the rations, or compensation, allowed to fighting men.

Letter to Military Andr. Genl. from Secretary to Govt. Milv. Dept. dated 8th Decr. 1826.

Page 109, head "Wet Batta." Para. 4 to be omitted as unnecessary, rations being charged at the actual cost of supply.

Section 6th. Cavalry.

Page 113, head "Adjutants." Para. 2d is to be omitted, as cancelled, and para. 3d is to be renumbered para 2d.

G. O. G. 1st July (No. 127 of) 1845.

Page 114, head "Badge allowance." The entry under this head is to be omitted and the following inserted.

1. *The first cost of Good Conduct Badges granted to Cavalry Soldiers is defrayed by Government, at the rate of* 1 *Anna* 9 *Pice each. The expence of keeping up the Badges after the first supply is to be defrayed by the individuals entitled to wear them.*

2. *The cost of the original Badges is accordingly to be inserted in the Abstracts which contain the first charges for Good Conduct Pay.*

G. O. G. 29th Oct. (No. 179 of) 1839.

Page 114, head "Bheasties." The entry under this head is to be omitted and the following inserted.

"*Each Detachment of Native Cavalry consisting of from* 40 *to* 100 *Fighting Men (the Head Quarters of their Troop not being present) is allowed one Bheastie.*"

M. C. 30th May 1837, No. 1691.

Page 114, head "Body Guard." The following is to be added to para. 1st.

During any temporary absence from his duty of the Commandant of the Body Guard the Contract allowances are drawn monthly as usual in the Abstract of the Corps by the Officer temporarily in charge, but are payable to the Officer by whom, under competent authority, the requisite arrangements are actually made, and who is responsible for their due fulfilment.

The Officer placed in temporary charge of the Body Guard during the absence of the Commandant becomes entitled to the full

M. C. 23d November 1844, No. 4913; M. C. 30th November 1844, No. 4998; and M. C. 13th March 1846, No. 1232.

Command Allowance; and to the Full Batta of his Rank, if not otherwise in receipt thereof.

The Commandant of the Body Guard during temporary absence on duty retains his claim to the Saddle Contract allowance, all responsibility during the same period continuing to rest with him. Vide p. 10 "Saddle Contract."

The Commandant of the Body Guard is not entitled to compensation for loss of Command allowance sustained during absence on Field or Foreign Service with his own Regiment.

Page 115, head "Body Guard." — The following is to be added to para. 3d.

A Medical Officer holding Staff employment when in medical charge of the Body Guard is entitled only to Head money and Palanquin allowance for the extra duty. — M. C. 25th Oct. 1842, No. 4503.

Page 115, head "Body Guard." — In the 3d line of para. 4th between the words "*professional*" and "*of*," the word "*charge*" is to be inserted.

Page 115, head "Body Guard." — In the 3d line of para. 5th the word "*Batta*" is to be omitted and the following inserted "*Compensation in lieu of rations.*" — G. O. G. 4th April (No. 54 of) 1843.

Page 116, head "Cadets." — The last clause of the paragraph under this head, commencing with the words "*on being posted*" in line 3d is to be omitted and the following inserted. "*Vide p. 6 "Absence" and p. 7 "Duty" Section 5th.*" — G. O. G. 25th November (No. 235 of) 1845.

Page 116, head "Commissions." — The whole of the entry under this head is to be omitted and the following inserted. — G. O. G. 1st November (No. 166 of) 1844.

1. *The charge for the Stamps on Commissions of all European Officers is fixed at thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of which sum is charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for H. Majesty's, Commission.*

2. *The fees chargeable on the Warrants of Warrant Officers of the Cavalry are as follows:*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Riding Master	6	8	0

3. *The fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers of the Cavalry, are as follows:*

Subadar	9	8	0
Jemadar	3	8	0

Page 117, head "Farriers." — The 2d para under this head is to be omitted and the following inserted instead. — G. O. G. 3d October (No. 153 of) 1843 and 8th December (No. 201 of) 1843.

2. *The European or East Indian Wives, and Children, of Farriers and Trumpeters of Native Cavalry who are Europeans or the sons of Europeans, have been educated at the Military Male Orphan Asylum, or attached to the late Drum Depôt, and are married to women of the same lineage as themselves who have been educated at the Female Orphan Asylum, are entitled to the same monthly allowance of Rupees 5 or 3½ and 2½ respectively as the families of European Soldiers. For Pay and Batta vide Table A annexed to this Section.*

Page 117. — Immediately after the last entry under the head "*Farriers*" insert the following.

Forage 1. *A Regiment of Cavalry, if marching at the season when Forage is scarce, will receive, under the authority of the Military Board, a money allowance in advance of 250 Rupees per month to be accounted for, by a Bill of the following form.* — G. O. G. 25th October (No. 350 of) 1834 & 17th June (No. 114 of) 1845.

FORM OF THE BILL.

Dr. The Officer in charge of the —— Regiment Light Cavalry in Account Current with the Honorable Company ..... Cr.

			Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.
Sept.	6th	To Cash received in advance for the provision of Forage for the Regiment, consisting of ——Horses, proceeding from ——— to ———	250	0	0	Sept	10th	By purchase of 1,000 lbs. of Hay at the several stages at which the Regiment halted, at —— lbs. per Rupee			
								By purchase of 600 lbs. of Straw, at —— lbs. per Rupee			
								By purchase of 600 pullahs of Cholum or Kurby, at —— pullah per Rupee			
								Total			
								Balance of Cash due and refunded to the Paymaster as per receipt attached or otherwise as the case may be			
		Total Rupees	250	0	0			Total Rupees	250	0	0

Station
Month and Date.

Signature

I, A. B. do solemnly declare upon my honor, that the above is a true account, that the prices are the lowest at which, after due enquiry, the particular sort (or sorts) of Forage could be procured, and that the whole of the disbursements, connected with this Bill, have been made bona fide for the purposes herein stated.

Station,
and Date. } (*Signed*)

2. Forage allowance will not be granted to detached Troops or small details of Cavalry. Vide "Grass Cutters" p. 4.

Page 117. The following is to be inserted after the entry under the head "*General Officers.*"

Good Conduct. For additional Pay to Privates for length of service combined with good conduct—Vide Para 2d "Good Conduct Pay" Section 19th.

Page 117, head "Grass Cutters." The whole of the entry under this head is to be omitted and the following substituted. G. O. G. 25th October (No. 350 of) 1834 & 17th June (No. 114 of) 1845.

1. One Grass Cutter is allowed for each Horse on the effective strength of each Regiment of Cavalry; but while in Garrison ten per cent of the number of Grass Cutters are to be kept "wanting to complete" and the amount allowed for their payment to remain undrawn for the purpose of meeting general charges for Forage.

2. It is left to the judgment of Officers Commanding Regiments of Cavalry when moving from station to station in the ordinary course of relief, with reference to the season of the year and the country to be marched through, either to entertain the full complement of Grass Cutters or to take the Forage allowance, but if the first be done, the latter is inadmissible, and vice versâ.

3. Regiments and Detachments of Cavalry proceeding on field service, are invariably to be completed in the full complement of Grass Cutters; and during such service should it be necessary, from the bad quality or scarcity of Forage, or none being procurable, Forage allowance, in addition, will be issued, either in whole or in part, on the case being specially reported to the Officer Commanding the Field Force or Detachment, and his sanction previously obtained; the number of days, for which Forage was thus required to be purchased, being certified at the end of each month.

4. Detached Troops or small Details of Cavalry are to have

the full complement of Grass Cutters at all times. Vide "Forage" p. 2.

Page 119, head "Medical Department." — In the 1st and 2d lines of the entry under this head, for word "*attached*," "*posted*" is to be substituted.

Page 128, head "SaddleContract" — After para 10th the following is to be inserted as para 11th, and paras 11th and 12th are to be renumbered 12th and 13th.

11. *Cavalry Officers in receipt of allowances for the Command of Brigades of the 3d class, to which they succeeded in virtue of seniority, do not, in consequence, forfeit their claims to share in the Saddle Contract Fund; but those temporarily or permanently in Command of Brigades of the 1st or 2d class, or holding any inferior permanent Brigade Command under appointment by Government, have no claim to participate in the benefits of the Saddle Contract.*

Page 129, head "SaddleContract" — In the reference in the 7th line of para. 12th, for "*p.* 24," substitute "*p.* 30."

Page 132, head "Trumpeters." — After the reference under this head, the following is to be inserted.

"*For allowances to the Families of Trumpeters, vide "Farriers."*"

Page 132, head "Veterinary Surgeons." — The 1st para. under this head is to be omitted and the following inserted instead.

1. *Veterinary Surgeons are entitled from date of arrival at the Presidency, from which date their service commences, to Pay and Allowances at the following rates.*

	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency.										In the Field and in Garrison or beyond 200 miles of direct dista Seat of Government of each								
	Pay and Indian allowance.			Regtl. House Rent.	Horse allowance.			Tentage.	Total of Pay & Ordinary Regimental allowances.			Pay and Indian allowance.			Extra Batta.			Horse allowance.		
	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	RS	A.	P.	RS	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P	RS	A.	P.	RS	A.	P.
Under 3 years service	182	4	5	30	47	13	3	50	310	1	8	182	4	5	60	14	0	47	13	3
Above ditto	206	10	0	30	47	13	3	50	334	7	3	206	10	0	60	14	0	47	13	3
Ditto 10 ditto	230	15	6	30	47	13	3	50	358	12	9	230	15	6	60	14	0	47	13	3
Ditto 20 ditto	267	8	0	30	47	13	3	50	395	5	3	267	8	0	60	14	0	47	13	3

Page 132, head "Veterinary Surgeons." — The following are to be inserted as paras. 4th and 5th under this head.

4. *Veterinary Surgeons who are not otherwise entitled to Retiring Pension, are admissible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund as Lieutenants.*

5. *Widows of Veterinary Surgeons who may not have completed 20 years service are admitted to Pension from Lord Clive's Fund as the Widows of Lieutenants and the Widows of those who have completed that term of service as the Widows of Captains.*

Page 133 to 137. — Tables A. and B. are to be omitted, and the following inserted instead.

FORM OF THE BILL.

Dr. The Officer in charge of the —— Regiment Light Cavalry in Account Current with the Honorable Company ..... Cr.

			Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.
Sept.	6th	To Cash received in advance for the provision of Forage for the Regiment, consisting of —— Horses, proceeding from ——— to ———	250	0	0	Sept	10th	By purchase of 1,000 lbs. of Hay at the several stages at which the Regiment halted, at —— lbs. per Rupee			
								By purchase of 600 lbs. of Straw, at —— lbs. per Rupee			
								By purchase of 600 pullahs of Cholum or Kurby, at —— pullah per Rupee			
								Total			
								Balance of Cash due and refunded to the Paymaster as per receipt attached or otherwise as the case may be			
		Total Rupees	250	0	0			Total Rupees	250	0	0

Station
Month and Date.

Signature

I, A. B. do solemnly declare upon my honor, that the above is a true account, that the prices are the lowest at which, after due enquiry, the particular sort (or sorts) of Forage could be procured, and that the whole of the disbursements, connected with this Bill, have been made bona fide for the purposes herein stated.

Station, and Date. } (Signed)

2. *Forage allowance will not be granted to detached Troops or small details of Cavalry. Vide "Grass Cutters" p. 4.*

Page 117. The following is to be inserted after the entry under the head "*General Officers.*"

Good Conduct. For additional Pay to Privates for length of service combined with good conduct—Vide Para 2d "Good Conduct Pay" Section 19th.

Page 117, head "Grass Cutters." The whole of the entry under this head is to be omitted and the following substituted. G. O. G. 25th October (No. 350 of) 1834 & 17th June (No. 114 of) 1845.

1. *One Grass Cutter is allowed for each Horse on the effective strength of each Regiment of Cavalry; but while in Garrison ten per cent of the number of Grass Cutters are to be kept "wanting to complete" and the amount allowed for their payment to remain undrawn for the purpose of meeting general charges for Forage.*

2. *It is left to the judgment of Officers Commanding Regiments of Cavalry when moving from station to station in the ordinary course of relief, with reference to the season of the year and the country to be marched through, either to entertain the full complement of Grass Cutters or to take the Forage allowance, but if the first be done, the latter is inadmissible, and vice versâ.*

3. *Regiments and Detachments of Cavalry proceeding on field service, are invariably to be completed in the full complement of Grass Cutters; and during such service should it be necessary, from the bad quality or scarcity of Forage, or none being procurable, Forage allowance, in addition, will be issued, either in whole or in part, on the case being specially reported to the Officer Commanding the Field Force or Detachment, and his sanction previously obtained; the number of days, for which Forage was thus required to be purchased, being certified at the end of each month.*

4. *Detached Troops or small Details of Cavalry are to have*

the full complement of Grass Cutters at all times. Vide "Forage" p. 2.

Page 119, head "Medical Department." — In the 1st and 2d lines of the entry under this head, for word "*attached*," "*posted*" is to be substituted. — G. O. G. 19th May (No. 117 of) 1846.

Page 128, head "SaddleContract" — After para 10th the following is to be inserted as para 11th, and paras 11th and 12th are to be renumbered 12th and 13th.

11. *Cavalry Officers in receipt of allowances for the Command of Brigades of the 3d class, to which they succeeded in virtue of seniority, do not, in consequence, forfeit their claims to share in the Saddle Contract Fund; but those temporarily or permanently in Command of Brigades of the 1st or 2d class, or holding any inferior permanent Brigade Command under appointment by Government, have no claim to participate in the benefits of the Saddle Contract.* — M. C. 24th November 1842, No. 4904. G. O. G. 13th January (No. 9 of) 1843. M. C. 31st August 1843, No. 3,500; and G. O. G. 8th August (No. 154 of) 1845.

Page 129, head "SaddleContract" — In the reference in the 7th line of para. 12th, for "*p.* 24," substitute "*p.* 30."

Page 132, head "Trumpeters." — After the reference under this head, the following is to be inserted. "*For allowances to the Families of Trumpeters, vide "Farriers."*"

Page 132, head "Veterinary Surgeons." — The 1st para. under this head is to be omitted and the following inserted instead. — G. O. G. 2d Decr. (No. 240 of) 1845.

1. *Veterinary Surgeons are entitled from date of arrival at the Presidency, from which date their service commences, to Pay and Allowances at the following rates.*

	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency.										In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency.									
	Pay and Indian allowance.			Regtl. House Rent.	Horse allowance.			Tentage.	Total of Pay & Ordinary Regimental allowances.			Pay and Indian allowance.			Extra Batta.			Horse allowance.			Tentage.	Total of Pay & Full Regimental allowances.		
	RS	A.	P.	RS.	RS	A.	P.	RS	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS	A.	P.	RS	A.	P.	RS	RS	A.	P.
Under 3 years service	182	4	5	30	47	13	3	50	310	1	8	182	4	5	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	340	15	8
Above ditto	206	10	0	30	47	13	3	50	334	7	3	206	10	0	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	365	5	3
Ditto 10 ditto	230	15	6	30	47	13	3	50	358	12	9	230	15	6	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	389	10	9
Ditto 20 ditto	267	8	0	30	47	13	3	50	395	5	3	267	8	0	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	426	3	3

Page 132, head "Veterinary Surgeons." — The following are to be inserted as paras. 4th and 5th under this head. — G. O. G. 31st March (No. 85 of) 1846.

4. *Veterinary Surgeons who are not otherwise entitled to Retiring Pension, are admissible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund as Lieutenants.*

5. *Widows of Veterinary Surgeons who may not have completed 20 years service are admitted to Pension from Lord Clive's Fund as the Widows of Lieutenants and the Widows of those who have completed that term of service as the Widows of Captains.*

Page 133 to 137. — Tables A. and B. are to be omitted, and the following inserted instead.

TABLE A.

Establishment of a Regiment of Light Cavalry, shewing the monthly Pay and Allowances of an individual of each Rank belonging thereto.

Establishment. Effective	Non-Effective	Commissioned Officers.	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency. Pay and Indian allowance	Regimental House Rent	Horse allowance	Tentage	Total of Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances	In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency. Pay and Indian allowance	Extra Batta	Horse allowance	Tentage	Total of Pay and Full Regimental allowances	Remarks
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rupees.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
1	..	Colonel	1158 7 0	....	120 0 0	200	1478 7 0	1158 7 0	.. .. ..	120 0 0	200	1478 7 0	
1	..	Lieutenant Colonel	582 10 0	100	120 0 0	150	952 10 0	582 10 0	304 6 0	120 0 0	150	1157 0 0	
1	..	Major	461 1 10	80	120 0 0	120	781 1 10	461 1 10	228 4 6	120 0 0	120	929 6 4	
5	..	Captains	306 11 4	50	90 0 0	75	521 11 4	306 11 4	91 5 0	90 0 0	75	563 0 4	
8	..	Lieutenants	194 6 0	30	60 0 0	50	334 6 0	194 6 0	60 14 0	60 0 0	50	365 4 0	
4	..	Cornets	154 15 10	25	60 0 0	50	289 15 10	154 15 10	45 10 6	60 0 0	50	310 10 4	
		Veterinary Surgeon (Under 3 years service	182 4 5	30	47 13 3	50	310 1 8	182 4 5	60 14 0	47 13 3	50	340 15 8	
1	..	Veterinary Surgeon (Above do ..	206 10 0	30	47 13 3	50	334 7 3	206 10 0	60 14 0	47 13 3	50	365 5 3	
		Surgeon (Ditto 10 do ..	230 15 6	30	47 13 3	50	358 12 9	230 15 6	60 14 0	47 13 3	50	389 10 9	
		Surgeon (Ditto 20 do ..	267 8 0	30	47 13 3	50	395 5 3	267 8 0	60 14 0	47 13 3	50	426 3 3	

		Warrant Officer.	Staff salary Rs. A P			Batta. Rs. A. P.		Staff salary Rs. A P					
..	1	Riding Master	62 0 0	25	30 0 0	30 7 0	147 7 0	62 0 0	60 14 0	30 0 0	40	192 14 0	

			Pay Rs. A. P			Entertained prior to 1st May 1837. Pay Rs. A P	Batta Rs. A. P	
		1st class	119 0 0		30 0 0			
6	..	Subadars 2d do	101 8 0		30 0 0			
		3d do	91 0 0		30 0 0			
6	..	Jemadars	32 0 0		8 0 0	32 0 0	10 8 0	
30	..	Havildars	20 0 0		5 0 0	21 0 0	7 0 0	
24	..	Naigues	16 0 0		4 0 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	
6	..	Trumpeters	16 0 0		4 0 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	
		Farriers* 1st class, or after 17 years service	18 13 10		4 10 10			
12	..	Farriers* 2d do or under 17 years service	16 10 4		4 10 10			
414	..	Troopers	4 9 0 0		1 8 0	4 10 8 0	3 8 0	
40	..	Recruit and Pension Boys	3 8 0					
6	..	Puckallies	10 11 10		1 8 0	10 11 10	1 14 5	

* Farriers enlisted or entertained prior to 25th January 1832 become entitled on the completion of 10 years service to Rupees 17, Annas 12, Pice 1 per mensem each.

A Receive additional Good Conduct Pay of 1 Rupee each after 16 years service, and 2 Rupees additional after 20 years service.

		Staff.	Established Allowance. Rupees	A.	P.	
..	1	Adjutant	207	7	0	
..	1	Quarter Master and Interpreter	132	0	0	
1	..	Surgeon (draws Pay &c. as Captain)	300	0	0	
1	..	Asst. Surgeon (do as Lieut.)	*B* 165	0	0	
1	..	Veterinary Surgeon (see above)	*C* 30	0	0	
1	..	Riding Master (do)	0	0	0	
1	..	Serjeant Major *D* 48 1 0 *E* 49 10 4 *F* 6 5 4	0	0	0	
1	..	Quarter Master Serjeant *D* 42 1 0 *E* 43 10 4 *F* 6 5 4	0	0	0	
..	1	Subadar Major	25	0	0	
1	..	Regl. Havildar Major (draw the Pay	10	0	0	
1	..	Trumpet Major.... of their re-	14	0	0	
1	..	Farrier Major .... spective ranks	21	0	0	
..	1	Native Adjutant	17	8	0	
..	1	Drill Havildar	10	8	0	
..	1	Drill Naigue	7	0	0	
..	6	Troop Havildar Majors	2	0	0	
..	6	Rough Riders, 1st class	5	4	0	
..	6	do 2d do	3	8	0	
..	6	Orderly Havildars	1	13	10	

B Drawn by the Officer in medical charge of the Regiment. A Medical Officer not in charge of, but attached to, the Regiment, having passed his probationary course, is entitled to Palanquin allowance Rupees 30 per mensem.

C Conveyance Allowance.

D Pay in Garrison when located within 200 miles.

E Pay in the Field and when located beyond 200 miles.

F Compensation in lieu of rations.

		Establishment.				
1	..	Asst. Apothy. } For their Pay & al-				
1	..	2d Dresser . } lowances vide Table A				
2	..	Vety. Pupils } annexed to Sec. 17th				
1	..	Moonshee	30 0 0		0 0 0	
1	..	Carpenter	10 2 4		1 8 0	
3	..	Armourers	10 2 4		1 8 0	
1	..	Smith	10 2 4	*G*	1 8 0	
1	..	Hammerman	7 9 9		1 8 0	
1	..	Bellows Boy	2 8 7		1 2 11	
1	..	Chickledar	7 9 9		1 8 0	
1	..	Chuckler	7 9 9	*G*	1 8 0	
1	..	Moochee	7 9 9		1 8 0	
6	..	Horsekeeper Choudries	8 12 0		1 8 0	
		Horsekeepers	5 4 6		1 8 0	
6	..	Grass cutter Choudriers	8 12 0		1 8 0	
		Grass Cutters	4 0 0		1 8 0	
1	..	Choudry	14 0 0		1 8 0	
2	..	Peons	6 0 0		1 8 0	
1	..	Second Tindal	7 0 0	*G*	1 8 0	
8	..	Regimental Lascars	6 5 4		1 8 0	
2	..	Tonies	7 0 0		0 0 0	

G Those entertained prior to 1st May 1837 draw Batta Rupees 1 14 5 per mensem each.

Allowances.		
For Commanding the Regiment	400	0 0
For Commanding each Troop	30	0 0
Mess Allowance	120	0 0
For Materials and browning of Arms	7	0 0
For keeping up and in repair each Saddle and set of Horse Accoutrements	1	12 0
For keeping up and in repair each set of Saddlery &c. surplus in store	0	8 0
For providing Shoes, Head and Heel Ropes &c. for each Horse *H*	2	12 9
For Stationery on account of Regimental School	21	0 0

H Includes the sum of 5 Annas on account of country medicines, &c. which is to be drawn by the Veterinary Surgeon; or if there is no Veterinary Surgeon attached, by the Quarter Master, on account of the Officer placed in Veterinary charge of the Horses.

TABLE B.

ESTABLISHMENT *of the Body Guard, shewing the monthly Pay and Allowances of an individual of each Rank belonging thereto.*

Establishment. Effective on the Body Guard	Effective upon the Establishment of Regiments of Light Cavalry	Non-Effective	Rank.	Pay. Rs.	A.	P.	Batta. Rs.	A.	P.	Established Allowance. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
....	1	..	Commandant { Receives the Pay and Full Regimental allowances of his Rank in Regiments of Light Cavalry.	119	0	0	30	0	0	.....	.....		Entertained prior to 30th April 1837. Pay 119 0 0; Batta 30 0 0; Additional allowance 14 0 0
....	1	..	Subaltern .. { Receives the Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances of do. in do.	101	8	0	30	0	0	.....	.....		Pay 101 8 0; Batta 30 0 0; Additional allowance 14 0 0
....	2	..	Subadars .. { 1st class .... 2d do 3d do	91	0	0	30	0	0	.....	.....		Pay 91 0 0; Batta 30 0 0; Additional allowance 14 0 0
....	4	..	Jemadars	32	0	0	8	0	0	.....	.....		Pay 32 0 0; Batta 10 8 0; Additional allowance 3 8 0
....	8	..	Havildars	20	0	0	5	0	0	.....	.....		Pay 21 0 0; Batta 7 0 0
....	6	..	Naigues	16	0	0	4	0	0	.....	.....		Pay 17 8 0; Batta 4 0 0
....	2	..	Trumpeters	16	0	0	4	0	0	.....	.....		Pay 17 8 0; Batta 4 0 0
2	.....	..	Farriers* .. { 1st class or after 17 years service 2d do or under 17 do	18	13	10	4	10	10	.....	.....		
....	100	..	Troopers	16	10	4	4	10	10	.....	.....		
....	10	..	Recruit and Pension Boys	A 9	0	0	1	8	0	.....	.....		Pay A 10 8 0; Batta 3 8 0; Additional allowance 1 0 0
2	.....	..	Puckallies	3	8	0	.....	.....		.....	.....		
				10	11	10	1	8	0	.....	.....		Pay 10 11 10; Batta 1 14 6
			STAFF.										
.....	.....	1	Adjutant ..... { Draw Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances of their respective Ranks in Regiments of Light Cavalry	.....	.....		.....	.....		147	0	0	
1	.....	..	Assistant Surgeon	.....	.....		.....	.....		B 165	0	0	
....	1	..	Veterinary Surgeon	Doing duty	.....		.....	.....		C 30	0	0	
1	.....	..	Serjeant Major ..... { Draw the same Pay and allowances as the corresponding grades in Light Cavalry.	.....	.....		.....	.....		D 17	8	0	
1	.....	..	Quarter Master Serjeant	.....	.....		.....	.....		0	0	0	
.....	.....	1	Subadar Major	.....	.....		.....	.....		25	0	0	
.....	.....	1	Native Adjutant	.....	.....		.....	.....		17	8	0	
.....	.....	1	Regimental Havildar Major	.....	.....		.....	.....		10	0	0	
.....	.....	1	Drill Havildar	.....	.....		.....	.....		10	8	0	
.....	.....	1	Troop Havildar Major	.....	.....		.....	.....		2	0	0	
.....	.....	1	Orderly Havildar	.....	.....		.....	.....		1	13	10	
.....	.....	2	Rough Riders, 1st class	.....	.....		.....	.....		5	4	0	
1	.....	..	Farrier Major ..... { Draws Pay and allowances of the corresponding grade in Light Cavalry	.....	.....		.....	.....		21	0	0	
1	.....	..	Assistant Apothecary .... { For Pay and allowances vide Table A annexed to Section 17th	.....	.....		.....	.....		.....	.....		
			ESTABLISHMENT.										
3	.....		Horsekeeper and Grass cutter Choudries	8	12	0	1	8	0	.....	.....		
			Horsekeepers	5	4	0	1	8	0	.....	.....		
			Grass cutters	4	0	0	1	8	0	.....	.....		
6	.....	..	Regimental Lascars	6	5	4	E 1	8	0	.....	.....		
1	.....	..	Toty	7	0	0	0	1	0	.....	.....		
			ALLOWANCES.										
Command Allowance										200	0	0	
For Stationery and repair of Arms										75	0	0	
For Firewood per Horse....										0	14	0	
Half Mounting at 1 Rupee for each Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Rank and File										.....			
For Head and Heel Ropes each Horse.....										F 2	12	9	

*Farriers enlisted or entertained prior to 25th January 1823 become entitled on the completion of 10 years service to Rupees 17 Annas 12 Pice 1 per mensem each.

A Receive additional Good Conduct Pay of 1 Rupee each after 16 years service and 2 Rupees additional after 20 years service.

B Drawn by the Officer in medical charge of the Body Guard.

A Medical Officer not in charge of, but attached to it, having passed his probationary course is entitled to Palanquin allowance Rupees 20 per mensem.

C Conveyance allowance.

D Allowance for performing the extra duties of Riding Master.

E Those entertained prior to 1st May 1837 draw Batta Rupees 14 5 per mensem each.

F Includes the sum of 5 Annas on account of country medicines, &c. which is payable to the Veterinary Surgeon when there is one attached to, or doing duty with, the Body Guard.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 183 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statement exhibiting the names of Officers and the periods for which they are entitled to share in the consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps during the year 1845, be published in General Orders.

Distribution Detail.

Horse Brigade of Artillery - - - -	2 shares.
Regiments of Light Cavalry - - - -	8 do.
Body Guard - - - - - - - - -	¼ do.
	10¼ do. equal to 41 quarters.

Amount surplus of the consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps for the year 1845, Rupees 47,662 6 8, divided by 41 to ascertain one quarter share.

41)47,662 6 8

1,162 7 11 25/41

Names.	Amount share to each Officer.	Total.
Horse Artillery.		
Lieutenant Colonel G. Conran, two shares for the whole year	9299 15 8	
Deduct advance	7904 0 0	1395 15 8
1st Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major T. A. Munsey, one share for the whole year	4649 15 10	
Deduct advance	3952 0 0	697 15 10
2d Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Lieutenant Colonel M. McNeill, one share for the whole year	4649 15 10	
Deduct advance	3952 0 0	697 15 10
3d Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major W. Hyslop, one share from 1st January to 20th June	2178 7 9	
Deduct advance	1851 7 9	327 0 0
Lieutenant Colonel G. Sandys, one share from 21st June to 20th November	1949 2 9	
Deduct advance	1656 9 6	292 9 3
Captain H. S. Waters, one share from 21st November to 31st December 1845	522 5 3	
Deduct advance	443 14 9	78 6 6
4th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Lieutenant Colonel H. Coningham, one share for the whole year	4649 15 10	
Deduct advance	3952 0 0	697 15 10
5th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Lieutenant Colonel D. A. Fenning, one share from 1st January to 10th June	2051 1 5	
Deduct advance	1743 3 4	307 14 1
Major C. H. Græme, one share for the 11th June	12 11 10	
Deduct advance	10 13 3	1 14 7
Lieutenant Colonel D. McLeod, one share from 12th June to 31st December 1845	2586 2 6	
Deduct advance	2197 15 5	388 3 1
6th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major W. E. Litchfield, one share from 1st January to 20th September	3350 8 7	
Deduct advance	2847 9 9	502 14 10
Lieutenant Colonel F. Straton, one share from 21st September to 31st December 1845	1299 7 2	
Deduct advance	1104 6 3	195 0 11
7th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Major A. W. Lawrence, one share from 1st January to 17th March	968 3 5	
Deduct advance	822 14 1	145 5 4
Captain B. W. Cumberlege, one share from 18th March to 10th June	1682 13 11	
Deduct advance	920 5 3	162 8 8
Lieutenant Colonel D. A. Fenning, one share from 11th June to 31st December 1845	2508 14 4	
Deduct advance	2206 12 8	390 1 8
8th Regiment Light Cavalry.		
Lieutenant Colonel S. Bullock, one share for the whole year	4649 15 10	
Deduct advance	3952 0 0	697 15 10
Body Guard.		
Captain G. B. Arbuthnot, quarter share for the whole year	1162 7 11	
Deduct advance	988 0 0	174 7 11
		7154 5 10
Lost by fractions		0 0 10
Total Rupees		7154 6 8

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the balances due on account of the consolidated Saddle Contract Fund be discharged accordingly.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 184 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

22d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant William Guild Robertson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Walter Cook to be Lieutenant, vice Mitchell invalided; date of commissions 4th August 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } *12th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant R. S. Couchman to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

In reference to G. O. G. 14th July 1846, No. 157, it is notified that the date of the arrival at Kamptee of Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Campbell of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is the 27th June 1846, and not the 30th as previously reported; and that Officer's leave is accordingly cancelled from the former date.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain W. H. Mercer, 37th Grenadiers.
Lieutenant A. H. A. Hervey, 40th Regiment Native Infantry.
Assistant Surgeon J. Forbes.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons will take rank from the dates set opposite their names.

Frederick Lewis Clementson	20th August 1845.
John McGregor, M. D	12th September ,,
John Brett, M. D	12th ,, ,,
Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D	20th December ,,
William Aitken, M. D	26th January 1846.
Patrick Gerald Fitzgerald, M. D	20th March ,,
John Wilson, M. D	26th ,, ,,
William Judson van Someren, M. D	7th April ,,
James Boyd Fleming	17th ,, ,,

Mr. James Boyd Fleming, who arrived at Madras on the 1st Instant, is admitted upon the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is admitted to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
14th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Anthony Mootoo	Subadar	26th June 1846.
	Havildar Major No. 253	Nagiah	Jemadar	26th ,, ,,
33d do	Subadar	Ballajee	Subadar Major	2d March ,,
	Jemadar	Ramasawmy	Subadar	2d ,, ,,
	Havildar No. 144	Mahomed Ruzzah	Jemadar	2d ,, ,,

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 185 of 1846.—The services of Captain W. M. Gunthorpe of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, Fort Adjutant at Bellary, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for employment with his Regiment on Field Service.

In the Political Department, under date the 8th August 1846, the services of Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) C. F. Kirby of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, were placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government, with a view to his being employed in the Mysore Commission.

Assistant Surgeons J. McGregor, M. D. and J. Brett, M. D. are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Assistant Apothecary Anthony DeSilva is transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment upon the pension authorized by G. O. G. 25th October 1842, No. 190.

ERRATUM.—In para 38 of G. O. G. 17th July 1846, No. 163, fixing the Establishment of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, in the line "For the Depot at Head Quarters" under the column headed "Privates," for "96," insert "94."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 186 of 1846.—Captain Kitson of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed from his appointment as 2d Assistant Military Auditor General, and will rejoin his Regiment forthwith.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 187 of 1846.—The Governor in Council directs that on all occasions of Public Followers being embarked with Troops, the Officer Commanding on board each ship shall be furnished by the Department to which the Followers belong with a Nominal Roll, specifying what Pay they have received and what Pay and Rations they are entitled to, and how they are to be disposed of on arrival at the Port of debarkation.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 188 of 1846.—1. The Governor in Council directs the publication of the following regulations which have been established for the Medical School.

1. The course of Instructions will be commenced annually on the 1st October of each year, and the lectures will be continued throughout the year, with short vacations during the public holidays, &c.

2. The pupils under instruction will be formed into a *Junior* and *Senior* division: the Medical Apprentices, and Native Medical Pupils and private Students, being first admitted to the *Junior* Class, and not being permitted to enter the *Senior* Class until duly qualified.

3. The promotion of all Apprentices and Pupils to the respective higher grades, as well as to the next superior ranks of Assistant Apothecary and 2d Dresser respectively, will be made solely according to their position or standing in the classes of instruction, as determined by the register of merit, after examinations which will be made frequently during the course.

4. Annual Examinations, open to all Medical Officers, will be held in September, at the close of each session, before the Medical Board, assisted by any Medical Officers whom they may invite to take part; and such Students as may then be found disqualified for the public service, either on account of inattention, or incapacity, will be recommended for discharge, without reference to length of service.

5. The period of attendance at the School required of each public Student to complete the course of instruction will be 3 years, and during this period instruction will be afforded on the following subjects.

Junior Class.	Senior Class.	
1st Year.	2d Year.	3d Year.
Materia Medica. Chemistry and Anatomy.	Theory and Practice of Medicine and Surgery.	Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.
Demonstrations.	Dissections.	Dissections.

Each Student will be required to practice dissections, not only during the 2d and 3d years of his attendance at the School, but for any subsequent period he may remain attached to it.

6. For the purpose of pursuing the Clinical practice during the 3d year of study, the whole of the Students of this standing in the Class will be attached to do duty at the General Hospital.

7. The course of lectures on Chemistry will be open to all Medical Officers and Medical Subordinates, who may feel desirous of attending them.

8. Prior to the annual assembly of the Classes, private Students desiring admission into the School will make application to the Medical Board, according to the provisions stated in the separate rules established for this class of persons.

2. Surgeon Harding, Superintendent of the Medical School, is to be designated Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine; and Assistant Surgeon Shaw, Professor of Surgery.

TABLE 1.

Medical School.—Season of 1846-47.

The annual course of Lectures will commence on the 1st October.

Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine	by G. Harding, Esq. Superintendent Medical School, and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.
Anatomy and Surgery	by J. Shaw, Esq. Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.
Chemistry, and Materia Medica ..	by T. Key, Esq. Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.
Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy	Mr. G. W. Flynn.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry	Mr. G. Norton.
Native Assistant	P. S. Mootoosawmy.

TABLE 2.

Annual course of Instruction—Days and hours of attendance at Lectures, &c.

Classes.	Subjects of Instruction.	Hours and Days of Instruction.	Periods of Study inclusive of Vacations.
Junior Class..	Chemistry and	from 12 to 1 or 2	Monday, Wednesday	from October to March following.
	Materia Medica	do.	Friday	from April to September.
	Anatomy and Demonstrations	from 10 to 11½	Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday	from October to September following.
Senior Class..	Theory & Practice of Medicine	from 10 to 11½	Monday, Wednesday, Friday	from October to September following.
	Surgery	from 12 to 1 or 2	Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday	from October to September following.

Dissections, will be practised from 10 A. M. to 2 P. M., daily, during the months of October to March inclusive.

Clinical Lectures on Medicine and Surgery, will be given once a week.

Hours of attendance, for the whole Class, from 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. daily (Sundays excepted.)

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 189 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain J. Hayne of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Centre Division of the Army.

Captain F. S. Gabb of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain J. Hutchings of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Cantonment Adjutant at Jaulnah. } To have effect from the 1st Instant.

Captain H. N. Noble of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Superintendent of Cadets, and Staff Officer at Palaveram until further orders. } To have effect from the 1st Instant.

Lieutenant George Clarke, Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, vice Lieutenant Doyle deceased, and is posted to Penang.

Lieutenant J. Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, in succession to Clarke promoted, and will continue in charge of the Arsenal at Vizagapatam.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance J. W. Platts, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, in succession to Hamilton promoted, and will continue to do duty in the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Lieutenant R. C. Godfrey of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, was permitted, under date the 13th Instant, to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Assistant Apothecary Robert Frederick Stephenson to be an Assistant Apothecary from the 11th August 1846, vice DeSilva pensioned.

Senior Medical Apprentice Samuel Hatton to be an Acting Assistant Apothecary from the 11th August 1846, vice Stephenson, and during the absence in Europe of Apothecary West.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 190 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to grant to the undermentioned Senior Apothecaries, from the 20th January last, the superior allowances authorized by G. O. G. of that date, No. 19.

Apothecary J. Paterson,
" W. Long,
" W. Collins,
" J. White.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 191 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *24th July* 1846.

No. 200 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President in Council having had under consideration the principle which regulates the allowances of Commandants and Medical Officers of the Corps of the Line, when on leave on private affairs, or medical certificate, is pleased, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, to extend the same to all Contingents, Irregular and Local Corps, &c. both Horse and Foot.

The Commandants, Second in Command, and Medical Officers attached thereto, will accordingly in future, receive their Regimental Pay and Allowances only when absent on leave, whether on private affairs or medical certificate, the remaining allowances appertaining to their respective situations being drawn by the Officers who may be appointed to act in the same, subject to the Regulations in force, relative to cases in which the duties of more than one appointment are discharged by the same Officer.

The Adjutants of such Corps and Contingents shall draw, during leave of absence, a sum equal to what Adjutants of Regiments of the Line and Regular Cavalry are permitted, under like circumstances, to receive as half Staff Pay, viz. Rupees (46-3-6) forty six, three Annas and six Pie, a corresponding deduction being made from the consolidated allowances of the Officers officiating in their room.

The above Order does not interfere with the indulgence sanctioned in General Orders* by the Governor General in Council, dated 9th May 1845, No. 150, granting certain classes of Officers temporary leave of absence without loss of allowances, and is to be held applicable to the three Presidencies, with effect prospectively from the 1st September next; all Officers obtaining leave subsequent to which date will be subject to the provisions of this new Regulation.

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

* Republished in Madras G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 192 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Edward Williamson Vaughan to be Lieutenant, vice Cannan cashiered; date of commission 6th August 1846.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon William Gilchrist to be Surgeon, from the 7th Instant, vice Scheniman deceased.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major G. Dunsmure, ...8th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Captain (Brevet Major) A. J. Hadfield, 37th Grenadiers.
Captain C. H. Wilson, ...32d Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant J. S. Brock, ...32d do.

Captain Lorenzo Moore of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the 26th August 1846.

Lieutenant R. J. Blunt of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, who proceeded to Calcutta, on private affairs, is granted leave retrospectively from the 29th June to the 14th August 1846, the latter being the date of his return to Madras, and he is permitted to proceed hence to join his Corps at Sholapore viâ Ceylon and Bombay.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST AUGUST 1846.

No. 193 of 1846.—Captain D. Strettell of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to the Neilgherries on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 1st September 1846 to 1st March 1847.

The leave of absence on private affairs, granted to Lieutenant and Quarter Master George Harkness of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, by the Government of Bombay, notified in G. O. G. No. 5, dated the 6th January 1846, has been extended by that Government to the 15th November next, for the benefit of his health.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant (Bt. Captain) G. H. S. Yates....8th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant A. J. Cattley .....1st Madras Fusiliers.
Lieutenant C. Holland.....4th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant S. Cameron.....37th Grenadiers.
Ensign G. S. Pechell .....47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant G. Clarke of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, will continue to retain charge of the Camp Equipage Depot at the Presidency, from the date of his appointment as Deputy Commissary of Ordnance until relieved.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
11th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Abdul Curreem ..	Subadar	24th July 1846.
	Havildar No. 76 ..... Shaik Emaum ..	Jemadar	24th „ „
27th do	Jemadar ..... Cossim Ally	Subadar	30th April „
	Havildar Major No. 324 Nutter Saib	Jemadar	30th „ „
30th do	Jemadar..... Shaik Surwer....	Subadar	30th June „
	Jemadar..... Pultooram	Native Adjutant	.....
	Havildar No. 114..... Syed Homed	Jemadar	30th June „
	Havildar No. 44 ..... Shaik Ally.....	Jemadar	30th „ „

The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
Head Quarters & Right Wing of H. M. 94th Regt...	Aden.....	Fort St. George.
H. M. 84th Regiment	Fort St. George..	Bellary.
Left Wing of the 1st Madras Fusiliers	Bellary	Rejoin the Head Quarters of the Regiment at Bangalore.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st AUGUST 1846.

No. 194 of 1846.—In publishing the following Notification by the Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal, the Governor in Council directs that the services of Captain T. L. Place of the 44th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, be replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

No. 1022.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

"NOTIFICATION.—*The 24th June* 1846.—The services of Captain Place were placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, on the 9th Ultimo."

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 195 of 1846.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 4 of 1846.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Artillery.

To rank from the 12th June 1846, the day on which they passed their Public Examination and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed take their departure on or before the 12th September, viz.

Horatio Biden,
Lancelot Francis Charles Thomas,
Robert Lambert Playfair.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

William Ross Shakespear..Bucephalus, 23*d June.*

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

John Prendergast Hamilton..Achilles, 20*th May.*

To rank from the 12th June 1846, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, provided the Ship by which he proceeds takes her departure before the 12th September, viz.

Dugald John Philip Campbell.

To rank from the 13th June 1846, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 4th December 1833 and in the following order, viz.

Charles Harry Wilson (abroad).....Para. via Marseilles, 24*th March.*
Appd. 11th March.
Henry Adolphus Graham .....City of Poonah, 26*th March.*
" " "
John Ure Donaldson .....
" 1st April.
Theodore Clayton Georges .....
" 17th "
} Samarang, 17*th April.*
Percival Ashley Brown .....Oriental, 20*th April.*
" 8th "
James Cruikshank.....John Line, 19*th May.*
" 6th May.
Henry St. Albans Burdett .....Achilles, 20*th May.*
" 1st April.
Douglas Gordon Seafield St. John Grant .....Ditto,
" 13th May. *Ditto.*
Herbert Champion Roberts .....
" 17th April
Charles Shuckburgh Hearn.....
" 8th "
Thomas Edward Leslie Higginson.....
" 29th "
David Morgan .....
" 3d June
} Wellesley, 10*th June.*

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

James Butler Magrath.....Oriental, 20*th June.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

George Andrew Walker.....
Walter Douglas.....
} Bucephalus, 23*d June.*
Andrew James Learmonth.....Barham, 27*th June.*

East India House, 1st July 1846.

(Sd.) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secy. Mily. Dept.

East India House, London, 7th July 1846.

True copy.)
(Sd.) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

No. 4 of 1846.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz:

James Macdonald, M. D..... ...Brahmin, 30*th April.*
Duncan Mackenzie .....Robert Small, *5th May.*
George Baillie, M. D. .....John Line, 19*th May.*

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

James Crawford .....Achilles, 20*th May.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Edward Dixon .....Asiatic, 3*d June.*
Alfred Jowett .....Barham, 27*th June.*

East India House, 1st July 1846. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, 7th July 1846. (True copy.) (Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 196 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the provisions of G. O. G. No. 33 of 1845, are applicable as well to Staff Officers who succeed to temporary Commands by nomination or appointment, as to those who succeed thereto in virtue of seniority.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 197 of 1846.—1. The Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to direct the publication of the following Extract of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal; and, with reference thereto, to declare the rules in Para 2d under the head of "Good Conduct Pay" in Section 19th, Pages 449 to 451, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, applicable, from the 1st September 1846, to Drummers, Fifers, Trumpeters and Buglers belonging to the Effective Native Horse Artillery, Cavalry, Golundauze, Infantry and Sappers and Miners of the Madras Army.

"14. We authorize the grant to Drummers and Fifers of the Native Corps of the line, of the indulgence of Good Conduct Pay, at the rate of one Rupee a month after 16 years' service, and an additional Rupee after 20 years' service, as accorded to the Native Soldiery under the provisions of General Orders of 17th April 1837."

Mily. Letter dated 27th Novr. 1844, No. 119.

2. The payment of Good Conduct Pay to such men of the above mentioned classes as may be able to establish their claims to the allowance under the rules in question will, accordingly, commence from the 1st Proximo inclusive.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 198 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 199 of 1846.—Captain R. S. Gledstanes of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to the charge of Native Pensioners and holders of Family Certificates at Arcot.

Captain William Brown of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant D. Brown of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave of absence on private affairs granted in G. O. G dated the 13th March 1846, No. 65, to Lieutenant H. Bruce of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 2d April 1847.

Mr. Duncan Mackenzie, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

The following Promotions are made in the Ordnance Department:

Acting Conductor John James Ward to be a Conductor of Ordnance from the 14th August 1846, vice Platts appointed a Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance.

Acting Sub Conductor James Crocker to be a Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 14th August 1846, vice Ward promoted.

Serjeant Major William Tyrrell of the European Infantry Depot, to be an Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 14th August 1846, vice Crocker, and during the absence in Europe of Sub Conductor Dunlop.

The promotion of Store Serjeant Alexander McPherson to Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance in G. O. G. 10th July 1846, No. 155, is cancelled.

Troop Quarter Master Charles Downes of the Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment, under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290.

In the Department of Public Works, under date the 24th Instant, the services of Captain E. H. Atkinson of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, appointed to superintend the repairs of the Koondah Ghaut in the District of Malabar, were replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 200 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 20th May 1841, No. 93, the Governor in Council directs the following instructions to be observed.

2. Should there be an Executor in the Country, all private papers are to be sealed up and left at his disposal—but should there be no Executor appointed, or none prepared to take charge of the Estate, then such of the papers of the deceased as may have been marked by him to be destroyed are to be burnt in presence of the Committee—and all others are to be forwarded under seal to the Secretary to Government Military Department.

3. In no case are private papers to be examined by the Committee.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 201 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished at this Presidency.

General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

Fort William, 7th August, 1846.—No. 213 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to publish, for the information of the Army, the following paras. of a Military Letter No. 12, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council, dated 29th April 1846:

Para. 1. We have received a communication from the Deputy Secretary at War, notifying, that the Law Authorities of the Crown have lately declared that all Wills of deceased Soldiers, if prepared while on ordinary service, and not during service in the Field, must, to be valid, be properly signed and witnessed according to the existing Law.

2. The Wills of our European Soldiery not having heretofore been prepared in accordance with this view of the Law relating to Wills, it is desirable the opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown should be published in General Orders for the information and guidance of our European Troops, with particular instructions as to the mode in which "Wills" should be signed and witnessed."

With reference to the above, it is to be distinctly understood that the mode in which the Wills of Soldiers prepared on "Ordinary Service," and not during "Service in the Field," should be signed and witnessed, is that prescribed by the 7th Section of Act XXV. of 1838.

The following are the precise requisites:

1st. The Testamentary Instrument, whether Will or Codicil, must be signed at the foot or end thereof.

2dly. It must be so signed by the *Testator* himself (his mark, if he be unable to write, is sufficient) or by some *other person*, in his *presence*, and by his *direction*, and such other person may be one of the subscribing witnesses.

3rdly. The signature must be either *made* or *acknowledged* by the Testator in the presence of two witnesses present at the same time.

4thly. Such two witnesses must both attest such signature, or acknowledgment of a signature, by subscribing (both on the same occasion, and after the Testator's signature has been made or acknowledged in their presence) their respective names in the presence of the Testator.

The following form of attestation is recommended as comprising all that is requisite:

"Signed by the Testator A. B. in the presence of us present at the same time, who have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses in the presence of the said A. B., and in the presence of each other, this day of 18 ."

N. B. If the signature be made *for* the Testator by some person in his presence and by his direction as authorized by the Act, the name of the Testator should be signed, and the form of the attestation may run thus:

"The above signature was made by C. D., for, and was acknowledged by, the Testator A. B., in the presence of us, present at the same time, who have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses in the presence of the Testator, and in the presence of each other, this day of 18 ."

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1846.

No. 202 of 1846.—Lieutenant Colonel Cortlandt Taylor of the Artillery, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

Artillery.

Senior Major Æneas Shirreff to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain Peter James Begbie to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Moore to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant William Charles Wynne to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Taylor invalided; date of commissions 28th August 1846.

5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant Anthony Robert Thornhill to be Captain, and Senior Cornet George Sutherland Simson to be Lieutenant, vice Moore retired; date of commissions 26th August 1846.

3d Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Vincentio Corbett Taylor to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Robertson Campbell to be Lieutenant, vice Brown invalided; date of commissions 25th August 1846.

Captain A. F. Oakes of the Corps of Artillery, to be Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction, vice Major Shirreff promoted.

Captain J. Back of the Corps of Artillery, to be Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly, vice Captain Begbie promoted.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Stewart of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to be 2d Assistant to the Military Auditor General, but to continue to act as Assistant Secretary to the Military Board until relieved.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) B. W. Black of the Corps of Artillery, to be Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, vice Captain Oakes.

The services of Lieutenant Colonel Æneas Shirreff and Major Peter James Begbie of the Artillery, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

With reference to G. O. G. dated 4th April 1837, No. 60, the dates of rank of the undermentioned Officers are fixed as specified opposite their names.

Cavalry.

Cornet William Ross Shakespear, (not arrived),..23d June 1840.

Infantry.

Ensign John Prendergast Hamilton, ...,..20th May „

The leave of absence on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 169, dated the 2d September 1845, to Captain F. Gray of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 5th March 1847.

Captain G. Forster of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Lieutenant F. W. Pinkney of the 34th Regiment or Chicacole Light Infantry, has been appointed Assistant to the Agent for the suppression of Meriah sacrifices and Female infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Date of Commission*
11th Regt. N. I..	Havildar No. 245 Syed Ebram	Jemadar	4th August 1846.
40th do ..	Jemadar.....	Permalloo	Native Adjutant.	.....

ERRATA.

In G. O. G. 4th August 1846, No. 182, publishing corrections in the 5th and 6th Sections of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, Table B. Establishment of the Body Guard, under the column "Rs. A. P." "Rs. A. P."

headed "Batta," opposite the line "Toty," for 0 1 0 enter 0 0 0

In G. O. G. 11th August 1846, No. 188, para 2, fixing the designations of Surgeon Harding and Assistant Surgeon Shaw, for "Assistant Surgeon Shaw, Professor of Surgery," read "Assistant Surgeon Shaw, Professor of *Anatomy and* Surgery;"—and in Table 1, prescribing the subjects of the Lectures, for "Anatomy and Surgery," read "Anatomy, Surgery *and Clinical Surgery.*"

In G. O. G. 25th August 1846, No. 199, para 8, transferring Troop Quarter Master Downes of the Horse Artillery to the Invalid Pension Establishment, for "Troop Quarter Master *Charles* Downes," read "Troop Quarter Master *Christopher* Downes."

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 203 of 1846.—Sufficient proof having been afforded that Pensioned Privates Malleaph No. 15077 and Alwar No. 28875 of the 2d Class, lately lent themselves to give false depositions, as well as false evidence before a Court of Enquiry assembled to investigate a case of Pension which had been fraudulently obtained; the Governor in Council, with reference to Para 42, Section 2 of the Code of Pension Regulations, is pleased to declare those individuals to have forfeited their claim on the bounty of the State, and to direct that their Pension Certificates be cancelled.

2. All Officers charged with the payment of Pensioners are directed to make the subject of the above, and any similar General Order, generally known among the Pensioners under their charge, with the view to warn them of the penalty they without fail bring upon themselves by giving false testimony in the investigation of Pension claims.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 204 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Inspector General of Hospitals C. Currie to act as Surgeon General, during the absence of Surgeon General John McLeod on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Superintending Surgeon D. Boyd to act as Inspector General of Hospitals, during the employment of Inspector General C. Currie on other duty, or until further orders.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Campbell, C. B. of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th November 1846.

The unexpired portion of the extended leave of absence on private affairs, granted in G. O. G. No. 157, dated the 14th July 1846, to Lieutenant R. R. Ricketts of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled from the 17th August 1846, the date of his return to the Head Quarters of his Corps.

Jemadar Ramiah of the 37th Grenadiers, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
1st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Gumah Sing	Subadar	12th June 1846.
	Havildar No. 408 Abdul Kader	Jemadar	12th " "
	Havildar No. 223 Sooklal Singh	Jemadar	19th July "

In the Public Department, under date the 29th Ultimo, Captain R. Gill of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, employed in taking drawings of the Architectural and Pictorial remains in the caves of Adjunta, was permitted to proceed to Bombay, on private affairs, for one month, in November next.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 205 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, the following Royal Warrant, under date the 19th December 1845, establishing Rewards for Meritorious Service and for Good Conduct to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service.

REWARDS FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE, AND FOR GOOD CONDUCT OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

Dated 19th December, 1845.

VICTORIA R.

WE deem it expedient to afford a greater encouragement to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Our Army who may have distinguished themselves, or who may have given good, faithful, and efficient service.

With the view, therefore, of rewarding distinguished or meritorious service, and of promoting good conduct in Our Army, Our will and pleasure is,

1. That, whenever We shall sanction the grant of a Commission without purchase to a Non-Commissioned Officer, selected and recommended for this distinction by Our Commander-in-Chief, there shall be granted to such Non-Commissioned Officer, in aid of an outfit as a Commissioned Officer, a sum of £150, if appointed to a Cavalry Regiment; and of £100, if appointed to an Infantry Regiment.

2. It is Our further will and pleasure, that a sum not exceeding £2000 a year be distributed, for the purpose of granting Annuities, as rewards for distinguished or meritorious service, to Serjeants who are now, or who may be hereafter in the Service, either while serving or after discharge with or without pension, in sums not exceeding £20, which may be held during service and together with pension.

3. The Serjeants selected for this honorary distinction, to be entitled to receive and wear a Silver Medal, having on one side Our effigy, and on the other, the words "For Meritorious Service," and the name and Regiment of the Serjeant, with the date of its grant.

4. It shall rest with Our Commander-in-Chief, to select the individuals whom he may recommend to us for this honorable mark of Our approbation.

5. With the view of further rewarding meritorious Soldiers when discharged, and of encouraging good conduct in others while serving, We are pleased to alter the Warrants of Our late Royal Uncles, dated the 14th November, 1829, and 7th February, 1833, and to direct, that a Gratuity in addition to the ordinary Pension may be granted upon discharge to certain men, who shall have served 21 years in the Infantry, or 24 years in the Cavalry.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
The Gratuity to a Serjeant who shall have served 10 years as such, shall be....	15	0	0
To a Corporal who shall have served 7 years as such	10	0	0
To a Private.....	5	0	0

6. The Commanding Officer of every Regiment may annually recommend such individuals while serving, as he shall consider will be best entitled to this Gratuity when discharged, provided the amount recommended in any one year does not exceed £30, for a Regiment of an establishment of 700 rank and file and upwards, and £20 for a Regiment of a lower establishment than 700 rank and file.

7. The men to be recommended, must have completed 21 years of actual service in the Infantry, and 24 years of actual service in the Cavalry;—have never been convicted by a Court-Martial, and must have borne an irreproachable character;—or, if not coming strictly within these latter conditions, must have particularly distinguished themselves by gallantry and zeal in Our Service.

8. Soldiers recommended to receive upon their discharge the Gratuity for good conduct, shall, upon being approved by the Commander-in-Chief, be entitled to wear a silver Medal, having on one side the words, "For Long Service and Good Conduct," and on the other side in relief, the Royal Arms, with the name and rank of the Soldier. This Medal will be delivered to the Soldier on parade by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, and shall be worn by him during the remainder of his service.

9. The year of the Soldier's dicharge shall also be inscribed on the Medal which will be returned to him with the parchment Certificate of Discharge, on which the grant will be recorded, as well as in the Regimental Orders, and in the record of Soldiers' Services.

10. If circumstances should prevent the discharged Soldier from receiving the Medal at the Regiment, it will be delivered to him through the Adjutant General at the Board of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital.

11. These Gratuities will be paid under the directions of the Secretary at War, to whom the Commander-in-Chief will notify the individuals selected previously to their discharge; the names and services

of the individuals receiving the Gratuity, shall be published in the Regimental Orders, and the Secretary at War will notify them to the parishes to which the men belong.

12. Whereas it has been represented to Us, that it would materially tend to the encouragement of good conduct in the Army, if the reward to the well conducted Soldier were attainable after shorter periods of service than those stipulated by Our Warrant of the 9th May, 1839; Our will and pleasure is, that all Corporals, Trumpeters, Drummers, Fifers, Buglers, and Private Soldiers, enlisted or re-enlisted into Our Service on or after the 1st day of September 1836, shall have no claim to additional pay after any period of service, but that a reward of additional pay for good conduct shall be granted to such Soldiers under the following Rules, which shall take effect from and after the 1st of January, 1846:—

13. Soldiers who shall have completed five years' service shall be entitled to claim 1*d.* a day, and to wear a distinguishing mark, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for at least two years immediately preceding such claim.

14. Soldiers who shall have completed 10 years' service shall be entitled to claim a further reward of 1*d.* a day, and to wear two distinguishing marks, provided they shall have been uninterruptedly in the enjoyment of the 1*d.* a day for at least two years immediately preceding such further claim.

15. Soldiers who shall have completed 15 years' service shall be entitled to claim a further reward of 1*d.* a day, and to wear three distinguishing marks, provided they shall have been uninterruptedly in the enjoyment of the 2*d.* a day for two years immediately preceding their claim to the third penny.

16. Soldiers who shall have completed 20 years' service shall be entitled to claim a further reward of 1*d.* a day, and to wear four distinguishing marks, provided they shall have been uninterruptedly in the enjoyment of the 3*d.* a day for two years immediately preceding their claim to the fourth penny.

17. Soldiers who shall have completed 25 years' service, shall be entitled to claim a further reward of 1*d.* a day, and to wear five distinguishing marks, provided they shall have been uninterruptedly in the enjoyment of the 4*d.* a day for two years immediately preceding their claim to the fifth penny.

18. Soldiers who shall have completed 30 years' service, shall be entitled to claim a further reward of 1*d.* a day, and to wear six distinguishing marks, provided they shall have been uninterruptedly in the enjoyment of the 5*d.* a day for two years immediately preceding their claim to the sixth penny.

19. As a further reward of continuous good conduct, Soldiers who shall have completed 18 years' service, without having their names entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for the last 16 years, shall be allowed the advantage of the good conduct reward hereby granted after 20, 25, and 30 years of actual service, two years earlier, that is to say after 18, 23, and 28 years' actual service.

20. The service to entitle Soldiers to the rewards granted by this Warrant after each period of five years, must be service in the ranks, continually under the vigilant eye of discipline in the execution of the ordinary duties of a Soldier in barracks or in quarters.

21. Those Soldiers, who accept employments which by keeping them more out of the control of discipline, expose them to a less chance of being recorded in the Regimental Defaulters' Book, and give them greater facilities of acquiring and retaining the reward for good conduct, can only be allowed to receive good conduct pay, and the honourable distinctions, and addition to pension on discharge, after the periods of service prescribed in Our Warrant of the 9th May, 1839, except with the special sanction of our Secretary at War.

22. Soldiers, who by their good conduct shall have obtained one or more distinguishing marks, shall be entitled to have the full rate of that good conduct pay of which they shall have been in uninterrupted possession for three years immediately preceding their discharge, added to the rate of pension, whether temporary or permanent, to which they may have a right under the provisions of the Warrant of Our late Royal Uncle, dated the 7th February, 1833.

23. Soldiers who have been in the possession of some one or other of the rates of good conduct pay for four years uninterruptedly, but who have only been in possession of either of the higher rates for some period not less than two years immediately preceding their discharge, shall be entitled, if discharged with two distinguishing marks, to an addition of 1½*d.*; if discharged with three distinguishing marks, to an addition of 2½*d.*; if discharged with four distinguishing marks, to an addition of 3½*d.*; if discharged with five distinguishing marks, to an addition of 4½*d.*; and if discharged with six distinguishing marks, to an addition of 5½*d.*; as an augmentation of the pension to which their services will entitle them under the Warrant of the 7th February, 1833.

24. Soldiers who shall have been in the uninterrupted possession of good conduct pay for at least three years immediately preceding their discharge for disability, or by reduction, and who shall not have acquired claims to pension, or who shall be entitled only to temporary or conditional pensions, shall have their names registered at Chelsea Hospital; and upon their attaining 60 years of age shall receive, as a reward for their former good conduct, a pension of 4*d.* a day if discharged with one distinguishing mark, and of 5*d.* a day if discharged after having been twelve months in possession of two distinguishing marks; and of 6*d.* a day if discharged in possession of three distinguishing marks; and this reward for former good conduct shall also be extended to Soldiers who may be permitted to obtain free discharge at their own request, as an indulgence, after certain periods of service, as described in the 28th Article of this Warrant. Those Soldiers now in our service, who accept the employments referred to in the 21st Article of this Warrant, shall have their names registered at Chelsea, under the conditions of the Warrant of the 9th of May, 1839; but all men enlisted after the date of this Warrant, who may accept such employments, shall only be allowed to register for a deferred pension of 4*d.* a day, if discharged with one distinguishing mark; of 5*d.* a day, if discharged after having been in possession of two distinguishing marks for twelve months, and of 6*d.* a day, after having been for two years in possession of two distinguishing marks.

25. The service requisite to entitle men to the distinction and rewards granted by this Warrant may include former service in all ranks after the age of eighteen.

26. Men discharged on reduction, or for disability, and re-enlisting within three years after the date of their discharge may reckon their former service, provided they shall declare such former service at the time of re-enlistment; but men purchasing their discharges, or receiving free discharges, shall not reckon former service.

27. The forfeiture of service now attaching to individuals in respect of additional pay, in consequence of the sentence of a Court Martial, or of conviction for desertion, will equally attach to them in respect of good conduct pay.

28. Soldiers of good conduct, who may be permitted to purchase or to obtain free discharges at their own request, shall be allowed free discharges upon the following terms, instead of those prescribed by the Royal Warrant of the 14th November, 1829, and by His late Majesty's Warrant of the 7th February, 1833; but the conditions, limitations, and regulations, for granting discharges by indulgence, laid down in the said Warrants, shall, in the cases of all other Soldiers remain in full force.

	Cavalry.	Infantry.
Under 5 years' actual service	£30	£20
After 5 years' actual service, with one distinguishing mark	25	18
After 7 years' actual service, with do	20	15
After 10 years' actual service, with do	15	10
After 10 years' actual service, with two distinguishing marks, or After 12 years' actual service, with one distinguishing mark,	10	5
After 12 years' actual service, with two distinguishing marks, or After 14 years' service, with one distinguishing mark	5	free
After 14 years' service, with two distinguishing marks, or After 16 years' service, with one distinguishing mark	Free, with the right of registry for deferred pension of 4*d.* a day.	
After 15 years' actual service, with three distinguishing marks, or After 16 years' actual service, with two distinguishing marks, having possessed the second at least 12 months	Free, with the right of registry for deferred pension of 6*d.* a day.	

29. Soldiers enlisting since the 1st March, 1833, who are in the enjoyment of two or more distinguishing marks, and of the good conduct pay, may obtain permanent pension as an indulgence, at the rate fixed in the Warrant of 7th February, 1833, two years earlier than other men who have not earned this distinction, and may further receive the same amount of good conduct pay which would have been added to their ordinary pension, under the rules laid down in this Warrant, if they had been discharged as unfit for further service or by reduction.

30. As it is Our will and pleasure that this reward shall be strictly an honorable distinction, to be conferred only upon the well-conducted Soldier, the Commanding Officers of Regiments are strictly enjoined to enter in the Regimental Defaulters' Book the name of every Soldier who, in consequence of misconduct, shall have been subjected to any punishment beyond six days' drill, or seven days' confinement to barracks, and the commission of every offence, which shall impose upon the Commanding Officer the necessity of recording the Soldier's name in the Regimental Defaulters' Book, shall render the man ineligible for this reward for two years from that date, and, if he be already in possession of this distinction, shall deprive him of his distinguishing mark and good conduct pay for one year; and a second recorded offence within twelve months shall render two years of uninterrupted good conduct necessary to obtain a restoration of such reward.

31. The Soldier having two or more distinguishing marks shall, in like manner, forfeit one of such marks, and the good conduct pay allowed with it, for one year for each offence; and if he shall forfeit all his distinguishing marks and good conduct pay, and before restoration of any one shall be recorded for a fresh offence, he shall forfeit all claim in consequence of his previous good conduct, and shall only be entitled to obtain a restoration of his honorable distinctions by subsequently serving, with uninterrupted good conduct, for two years to obtain one distinguishing mark, for four years to obtain two distinguishing marks, for six years to obtain three distinguishing marks, for eight years to obtain four distinguishing marks, for ten years to obtain five distinguishing marks, and for twelve years to obtain six distinguishing marks.

32. Any Soldier who, by having been recorded in the Regimental Defaulters' Book, shall have been adjudged to have been guilty of an offence by which he is to forfeit the whole or a part of his reward for previous good conduct, shall, if he denies the commission of such offence, have the right of appeal to a Court Martial.

33. A Soldier may, for a first offence of a serious nature, be adjudged, by the sentence of a Court Martial, to forfeit all or any part of the advantages he had derived from his previous good conduct, either absolutely or for any period not less than eighteen months, according to the circumstances which shall have appeared in evidence.

34. The distinction and the rewards for good conduct, granted by this Warrant do not extend to Serjeants and other Non-commissioned Officers above the rank of Corporal, and they will not be allowed, while serving, any addition to their established pay, but if permitted to purchase their discharges, or to obtain free discharges at their own request, they will be admitted to the benefits of Article 28th of this Warrant; and if discharged to pension, they may, for peculiarly good conduct, on the special recommendation of Our General Commanding in Chief, and by the consent of Our Secretary at War, communicated to the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, be allowed additions of 1*d.*, 2*d.*, 3*d.*, 4*d.*, 5*d.* or 6*d.* a day to their pensions; provided that the aggregate pension shall in no case exceed, for a Serjeant, 1*s.* 10*d.*, for a Quarter-Master-Serjeant, 2*s.* 1*d.*, and for a Serjeant-Major, 2*s.* 4*d.* a day.

35. All Soldiers now in Our Service, who enlisted since the 1st March, 1833, but before 1st September, 1836, shall have the option of relinquishing all right to the additional pay of 2*d.* a day to which

they are now entitled after the completion of 14 years' Infantry, or of 17 years' Cavalry service, and shall then be entitled, by their good conduct, to all the advantages both of good conduct pay while serving, of pension on discharge, and of deferred pension, which are hereinbefore granted to Soldiers enlisted on or after 1st September, 1836.

36. All Soldiers now serving, who enlisted on or before the 1st March, 1833, shall, by relinquishing their right to additional pay for length of service, be entitled to claim all the advantages of good conduct pay while serving, which are hereby granted; but as the Warrants which were in force at the time of their original enlistment give them a right to higher rates of pension on discharge than those which are to be granted to men enlisted after the 1st March, 1833, they will not be entitled to have their good conduct pay added to their pensions on discharge.

37. In special cases, however, of men enlisted on or before the 1st March, 1833, who, by their good conduct, have obtained one or more distinguishing marks, and who, after short service, may be discharged for disabilities, or by reduction, either without pension or with temporary, or conditional, or permanent pensions, (not exceeding those granted for similar disabilities and services under the Warrant of the 7th February, 1833,) the good conduct pay may, by the consent of Our Secretary at War, be added to their pensions; and such men, if not placed upon permanent pensions, may be registered at Chelsea for the deferred pension, under the same Rules as the men enlisted after the 1st March, 1833.

38. All Soldiers now serving, who enlisted on or before the 1st September, 1836, and who have completed 20, 25, or 30 years' service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, receive respectively 4*d.*, 5*d.* or 6*d.* a day good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book immediately preceding the exchange, for the several periods prescribed by this Warrant.

39. Soldiers who have completed 15 years' service may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, receive 3*d.* per diem good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for at least *six* years immediately preceding the exchange.

40. Soldiers of less than 15 years' service, already in the receipt of additional pay, at 2*d.* a day, for length of service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, continue to receive the same amount as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for at least *four* years immediately preceding the exchange.

41. Soldiers who are already in the receipt of additional pay of 1*d.* a day for length of service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, continue to receive the same amount as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for at least *two* years immediately preceding the exchange.

42. Soldiers not yet in the receipt of additional pay for length of service, may, by relinquishing their right to the same, receive good conduct pay, on completing the respective periods of 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 years, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book—in the first case, for at least *two* years; in the second case, for at least *four* years; in the third case, for at least *six* years; in the fourth case, for at least *eight* years; in the fifth case, for at least *ten* years; and in the last case, for at least *twelve* years, immediately preceding.

43. In establishing their claims to the good conduct pay, Soldiers who were present at the Battle of Waterloo, shall be allowed to reckon two years in addition to their actual service, and those who were enlisted before the 1st December, 1829, shall be allowed to reckon three years for two of actual service, after the age of 18, in the East and West Indies (in other than West India regiments), but in claiming their discharge under the 28th Article, actual service only will be reckoned.

44. Soldiers enlisted before the 1st September, 1836, shall be entitled to distinguishing marks, whether they accept or not the option of relinquishing additional pay for good conduct pay, and they shall be entitled to the same addition to their pensions for the number of distinguishing marks they may severally possess at the period of their discharge, as is allowed to men in receipt of good conduct pay.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this 19th day of December, 1845, in the ninth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty Command,

(Signed) SIDNEY HERBERT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 206 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have been pleased to sanction the modification of the rules respecting the privilege enjoyed, under certain specified circumstances and conditions, by Officers embarking for Europe from Ports under the other Presidencies, of receiving Indian allowances up to the date of embarkation, so as to place Officers serving at any Station on the Western Coast of the Madras Presidency in the same position, as regards embarkation from Bombay, as those whose Stations are nearer to Bombay than Madras, and Officers serving at any Station in the Northern Circars in the same position, as regards embarkation at Calcutta during the prevalence of the Southerly Winds (i. e.) from the 1st March to 1st October, as those whose Stations are nearer to Calcutta than Madras.

2. The following alterations are accordingly to be made in Section 1st of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, and the modified rules are to have effect from the date of this General Order.

Page 8, head "Furlough." Para. 14th is to be omitted and the following substituted for it.

"Officers who return to their duty via Bombay, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and whose Regiments or Departments are located North of the Kistna river, elsewhere than

in the Northern Circars or at posts nearer to Bombay than to Fort St. George, or at Stations on the Western Coast and its vicinity, viz. Travancore, Malabar and Kanara, Coorg, Palghatcherry, French Rocks and Hurryhur, are permitted to draw Indian allowances from the date of their landing at Bombay, provided they proceed to their Stations direct, and without any avoidable delay beyond the period allowed by Para. 15."

Page 16, head "Medical Certificate." The following addition is to be made to Para. 8th.

" In like manner Officers serving on the Western Coast of the Madras Presidency and its vicinity, viz. Travancore, Malabar and Kanara, Coorg, Palghatcherry, French Rocks and Hurryhur, are, on obtaining permission to return to Europe, allowed the option of embarking at Bombay, and Officers serving in the Northern Division of the Madras Army, are allowed, from the 1st March to the 1st October annually, the option of embarking at Calcutta, with the privilege, in each case, of receiving Pay and Indian allowances up to the date of embarkation."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 207 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

52d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. W. S. Young to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Captain Hugh Walker of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the date of his embarkation at Madras.

Captain R. Crewe of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons will take rank from the dates set opposite their names.

James Macdonald, M. D.	30th April 1846.
Duncan Mackenzie	5th May „
George Baillie, M. D.	19th „ „
James Crawford	20th „ „
Edward Dixon	3d June „
Alfred Jowett	27th „ „

In the Public Department, under date the 2d Instant, Captain R. Gill of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, employed in taking drawings of the Architectural and Pictorial remains in the caves of Adjunta, was permitted to visit Jaulnah during the monsoon.

Jemadar Sheik Emaum of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant to that Corps.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

they are now entitled after the completion of 14 years' Infantry, or of 17 years' Cavalry service, and shall then be entitled, by their good conduct, to all the advantages both of good conduct pay while serving, of pension on discharge, and of deferred pension, which are hereinbefore granted to Soldiers enlisted on or after 1st September, 1836.

36. All Soldiers now serving, who enlisted on or before the 1st March, 1833, shall, by relinquishing their right to additional pay for length of service, be entitled to claim all the advantages of good conduct pay while serving, which are hereby granted; but as the Warrants which were in force at the time of their original enlistment give them a right to higher rates of pension on discharge than those which are to be granted to men enlisted after the 1st March, 1833, they will not be entitled to have their good conduct pay added to their pensions on discharge.

37. In special cases, however, of men enlisted on or before the 1st March, 1833, who, by their good conduct, have obtained one or more distinguishing marks, and who, after short service, may be discharged for disabilities, or by reduction, either without pension or with temporary, or conditional, or permanent pensions, (not exceeding those granted for similar disabilities and services under the Warrant of the 7th February, 1833,) the good conduct pay may, by the consent of Our Secretary at War, be added to their pensions; and such men, if not placed upon permanent pensions, may be registered at Chelsea for the deferred pension, under the same Rules as the men enlisted after the 1st March, 1833.

38. All Soldiers now serving, who enlisted on or before the 1st September, 1836, and who have completed 20, 25, or 30 years' service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, receive respectively *4d.*, *5d.* or *6d.* a day good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book immediately preceding the exchange, for the several periods prescribed by this Warrant.

39. Soldiers who have completed 15 years' service may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, receive *3d.* per diem good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for at least *six* years immediately preceding the exchange.

40. Soldiers of less than 15 years' service, already in the receipt of additional pay, at *2d.* a day, for length of service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, continue to receive the same amount as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for at least *four* years immediately preceding the exchange.

41. Soldiers who are already in the receipt of additional pay of *1d.* a day for length of service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, continue to receive the same amount as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book for at least *two* years immediately preceding the exchange.

42. Soldiers not yet in the receipt of additional pay for length of service, may, by relinquishing their right to the same, receive good conduct pay, on completing the respective periods of 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 years, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulters' Book—in the first case, for at least *two* years; in the second case, for at least *four* years; in the third case, for at least *six* years; in the fourth case, for at least *eight* years; in the fifth case, for at least *ten* years; and in the last case, for at least *twelve* years, immediately preceding.

43. In establishing their claims to the good conduct pay, Soldiers who were present at the Battle of Waterloo, shall be allowed to reckon two years in addition to their actual service, and those who were enlisted before the 1st December, 1829, shall be allowed to reckon three years for two of actual service, after the age of 18, in the East and West Indies (in other than West India regiments), but in claiming their discharge under the 28th Article, actual service only will be reckoned.

44. Soldiers enlisted before the 1st September, 1836, shall be entitled to distinguishing marks, whether they accept or not the option of relinquishing additional pay for good conduct pay, and they shall be entitled to the same addition to their pensions for the number of distinguishing marks they may severally possess at the period of their discharge, as is allowed to men in receipt of good conduct pay.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this 19th day of December, 1845, in the ninth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty Command,

(Signed) SIDNEY HERBERT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 206 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have been pleased to sanction the modification of the rules respecting the privilege enjoyed, under certain specified circumstances and conditions, by Officers embarking for Europe from Ports under the other Presidencies, of receiving Indian allowances up to the date of embarkation, so as to place Officers serving at any Station on the Western Coast of the Madras Presidency in the same position, as regards embarkation from Bombay, as those whose Stations are nearer to Bombay than Madras, and Officers serving at any Station in the Northern Circars in the same position, as regards embarkation at Calcutta during the prevalence of the Southerly Winds (i. e.) from the 1st March to 1st October, as those whose Stations are nearer to Calcutta than Madras.

2. The following alterations are accordingly to be made in Section 1st of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, and the modified rules are to have effect from the date of this General Order.

Page 8, head "Furlough." Para. 14th is to be omitted and the following substituted for it.

"*Officers who return to their duty via Bombay, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and whose Regiments or Departments are located North of the Kistna river, elsewhere than*

in the Northern Circars or at posts nearer to Bombay than to Fort St. George, or at Stations on the Western Coast and its vicinity, viz. Travancore, Malabar and Kanara, Coorg, Palghatcherry, French Rocks and Hurryhur, are permitted to draw Indian allowances from the date of their landing at Bombay, provided they proceed to their Stations direct, and without any avoidable delay beyond the period allowed by Para. 15."

Page 16, head "Medical Certificate." The following addition is to be made to Para. 8th.

" In like manner Officers serving on the Western Coast of the Madras Presidency and its vicinity, viz. Travancore, Malabar and Kanara, Coorg, Palghatcherry, French Rocks and Hurryhur, are, on obtaining permission to return to Europe, allowed the option of embarking at Bombay, and Officers serving in the Northern Division of the Madras Army, are allowed, from the 1st March to the 1st October annually, the option of embarking at Calcutta, with the privilege, in each case, of receiving Pay and Indian allowances up to the date of embarkation."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 207 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

52d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. W. S. Young to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Captain Hugh Walker of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the pension of his rank, from the date of his embarkation at Madras.

Captain R. Crewe of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons will take rank from the dates set opposite their names.

James Macdonald, M. D.	30th April 1846.
Duncan Mackenzie	5th May „
George Baillie, M. D.	19th „ „
James Crawford	20th „ „
Edward Dixon	3d June „
Alfred Jowett	27th „ „

In the Public Department, under date the 2d Instant, Captain R. Gill of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, employed in taking drawings of the Architectural and Pictorial remains in the caves of Adjunta, was permitted to visit Jaulnah during the monsoon.

Jemadar Sheik Emaum of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant to that Corps.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 208 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion:

51st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign William Serres to be Lieutenant, vice Griffith deceased; date of commission 28th August 1846.

Lieutenant J. F. Johnstone of the 3d Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, Adjutant of the Most Noble the Governor's Body Guard, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to return to Europe on furlough for three years, for the benefit of his health.

Assistant Surgeon James Dodd of the Madras Establishment, has been appointed by the Government of India, in the Financial Department under date the 21st August 1846, Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 209 of 1846.—Conductor J. Thompson is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, during the absence of Lieutenant Ethersey on leave to Europe or until further orders; but will continue at the Artillery Depôt as at present, until relieved or until further orders.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 210 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals, lately belonging to Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as "Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital;" and as they have received subsistence up to the 31st August 1846, their Pension Pay will commence, at the rates, and from the date, below specified opposite their respective names.

Names.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.			Date of commencement of Pension Pay.
		s.	d.		
Daniel Turner	Serjeant H. M. 39th Regt. Foot	1	8½	per diem	1st September 1846.
Joseph Morgan	Private " "	1	0		
Patrick Ryan	" " "	1	0		

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 211 of 1846.—Venkatsamy, late Head Writer in the Commissariat Office at Belgaum, having been dismissed from his situation for misconduct, the Governor in Council prohibits his re-employment in any Department of the Public Service under this Presidency.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 212 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 20th August 1846.

No. 558 of 1846.—The leave of absence on private affairs, granted to Captain D. Strettell of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 519, dated the 7th August, is cancelled, and that Officer is allowed leave of absence to proceed to the Neilgherries from the 1st Proximo to the 10th February 1848, for the benefit of his health.

By order.

(Sd.) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 213 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Tulloch, C. B. to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, vice Wahab deceased; date of commission 7th September 1846.

Senior Major Archibald Spiers Logan, from the 33d Regiment N. I., to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Tulloch promoted; date of commission 7th September 1846.

33d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Thomas Barnard Chalon to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Robert Levison James Ogilvie to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Barber to be Lieutenant, in succession to Logan promoted; date of commissions 7th September 1846.

In consequence of the demise of Colonel (Major General) G. L. Wahab of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-reckonings, is authorized.

Colonel John Polglase James..To half a Share from the Off-reckoning Fund from the 8th September 1846.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Sandys of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Lieutenant H. C. R. W. Smith of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeon A. O. Currie, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Herbert Champion Roberts,
" Charles Shuckburgh Bearn,
" Thomas Edward Leslie Higginson,
" David Morgan.

The leave of absence granted in the Judicial Department, to Assistant Surgeon J. T. Donne, M. D. Zillah Surgeon of Cuddapah, and notified in G. O. G. 24th March 1846, No. 77, is to be considered as having taken effect from the 20th April, instead of the 19th March last.

Jemadar Dull Sing of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
7th Regt. N. I..	Subadar	Kathan	Subadar Major ..	2d June 1846.
	Jemadar.....	Shaik Emom	Subadar	2d " "
	Havildar No. 127	Syed Furzoolah.....	Jemadar	2d " "

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 214 of 1846.—The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
1st Regiment Light Cavalry	Jaulnah	Arcot.
5th do	Sholapoor	Jaulnah.
6th do	Arcot	Sholapoor.
11th Regiment Native Infantry	Vizianagrum	Moulmein.
17th do	Palaveram	Secunderabad.
30th do	Samulcottah	Vizianagrum.
36th do	Secunderabad	Samulcottah.
47th do	Aden	Vizianagrum.
49th do	Madras	Aden.
52d do	Moulmein	Madras.
A. Company of Goloundauze	Cannanore	Aden.
D. do do	Aden	St. Thomas's Mount.
E. do do	St. Thomas's Mount	Cannanore.
A. Company of Sappers and Miners	Fraserpett	Aden.
D. do do	Aden	Fraserpett.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 215 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned sums, deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, as well as in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, &c between 1st May and 31st July 1846, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. XXXVII, 3d & 4th Victoria, to sanction the payment of Regimental debts and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates, to the persons entitled thereto, without the taking out Letters of Administration, either with Will annexed or otherwise.

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Remarks.
	1846				C. Rs. A. P.	
660	May 7	Paymr. to the N. S.F. at Kamptee	Lieut. Colonel J. Wynch, Comg. 3d Battalion Artillery	Gunner Thomas Miller, Genl. No. 2439 D. Company of the same corps	49 12 3	
661	„ 12	Paymaster at Bangalore	Officer Comg. 4th Regt. Cavalry	Serjeant Major George Marsom of the same corps	622 1 9	
662	„ 13	do	Officer Comg. 28th Regt. N. Infy.	Lieutenant Herbert Octavius Fleming of the same corps	559 6 8	
685	„ 15	Paymaster at Trichinopoly	Major James Davidson, Comg. 31st Regiment Light Infantry	Lieut. Roger Jacson of the 31st Regt. Lt. Infy.	12 12 0	
687	„ 11	Paymaster at Belgaum	Major George Macan, 2d Regt. Bombay European Light Infy., President of Committee of Adjustment	Assistant Surgeon Thomas Dunlop of the Medical Department	151 11 3	
688	„ „	General Treasury	The Officer Comg 4th Bn. Artillery Saint Thomas' Mount	Gunner Bryan Carey, General No. 1012 B. Company of the same corps	7 9 0	
689	„ „	do	Do do	Gunner Peter Moran, General No. 2248 A. Company of the same corps	7 9 0	
690	„ 19	do	Lieut. A. H. Hope, 3d Madras L. C.	Captain Edward John Hall of the same corps.	180 0 0	
691	„ „	do	The Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. Dept., thro' the Acct. General	Assistant Surgeon William Rose, M. D.	2069 15 6	
692	„ 18	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners	2d Corporal Henry Howard, No. 93 D. Company of the same corps	18 8 6	
696	„ 28	General Treasury	The Officer Comg. 2d Bn. Artillery Saint Thomas' Mount	Gunner Patrick Gannon, General No. 1916 A. Company of the same corps	3 1 4	
702	June 4	do	Capt. Singleton, 34th Chicacole Lt. Infy. thro' W. Liddell, Esq. Agent to Agra and United Service Bank	Lieutenant Henry Hickman, 34th Chicacole Light Infantry	1030 1 3	Rupees five sanctioned by Government under date 31st July 1845, to be paid to the Officer Commanding the 34th Regiment C. L. I.
703	May 25	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. at Bangalore	Captain Thomas Edmund Geils, Commissary of Ordnance Bangalore	1749 7 6	
704	„ 26	Paymaster at Trichinopoly	Lieut. G. S. Dobbie, Commanding at Combaconum	Assistant Surgeon William Rose, M. D. lately attached to the Zillah of Combaconum	785 7 0	
705	„ 27	Paymaster at Secundrabad	The Officer Comg. 3d Rt. Lt.Cy.	Captain Edward John Hall of the same corps ... 1240 3 8 Deduct Bill passed on the 8th July 1846, as per Order of Government dated 17th June 1846 ... 200 0 0	1040 3 8	
				Carried forward ...	8437 10 8	

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Remarks.
	1846			Brought forward..	C. Rs. A. P. 8487 10 8	
708	May 20	Paymr. to the N. S. F. at Kamptee	Lieut. Colonel C. St. John Grant, Comg. the 18th Regiment N. I..	Captain Edward Cowie of that Regiment	1481 10 1	
710	June 13	do ..	Lieut. Col. J Wynch, Commanding 3d Battalion Artillery	Gunner Thomas Poplar, Genl. No. 1673 D. Company of the same corps.....	2 5 9	
711	„ 8	Paymaster at Belgaum	The Officer Comg. 8th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. Walter Roberts of the same corps	215 12 4	
712	„ 12	Paymr. Centre Dn. at Vellore	Captain C. G. Ottley, Fort Adjutant Vellore	Captain John William Rumsey of the 44th Regt. N. I.	767 8 6	
713	„ „	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners	2d Corporal Charles Williams, No. 96 F. Company of that corps.....	80 1 3	
				Lieutenant John Francis Erskine of that Regiment 525 6 6		
				Deduct bill passed on the 31st July 1846, as per Order of Govt. dated 25th July 1846 ..... 17 8 3		
714	„ 13	do ..	The Officer Commanding 2d Regiment N. I.	Deduct bill passed on the 10th August 1846, as per Order of Govt. dated 25th July 1846..33 15 0		Bill passed on the 29th August 1846 for Rs. 54, as per Order of Government dated 24th August 1846.
				—— 51 7 3	473 15 3	
715	June 22	Paymaster at Bangalore ..	The Officer Comg. Horse Artillery	Bombardier & Hospital Serjeant Henry Brown, No. 214 D. Troop of that corps	31 7 11	
716	„ 27	do ..	The Officer Comg. 35th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. John Mortlock of the same corps	490 0 0	
717	„ 9	General Treasury..	The Officer Comg. 4th Bn. Artillery Saint Thomas' Mount ...	Gunner Richard Vokins, General No. 2348 B. Company of the same corps.....	49 11 0	
718	„ 19	do ..	The Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. Dept. thro' the Acct. General	Lieut. Algernon Sadlier Bruere of the 7th Regt. L. C.	716 9 6	
719	„ 20	do ..	Do do	Asst. Surgeon William Shedden, attached to the 24th Regt. M. N. I.	4 6 4	
721	„ 16	Paymaster at Bellary	The Officer Commanding 6th Regiment N. I.....	Lieut. Col. Francis Howe Ely of the same corps	2000 0 0	Sanctioned by Government 20th August 1846 to be paid in part Rs. 131 0 0.
722	„ 19	do ..	The Officer Commanding 5th Regiment N. I	Serjeant Major John Henry Pigott, No. 1 in the F. Company of the same corps.	17 8 0	
735	July 3	do ..	Do do	do do	227 5 3	
736	„ 4	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Commanding Horse Artillery	Bombardier and Hospital Serjeant Henry Brown, No. 214 D. Troop of that corps ...	540 0 0	
741	June 30	General Treasury..	The Officer Commanding 2d and Details 3d Battalion Artillery	Gunner John Wilson, General No. 2476 A. Company of the 3d Battalion Artillery ..	51 7 2	
742	„ 24	Paymr. to the N. S. F. at Kamptee	Lieut. Colonel D. Fenning, Comg. 7th Regiment Light Cavalry..	Lieutenant Algernon Sadlier Bruere of that Regiment	18 0 0	
				Lieutenant John Francis Erskine of the 2d Regiment N. I.		
....	July 8	General Treasury..	The Secretary to Government in the Military Department	A sealed box said to contain the undermentioned articles, viz :		
				One Rifle with appurtenances, one Regulation Sword, one Bible, one Prayer Book, one volume Feast of Intellect, one Cornelian Seal with crest, three manuscript Journals, eight Commissions	——	
744	„ 10	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. Sappers and Miners	1st Corporal James Glennie, No. 63 A. Company of that corps.....	3 5 4	
745	„ 11	Paymaster at Belgaum	The Officer Commanding 5th Regiment Light Cavalry	Quarter Master Serjeant J. W. Wiggins of the same corps	4496 13 8	
750	„ 13	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. 28th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. Herbert Octavius Fleming of the same corps	900 0 0	
757	„ 14	Paymaster at Bellary	The Officer Commanding Left Wing 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	Private John Platt, General No. 2115 No. 9 Company of the same corps	17 0 2	
758	„ 16	do ..	The Officer Comg. 6th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. Col. Francis Howe Ely of the same corps	2600 3 6	
759	„ 14	Ag. Dy. Paymr. Malabar and Canara	Lieut. Col. J. W. Yaldwyn, Comg. 34th Regt. or C. L. I.....	Lieut. Henry Hickman of the same corps....	377 2 2	
761	„ 17	Paymaster at Belgaum	The Officer Comg. 3d Regt. Palamcottah Light Infantry	Lieut. Sydney Waller of the 3d Regt. P. L. I.	136 3 7	
762	„ 24	General Treasury..	The Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.....	Hospital Serjeant Henry Brown, D. Troop Horse Artillery	351 3 9	
763	„ „	Paymaster at Belgaum	The Officer Comg. A. Troop Horse Artillery	Gunner William Britt, General No. 2332 of the A. Troop Horse Artillery	46 5 8	
767	„ 21	Paymaster at Trichinopoly..	The Officer Commanding 44th Regiment N. I.	Captain John William Rumsey of the 44th Regiment N. I.	1142 14 1	
768	„ „	do ..	The Officer Comg. 2d European Light Infantry	Private Patrick Kinery of the same corps.....	44 7 11	
769	„ „	do ..	Do do	do George Parsons of the do	51 7 2	
770	„ „	do ..	Do do	do Jeremiah Paine of the do	67 6 8	
784	„ 27	General Treasury..	The Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Arty. in charge Details 1st Bn. Arty..	Gunner Edward White, General No. 899, B. Company of the same corps.....	37 4 11	
785	„ 31	Paymaster at Trichinopoly..	The Officer Comg. 44th Regt. N. I.	Captain John William Rumsey of the same corps	0 0 2	
				Company's Rupees..	25837 5 1	

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 3d September 1846.

Errors Excepted per
(Sd.) T. V. STONHOUSE, *Acct. General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 216 of 1846.—Captain C. J. Elphinstone of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for thirty days from the date of quitting Bellary.

Assistant Surgeon D. D. Foulis, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the Ordnance Department.

Sub Conductor John Williamson to be an Acting Conductor of Ordnance from the 8th September 1846, vice Thompson appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance.

Quarter Master Serjeant James Rowland of the F. Troop Horse Artillery, to be an Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 8th September 1846, vice Williamson promoted.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are transferred to the Non-effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Engineer Serjeant William Winchester of the Chief Engineer's Department.

Cadet Serjeant James Dedman of the Effective Supernumeraries.

Jemadar Homed Beg of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
16th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Shaik Bundagee	Subadar	30th June 1846.
	Havildar No. 503	Goolaum Homed	Jemadar	30th „ „
21st do.	Jemadar	Cauder Gorie	Subadar	8th July „
	Havildar No. 354	Caumiah	Jemadar	8th „ „

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 217 of 1846.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 20th August 1846.

No. 530 of 1846.—Lieutenant Geils of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years, on medical certificate.

Bombay Castle, 21st August 1846.

No. 537 of 1846.—Captain W. B. Jackson of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th August to 15th November next, to proceed to Madras.

Bombay Castle, 26th August 1846.

No. 549 of 1846.—Under the authority of the Government of India, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint 2d Lieutenants Hemery and Anderson of the Madras Engineers, Assistant Field Engineers at Aden, from the 17th March last, with a salary of 112 Rupees each per mensem.

By order.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.
Secy. to Govt.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 218 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

14th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Foveaux Kirby to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Horatio Thomas Tapp to be Lieutenant, vice Walker retired; date of commissions 15th September 1846

Captain E. Down of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on private affairs, with leave of absence for 4½ months from the date of quitting his Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L. of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Saugor on private affairs, via Calcutta, with leave of absence for three months from the date of his embarkation at Madras.

Assistant Surgeon J. H. Blackwell is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from Bombay.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Pursuram Sing of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Venketasawmy of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 219 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Robert Lushington Reilly to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Hugh Lindsay Christie to be Lieutenant, vice Henderson deceased; date of commissions 12th September 1846.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Thomas Horatius Cannan to be Surgeon from the 19th August 1846, vice Macleod deceased.

Lieutenant A. H. Hope of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Adjutant to the Most Noble the Governor's Body Guard, vice Lieutenant J. F. Johnstone proceeded to Europe.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Horse Brigade.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) G. P. Eaton to be Adjutant.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. C. Vardon to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

1st Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant J. H. Wright to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Mr. James Cruikshank, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

In the Revenue Department, under date the 18th Instant, the services of Assistant Surgeon Henry Smith, Zillah Surgeon of Ganjam, were placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Subadar Nursanah, 2d, of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions*
3d Regt. L. I.	Jemadar.....	Mahomed Gallub	Subadar	18th August 1846
	Havildar No. 264	Annuntiah	Jemadar	18th " "
18th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Mahomed Oomer	Native Adjutant	.....
	Havildar No. 79	Ramasawmy	Jemadar	27th August 1846

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 220 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned Individuals lately belonging to Her Majesty's 57th and 63d Regiments of Foot, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as "Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital," and as they have received subsistence (in arrears) up to the 31st August 1846, their Pension Pay will commence, at the rates, and from the date below specified opposite their respective names.

Names.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.			Date of commencement of Pension Pay.
		s.	*d.*		
Benjamin Bates	Qr. Mr. Serjt. H.M. 57th Regt. Foot.	2	0	per diem.	1st September 1846.
Joseph Collis	Serjeant H. M. 63d Regt. Foot	1	5		

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 221 of 1846.—The leave to proceed to Madras, granted by the Government of Bombay to Captain W. B. Jackson of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, announced in G. O. G. No. 217, dated the 15th Instant, has been cancelled by that Government, at his request.

Lieutenant W. A. Lukin of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major J. F. Musgrove, 36th Regt. N. I.
Lieutenant James May, 11th do.
Lieutenant F. Waugh, 47th do.

Mr. Andrew James Learmonth, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. George Baillie, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Jemadar Treepuddy of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 222 of 1846.—The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant W. S. Davis of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant A. M. Cooper of the 52d do.

1st Lieutenant P. M. Francis of the Engineers, 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer 7th Division, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

With reference to G. O. G. dated 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of 2d Lieutenant Francis John Moberly of the Engineers, is fixed from the 9th December 1844.

Ensign and Quarter Master F. Keighly of the 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to Muctul on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 20th September to the 20th November 1846.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. William Ross Shakespear.

Infantry.

Mr. George Andrew Walker,
" Walter Douglas.

Mr. Alfred Jowett, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as

an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas' Mount.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance J. W. Platts, is appointed to take charge of the Camp Equipage Depot at the Presidency until further orders.

The following Promotions are made.

Horse Artillery.

Serjeant Major Joseph Watts of the B. Troop, to be a Troop Quarter Master from the 25th August 1846, vice Downs pensioned.

Ordnance Department.

Acting Conductor John Williamson to be a Conductor of Ordnance from the 23d September 1846, vice Robertson deceased.

Sub Conductor Adam Scott Dunlop to be an Acting Conductor of Ordnance from the 23d September 1846, vice Williamson.

Sub Conductor Joseph Williams to be an Acting Conductor of Ordnance from the 23d September 1846, during the absence in Europe of Acting Conductor Dunlop.

Acting Sub Conductor William Tyrrell to be a Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 23d September 1846, vice Williamson promoted.

In the Revenue Department under date the 15th Instant, 1st Lieutenant P. M. Francis of the Engineers, was permitted to resign his Appointment of 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer 7th Division from the date of his embarkation for Europe.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Lieutenant J. P. Frye of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, has been permitted to proceed to Vizagapatam on private affairs, with leave of absence for 15 days, under Section XI (amended) of the Absentee Rules.

The following appointments have been made in the Judicial Department under this date, to take effect from the date of Mr. Dalrymple's embarkation.

Captain C. Stafford of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Police Magistrate, vice H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq. resigned; and to act as Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police until further orders.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 223 of 1846.—Pensioner Boyanah, No. 3587 of the 3d Class, late a Regimental Lascar of the 37th Grenadiers, having given false testimony before a Pensioning Committee and thus been instrumental to a Pension being granted on false grounds to Chendrapah, No. 472 of the 7th Class; The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that both those Pensions be cancelled from the dates of last payment.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 224 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 225 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 11th September, 1846.—*No.* 240 *of* 1846.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers of the Madras Establishment to the 1st and 2d Classes of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor" and "Bahadoor" respectively:

Subadar Major Ibrahim Beg "Bahadoor," of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be "Sirdar Bahadoor" of the 1st Class of the Order of British India. } From the 17th April 1846, in succession to Pensioned Subadar Shekh Burry deceased.

Subadar Major Shekh Ali, of the 9th Regiment N. I., to be "Bahadoor" of the 2d Class of the Order of British India. }

(Sd) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d OCTOBER 1846.

No. 226 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of date of rank and Promotions.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Alexander Tulloch, C. B. to take rank from 7th August 1846, vice Boardman deceased.

Lieutenant Colonel Archibald Spiers Logan to take rank from 7th August 1846, in succession to Tulloch promoted.

33d Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Thomas Barnard Chalon, Captain Robert Levison James Ogilvie and Lieutenant William Barber to take rank from 7th August 1846, in succession to Logan promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel Archibald Brown Dyce to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, vice Wahab deceased; date of commission 7th September 1846.

Senior Major Edward Messiter from the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Dyce promoted; date of commission 7th September 1846.

39th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain James Victor Hughes to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Robert Shedden Dobbie to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James Mandeville Donaldson Hackett to be Lieutenant, in succession to Messiter promoted; date of commissions 7th September 1846.

In consequence of the death of Major General E. Boardman of the Infantry, the following alteration and addition to the list of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings is authorized.

Colonel John Polglase James,—to half a share from the Off-Reckoning Fund from the 8th August 1846.

Colonel John Low, C. B.—to half a share from the Off-Reckoning Fund from the 8th September 1846.

Surgeon Samuel Brooking is permitted to retire from the service of the Honorable East India Company upon the pension of his rank, from the 1st July 1846.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major H. H. Watts, 26th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo.

Major M. S. Poole, 5th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo.

Captain E. S. G. Showers, Artillery,—arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo.

Captain F. B. Lys, 45th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Madras on the 27th Ultimo.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Artillery, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Cornet and 2d Lieutenant respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. Charles Raper Stainforth.

Artillery.

Mr. Horatio Biden,
„ Robert Lambert Playfair.

The following Promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Apothecary John Thomas King to be an Apothecary from the 29th September 1846, vice West.

Acting 2d Apothecary Thomas King to be a Second Apothecary, and Acting Assistant Apothecary Samuel Hatton to be an Assistant Apothecary, from the 29th September 1846, in succession to King promoted.

The following Promotion is made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Name.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commission.*
37th Regt. Grdrs..	Havildar Major No. 521 Bass Davoo....	Jemadar	1st September 1846.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 227 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Inspector General of Hospitals C. Currie to be Surgeon General, vice Surgeon General John McLeod deceased. } To take effect from the 19th August 1846.

Superintending Surgeon D. Boyd to be Inspector General of Hospitals, vice Inspector General of Hospitals C. Currie promoted. }

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. { Surgeon J. W. Sherman to be Superintending Surgeon Northern Division. Surgeon R. Scott to be Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.

7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant C. C. Hook to be Adjutant.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate granted in G. O. G. No. 125 dated the 29th May 1846, to Major G. A. Underwood, Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, is cancelled from the date of resuming charge of his Office at the Presidency.

The leave of absence on private affairs to Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, extended in G. O. G. 7th July 1846, No. 153, is further extended to the 31st December 1846.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are directed to do duty as set down against their respective names.

Mr. Edward Dixon,—arrived at Madras on the 27th September 1846,—under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Mr. Philip Hatchell West,—arrived at Madras on the 29th September 1846,—under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount.

Jemadar Khader Khan of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry is, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, removed from his Staff situation of Native Adjutant to that Corps.

Subadar Kader Sahib of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 228 of 1846.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 25th September 1846.

No. 621 of 1846.—The following Officers of the Madras Establishment are allowed leave of absence on private affairs.

Cornet W. C. Clarke, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, to visit Bangalore and Madras, from the 1st October 1846 to the 1st April 1847.

Lieutenant G. T. Dick, 3d Regiment Palamcottah L. I., to proceed to Calcutta, from the 1st October 1846 to the 31st May 1847.

By order, &c.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.

Secy. to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 229 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 28th August 1846.—*No.* 231 *of* 1846.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract (paras. 26 and 27) of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, No. 47, dated 1st July 1846, be published for general information:—

"*Letter dated 2d February* 1846, *No.* 11.

Application from Captain Boulton, 47th Native Infantry, for an extension of furlough from the 6th January 1846, when he completed his three years of absence from India to the 18th of that month, the date of his arrival at Fort William on the Ship "Queen" in Command of a Detachment of European Recruits. } 26. We authorize you to comply with Captain Boulton's request.

27. We take this opportunity of apprising you that our resolutions placing Officers in charge of Recruits on the voyage to India, or permitting them to return on particular Ships, are considered to authorize their absence from India up to the dates of the arrivals of the Ships on which they have been respectively employed, or on which they have been permitted to return."

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D SEPTEMBER 1846.

No. 219 A of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 28th May 1841, No. 93, it is directed that the date of decease be entered in all Inventories of Estates, as also on all occasions of paying money on account of Estates into Paymasters' Treasuries.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 230 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of date of rank and Promotion.

Medical Department.

Surgeon William Gilchrist to take rank from the 1st July 1846, vice Brooking retired.

Surgeon Thomas Horatius Cannan to take rank from the 7th August 1846, vice Scheniman deceased.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Edward Smith to be Surgeon from the 19th August 1846, vice McLeod deceased.

Mr. James Macdonald, M. D., who arrived at Madras on the 5th October 1846, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The following Promotion is made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

2d Apothecary Samuel D'Rozario to be an Apothecary from the 29th September 1846, vice Hughes deceased.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 231 of 1846.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 19th August 1846, No. 44, are published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Lieut. Colonel John Laurie..overland.
Major Matthew Poole,
Captain Robt. Garstin ..overland viâ Bombay.
" Richd. Crewe,
" John R. Brown,
" E. S. G. Showers..overland.
" Colin Mackenzie..by the "Alfred" viâ Calcutta.
Lieut. C. A. Orr..overland 20th Octr.
" F. C. Barber,
" A. Tottenham..overland 20th Decr.
" C. H. Harrison,
Asst. Surgeon Samuel Brooke..overland, Novr.
" Edwd. Smith .. do. 20th Decr.
" C. M. Duff, M. D.
" J. Cornfoot, M. D.

2. We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieut. Colonel J. Day Stokes,
Major Chas. Daviniere, } 6 months.
Lieutenant Vyvyan Scobell,
" C. H. Hutchinson, —4 do
Asst. Surgeon A. C. Macleod, —6 do

3. "With reference to your Military Letter dated the 20th March 1846, No. 30, paras 1 & 2, we have to inform you that being satisfied from the evidence laid before us, that Ensign Keating is permanently disqualified for the performance of Military duty, we have resolved that his name be removed from the List of the Company's Army from the date when the Order to that effect shall be received at the Station at which he may be serving; without prejudice, however, to any claim he may have to a Pension from Lord Clive's Fund, under the Regulations of the Service."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 232 of 1846.—The unexpired portion of the extended leave on urgent private affairs, granted in G. O. G. No. 168, dated the 24th July 1846, to Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) E. E. Miller of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is cancelled from the 29th September 1846, the date of his arrival at Jaulnah.

Captain H. Wakeman of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Commissioner of the 3d Class in the Saugur and Nerbudda Territories, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with the view to his rejoining his Staff Appointment, after the date of the arrival at Singapore of the above Corps.

1st Lieutenant J. W. Barwise of the Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Bombay and the Western Coast on sick certificate, with leave of absence from the 1st October 1846 to 1st May 1847.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Captain G. S. Cotter of the Artillery, on furlough, to embark from Bombay.

Captain A. Salmon of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to have effect from the date of departure of his Corps from Aden.

Captain J. W. G. Kenny of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough.

Ensign S. Bushby of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from Bombay; the leave to have effect from the date of quitting his Regiment.

The following Promotion is made in the Ordnance Department.

Serjeant Major Robert Fitton of the European Infantry Depot, to be an Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance from the 23d September 1846, during the absence in Europe of Acting Conductor Dunlop.

The Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department under this date, to make the following Appointments.

2d Lieutenant C. V. Wilkieson of the Corps of Engineers, to be 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 6th Division.

2d Lieutenant E. A. Foord of the Corps of Engineers, to be 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 4th Division.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

2d class Subadar Moodenah Cawn of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

Subadar Loaknad Sing of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 233 of 1846.—In reference to G. O. G. 5th November 1844, No. 168, the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following letter communicated by the Honorable the Court of Directors, from Mr. Trevelyan, dated Treasury Chambers, 4th October 1845.

$1860\frac{30}{9}$

Treasury Chambers,
4th October, 1845.

GENTLEMEN,

Having laid before the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury Mr. Melvill's letter dated 18th Ultimo, with the documents which accompanied it, I am directed by their Lordships to acquaint you that after a careful consideration of the claims to which those documents refer, their Lordships are of opinion that a Donation of 12 months Batta may be allowed under the 1st Clause of their Lordships Minute dated 26th July 1844 to all the Officers and Men who on the 21st August 1841 formed part of the Expeditionary Force intended to act against the Northern Coast of China, and served with that Force from the date of its leaving Hong Kong until the 29th August 1842, when the Treaty of Peace was signed, but their Lordships cannot give their sanction to the same allowance being made to any who joined subsequently to the 21st August 1841.

I have, &c.
(Signed) C. E. TREVELYAN.

The Chairman and Deputy Chairman
of the East India Company.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 234 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon W. K. Hay to be Superintending Surgeon of the Mysore Division, vice Boyd.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign J. L. Pearse to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. Commanding Bangalore, has permission to visit the Presidency during the leave of absence granted to him in G. O. G. 6th October 1846, No. 227.

Major General J. Leslie, K. H. Commanding Malabar and Canara, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for thirty days from the date of embarkation, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

The following Promotions are made in the Warrant and Non-Commissioned ranks of the Commissariat Department—to have effect from the 11th August 1846.

Acting Overseer David Simpson to be Overseer, vice R. James deceased.

Sub Overseer Thomas Kiely to act as Overseer, vice D. Simpson promoted, and during the absence in Europe on sick certificate of Overseer J. Milne.

Acting Sub Overseer Henry Lynch to be a Sub Overseer, vice Simpson promoted.

Staff Serjeant Henry Field to act as a Sub Overseer, vice Kiely promoted.

In the Revenue Department, under this date, Surgeon R. Wight, M. D. Superintendent of Cotton Farms Coimbatore, has been permitted to proceed to the Presidency, with leave of absence for one month from the 1st November 1846, under Section XI (amended) of the Absentee Rules.

With reference to G. O. G. dated the 21st August 1846, No. 183, the following change of Station and movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
Her Majesty's 84th Regiment	Fort St. George	Secunderabad.
Her Majesty's 63d Regiment	Secunderabad	Poonamallee.
Head Quarters and Right Wing of the 1st Madras Fusiliers	Bangalore	To join the Left Wing of the Regiment at Bellary.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 235 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Dyer Thiselton Dyer to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Talbot Henry Vincent Shortland to be Lieutenant, vice Blake deceased; date of commissions 5th October 1846.

41st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Aubone Stewart Surtees to be Lieutenant, vice Holmes deceased; date of commission 10th October 1846.

The G. O. G. of the 16th October 1846, No. 234, granting leave of absence to Major General Leslie, K. H. Commanding Malabar and Canara, under the provisions of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93, is cancelled—and leave is granted to that Officer to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs, for 30 days from the date of embarkation, under the General Rules of the Service.

Captain C. R. Hobart of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Bombay on the 10th September 1846, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The extended leave of absence on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 148 dated the 30th June 1846, to Captain H. B. Blogg of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is further extended to the 31st January 1847, to enable him to join his Regiment.

Captain F. C. Bishop of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 15th October 1848.

Lieutenant H. T. Campbell of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Eastern Coast and to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st October 1847.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Lieutenant C. G. Cottell of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign D. A. McNeill of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry.

In the Public Department under date the 17th Instant, Captain R. Gill of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, employed in taking drawings of the Architectural and Pictorial remains in the Caves of Adjunta, was permitted to proceed to Bombay on private affairs, for one month from the 10th December next; and the leave of that Officer notified in G. O. G. 1st September 1845, No. 204, was cancelled.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon H. T. W. Harper has been appointed Zillah Surgeon of Ganjam.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 236 of 1846.—With reference to the 4th Para. of the G. O. G. No. 157, dated 18th September 1840, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, that the amount of all unclaimed Prize Monies, instead of being deposited only in the General Treasury of Fort Saint George, will also be deposited in the Treasuries of Division Military Paymasters agreeably to the tenor of the G. O. G. No. 184 dated 26th August 1845, of which Registers of Deposits should be transmitted to the Accountant General by Division Paymasters.

Whenever claims are prepared for such unclaimed Prize Monies by Commanding or Staff Officers of Corps or Stations, a Bill agreeably to form laid down in G. O. G. last mentioned should be transmitted to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, which, when sanctioned, will be transmitted by that Officer to the Accountant General, to be passed for payment by the Division Paymaster in whose range the applicant may reside, and when paid, Register of such payments should be transmitted to the Accountant General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 237 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 6th October 1846.

No. 633 of 1846.—The leave to proceed to Hyderabad on private affairs, granted in Government General Order No. 371, under date the 29th May last, to Lieutenant F. P. Drury of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is extended from the 15th to 30th Instant, to enable that Officer to rejoin his Regiment.

By order, &c.

(Sd.) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 238 of 1846.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 5 of 1846.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 13th June 1845, the day on which he passed his public examination, provided the Ship by which he proceeds takes her departure within the period prescribed by the Court's Regulations, viz.

Arthur Scott Moberly,
Quitted Chatham 1st August.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

Charles Raper Stainforth.....Oriental, 20*th Augt.*

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Edward Gervase Campbell .....Northumberland, 11*th Augt.*

East India House, 26th Augt. 1846. } (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Dept.*

(True copy.)

East India House, London, 2d Septr. 1846. } (Sd.) J. D. DICKINSON, *Dy. Sy.*

No. 5 of 1846.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Edward Lawrence Ireland Gaine ... Bangalore, 20*th July.*

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the overland route, viz.

Philip Hatchell West.....Oriental, 20*th Augt.*

East India House, 26th August 1846 } (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Dept.*

(True copy.)

East India House, London, 2d Septr. 1846 } (Sd.) J. D. DICKINSON, *Dy. Secy.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 239 of 1846.—The Governor in Council directs that the following rules be in future observed for the embarkation of Invalids of the Company's Service and of Insane Patients, proceeding to Europe.

1. All embarkations for Europe of Invalids of the Company's Service, and of Insane Patients, are in future to take place between the 1st December and 31st March and at no other period, excepting in particular cases in which the Medical Officers may be of opinion that the men are exposed to greater risk from remaining in India than from proceeding to Europe at an unfavorable season.

2. All Invalids of the Company's Service, and Insane Patients, under orders for Europe, are to be examined previous to embarkation by a Committee of Medical Officers to be assembled by the Town Major, and to consist of the Superintending Surgeon at the Presidency, the Surgeon of the General Hospital or Lunatic Asylum as the case may be, and any other Medical Officer available.

3. The Committee will record their opinion of each individual, stating whether or not they have found him to be in a fit state to undertake the voyage, and their report is to be forwarded without delay to the Medical Board.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 240 of 1846.—The leave granted to Major General J. Leslie, K. H. in G. O. G. 20th October 1846, No. 235, is cancelled at that Officer's request.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Garnault of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency via Calcutta, on medical certificate, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to enable him to return to Europe.

Captain W. Brown of the 2d Madras Native Veteran Battalion, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to Europe for three years for the benefit of his health.

The leave granted to Lieutenant R. J. Blunt of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, in G. O. G. 18th August 1846, No. 192, has been extended by the Government of Bombay, to the 1st October 1846, to enable him to join his Regiment via Ceylon and Bombay.

The unexpired portion of the leave to proceed to Bangalore on private affairs, granted to Captain E. W. Snow of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Secretary to the Military Board, in G. O. G. 24th March 1846, No. 77, is cancelled from the 30th September 1846, the date on which he joined the Department and assumed charge of the duties of his Office.

Lieutenant James Fulton of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, proceeding to join his Regiment via Calcutta on return from Europe, is permitted to remain at Calcutta for one month from the 4th September 1846, on medical certificate.

Lieutenant C. Dysart of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate. The leave to have effect from the date of his embarkation from Aden.

Ensign V. G. Jacob of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, was permitted under date the 23d Instant, to return to Europe on medical certificate.

Ensign A. B. Marsack of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Cannanore on the 18th September 1846, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

2d class Subadar Narraidoo of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
3d Regt. L. C. ..	Havildar No. 138	Mahomed Hussain	Jemadar	15th September 1846
6th do N. I. ..	Havildar No. 36	Homed Beg	Jemadar	25th " "
9th do N. I. ..	Havildar No. 222	Chain Sing	Jemadar	11th " "
52d do N. I. ..	Havildar No. 311	Hoossain Khan	Jemadar	12th May "

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 241 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 242 of 1846.—The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate, granted to Assistant Surgeon M. Rogers by the Government of Bombay, notified in G. O. G. No. 11 dated the 13th January 1846, is cancelled from the date of joining the Department of the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division, to which he stands appointed.

With reference to G. O. G. dated 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of Cornet Charles Raper Stainforth of the Cavalry, is fixed from the 20th August 1846.

Assistant Apothecary R. Avers is permitted to proceed to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 15th April 1847.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
11th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Venkanah	Subadar	22d September 1846.
	Havildar No. 242	Ramsing	Jemadar	22d „ „
14th do ..	Jemadar	Allegerysawmy.....	Native Adjutant ..	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER 1846.

No. 243 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 2d October, 1846.—*No. 252 of* 1846.—The following para. of a Financial letter No. 21, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, dated the 5th August 1846, is published for general information:

"In reference to our Despatch in the Military Department, dated 18th August 1845, No. 13, and to the *General Order which you issued in consequence on the 21st November following, No. 350, for simplifying the system of payment to the European Officers of Her Majesty's and the Company's Service at the three Presidencies, we now authorize the payment of "Wound Pensions" granted to those Officers at the exchange of 2*s. 1*d.* the Company's Rupee.

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

* Republished at Fort St. George, in G. O. G. 2d Decr. 1845, No. 240.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 244 of 1846.—In furtherance of Rules 18 and 19 of the Government Savings' Bank in G. O. G. 15th April 1834, No. 136, the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Rules to regulate the receipt and withdrawal of deposits by Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in the Honorable Company's Service at Out-Stations.

1. When the Abstract of the Regiment is made out the parties who may desire to make deposits in the Bank will signify their intention to the Officer Commanding, who will order the sums proposed to be subscribed, to be endorsed on the Abstract (from the amount of which they will be deducted) causing the requisite entries to be made in Bank Books, which will be furnished to the Depositors by the Division Paymasters on application, as well as in the Register of Deposits to be kept by the Commanding Officer, according to form A, and attesting both with his signature. An Extract from the Register, duly attested, will be transmitted by the Officer Commanding to the Division Paymaster within whose range the Regiment may be stationed, accompanied by the Abstract of the Corps, and the Paymaster, having paid the Abstract, will debit the full amount of salary to the appropriate head of charge, and credit the amount of the deduction under the head of "Government Savings' Bank," forwarding the said Extract of Register, under his countersignature, to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Government Savings' Bank.

2. When deposits made by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service are to be withdrawn, the Officer Commanding will forward the applications of the Depositors, according to form B, after satisfying himself as to the identity of the applicants and their right to receive the amount, under his countersignature, direct to the Secretary to the Bank for his order for payment, and upon the return thereof with such orders, will cause entries to be made in the Bank Books of the Depositors, and in the Register of payments to be kept for that purpose, according to form C, and having procured the attestation of the parties thereto will return the orders of payment to the parties and on the presentation of such orders, the Division Paymaster within whose range the Regiment may be stationed will disburse the amount, debiting the same to the head "Government Savings' Bank," and the Officer

Commanding will forward, immediately after an Extract of the Register of payments to the Division Paymaster, who will transmit such Extract, under his countersignature, together with the order for payment to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Secretary to the Bank, and debit the amount disbursed to the head "Government Savings' Bank."

3. The period for making deposits in the case of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers is hereby limited to once a month, when pay is drawn. Withdrawals are, likewise, to be effected only once a month, on a day to be fixed for that purpose by Commanding Officers, except when Regiments are ordered to move, when, to enable the Men to meet necessary expenses attending the march, a second withdrawal may be permitted in the same month, if considered necessary by the Regimental Authorities.

Form A.

Form of Register of Receipts of Deposits to be kept by Commanding Officers, &c.

Register of Deposits made by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of ——— Regiment on account of "Government Savings' Bank."

Date and year of Receipt of Deposit	This column is opened to facilitate reference, the series should commence and terminate at the end of each official year.	No. of each Deposit.	Name of the Depositor.	Religion.	Rank.	Company to which he belongs and Number.	Amount of Deposit.	Signature of the Commanding Officer in acknowledgment of the Receipt of the Deposit.	Remarks.

Form B.

Form of application to be made by a Depositor who may wish to withdraw his Deposits to the Officer Commanding.

I, Private A —— B —— No. ——— of ——— Regiment stationed at ——— being desirous of withdrawing the sum of Company's Rupees (———) ——— from the Government Savings' Bank in part or the whole of my Deposit together with Interest due thereon (as the case may be), accordingly beg that the necessary steps may be taken for the payment thereof to me.

(Signed) A. B. Private.

Form C.

Form of Register of Payments of Deposits to be kept by Commanding Officers.

Register of Deposits made by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of ——— Regiment on account of "Government Savings' Bank."

Date and year of payment.	No. of the orders of payment of the Secretary to the Bank.	Name of the Payee.	Religion.	Rank.	Company to which he belongs and Number.	Amount of Payments made.	Signature of the Payee in acknowledgment of the receipt of the amount	Countersignature of the Commanding Officer to the payment.	Remarks.
	As no orders will be issued by the Bank for payment at the Presidency such item need not bear any No.								

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 245 of 1846.—The Governor in Council directs it to be notified with reference to G. O. of the 1st July 1845, No. 127, that carriage for Regimental Records is required to be provided at the expense of the Regimental Staff of the Departments to which they respectively pertain.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 246 of 1846.—Brigadier J. W. Cleveland, Commanding Trichinopoly, is permitted to proceed

to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence for 30 days from the 15th November 1846, or date of leaving Trichinopoly, under the provisions of G. O. G. of the 23d May 1845, No. 93.

1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) S. O. E. Ludlow of the Engineers, Superintendent of the Magnetic Observatory at Madras and Adjutant of Engineers, was granted, under date the 31st October 1846, leave of absence for 30 days from the 1st November 1846, under the provisions of Section XI of the Leave of Absence Regulations and of G. O. G. 23d May 1845, No. 93.

Captain W. Beaumont of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. Fraser of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from the Western Coast or Bombay.

Lieutenant Walter Newton of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the Honorable the East India Company.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 2d November 1846, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel T. G. Newell, 32d Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Laurie, 35th do.
Major C. Wilford, 40th do.

The following Promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Assistant Apothecary Thomas Duckworth to be a Second Apothecary from the 29th October 1846, to complete the Establishment.

Senior Medical Apprentice Francis Bormel Pereira to be an Assistant Apothecary from the 29th October 1846, vice Duckworth promoted.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon J. C. Campbell in medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool, has been permitted to visit Madras and the Sea Coast, and if necessary to proceed to Sea on medical certificate, with leave of absence for four months, under the provisions of the Resolution of the Government of India dated 22d November 1843.

In the Revenue Department under this date, 2d Lieutenant G. W. Walker of the Engineers, has been appointed First Assistant to the Civil Engigineer of the 7th Division, to take effect from the date of Lieutenant Francis' departure for Europe.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Captain H. Colbeck of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed to act as a Police Magistrate, during the absence of Captain Clerk on sick certificate, or until further orders.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
15th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Mooneapah	Subadar	18th September 1846.
	Havildar No. 117 .. Sheikh Baddoolah ..	Jemadar	18th „ „
46th do ..	Jemadar ..... Sheikh Hoosman	Subadar	18th „ „
	Havildar No. 300 .. Veerapah	Jemadar	18th „ „

The following Movement is ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
20th Regiment N. I.....	Belgaum.....	Madras.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 247 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

46th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign James William Stubbs to be Lieutenant, vice Newton resigned; date of commission 3d November 1846.

The leave to proceed to Alexandria on private affairs, granted to Lieutenant G. R. Phillips of the 5th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, by the Government of Bombay, notified in G. O. G. No. 107 dated the 1st May 1846, has been extended by that Government to the 15th November 1846, to enable him to rejoin his Regiment.

Captain Charles Burton of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, was permitted by the Honorable Major General D'Aguilar, C. B. Commanding the Land Forces in China, under date the 20th August 1846, to proceed to Singapore on private affairs, with leave of absence for four months.

The leave of absence granted by the Officer Commanding the Troops at Aden, under date the 10th October 1846, to Assistant Surgeon C. Barclay to visit the Western Coast and the Neilgherries on medical certificate, until the 15th July 1847, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Lieutenant Colonel T. M. Cameron of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough, to embark from Bombay.

Surgeon T. O'Neill, on medical certificate.

Assistant Surgeon J. Brigham, on medical certificate.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. L. Barrow of the Artillery, who arrived at Madras on the 2d November 1846, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
12th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Mahomed Sooltan	Subadar	16th August 1846.
	Havildar No. 115.	Seetaramdoo	Jemadar	16th " "
42d do	Jemadar	Baupniah	Subadar	24th Sept. "
	Havildar No. 285.	Muctoom Sahib	Jemadar	24th " "

The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
5th Regiment N. I.	Bellary	Kurnool.
48th do	Malligaum	Bellary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 248 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 27th October 1846.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

No. 662 of 1846.—Captain J. W. Farran of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 15th October 1846 to the 1st March 1848, to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills for the benefit of his health.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 249 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

2d European Light Infantry.

Senior Ensign John Maxwell Baird to be Lieutenant, vice Crousdill deceased; date of commission 2d November 1846.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Prescott of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted, by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Wynch of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from Bombay.

Major Harry Hall Watts of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Captain William Brunton Jackson of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of his rank, from the 10th November 1846.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on private affairs, granted in G. O. G. dated 7th July 1846, No. 153, to Lieutenant G. J. B. Tucker of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is cancelled from the 15th October 1846, and that Officer is permitted to proceed to Mahabaleshwar on medical certificate, with leave of absence from the latter date to the 1st December 1846.

In reference to G. O. G. 22d September 1846, No. 219, it is notified that the services of Assistant Surgeon H. Smith were placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, at his own request.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
19th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..... Kistamah	Subadar	13th October 1846.
	Havildar No. 356 Gholam Modeen	Jemadar	13th „ „

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 250 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 29th October 1846.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

No. 679 of 1846.—Captain Edward Armstrong of the 51st Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence for a period of two years, to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills for the benefit of his health.

By order, &c.

(Sd.) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 251 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following List of Corrections required to be made in the 8th, 9th and 10th Sections of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

Corrections required in Section 8th.

"CLOTHING AND OFF-RECKONINGS."

Page 151, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates opposite "*Artillery*"

For	Drum Major	17	8	6	substitute *Bugle Major*	17	8 6
	Fife do						
	Drummer and Fifer....	8	10	2	*Bugler*.....	8	10 2

G.O.G. 13th September (No. 164 of) 1842 and Clothing Regulations page 9.

Page 152, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates opposite "*Sappers and Miners*"

For	Corporal.	7 9 0	substitute	*1st Corporal*..	7 9 0
	Private...			*2d Corporal*..	

G. O. G. 26th December (No. 231 of) 1837.

Page 152, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates, for "*Madras European Regiment*" substitute "*European Infantry*," and in the entries opposite, between the words "*Drum*" and "*Major*" insert "*or Bugle*," and omit the word "*and*" between "*Drummer and Fifer*" and insert "*and Bugler*" after "*Fifer*." Between "*European Infantry*" as above corrected, and "*Ordnance Department*," and the entries opposite them respectively, insert

G. O. G. 11th February (No. 24 of) 1840, G.O.G. 22d April (No. 73 of) 1842 and Clothing Regulations page 10.

European Veterans	*Serjeant Major*	5 10 4
	Serjeant	
	Corporal	4 10 8
	Bombardier.....	4 10 8
	Drummer, Fifer, or Bugler if an European.....	5 2 9
	Gunner or Private.....	4 10 8

Page 153, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates opposite "*Golundauze*."

For	Drum Major.....	8	10	2	substitute *Bugle Major* ..	8	10 2
	Fife do						
	Drummer and Fifer...3	8	0		*Bugler*	3	8 0

G.O.G. 13th September (No. 164 of) 1842 and Clothing Regulations page 11.

Page 153, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates opposite "*Infantry*" insert "*or Bugle*" between the words "*Drum*" and "*Major*" and omit the word "*and*" between "*Drummer and Fifer*" and insert "*and Bugler*" after "*Fifer*." G.O.C.C. 8th September 1838.

Page 153, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates opposite "*Sappers and Miners*" immediately below

"Havildar..... 2 10 4"

insert "*Bugler*" ..... 3 8 0"

and for the figures "2 7 0" opposite "*Naigue or Private*" substitute "2 7 10"

G. O. G. 26th December (No. 231 of) 1837 and Clothing Regulations page 11.

Page 154, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates at, and opposite "*Madras Native Veterans*" omit the word "*Madras*" and insert "*or Bugle*" between the words "*Drum*" and "*Major*" and omit the word "*and*" between "*Drummer and Fifer*" and insert "*and Bugler*" after "*Fifer*." G.O.C.C. 8th September 1838.

Page 155. — Between the 2d entry for "*Watering Caps*," and "*Girdles or Sashes*" enter across the page "EUROPEAN AND NATIVE HORSE AND FOOT ARTILLERY, LIGHT CAVALRY, EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INFANTRY, SAPPERS AND MINERS AND GUN LASCARS."

Page 155, head "Compensation." — In the Table of rates opposite "*For Girdles or Sashes*" after "*European Infantry*" insert "*European Veterans*" and after "*Native Infantry*" add "*Sappers and Miners and Gun Lascars*." G.O.G. 22d April (No. 73 of) 1842 G. O. G. 13th Septr. (No. 164 of) 1842 and M.C. 6th August 1839, No. 3269.

The words "*Issued as Bounty Clothing*" opposite "*For Caps*" should immediately follow these words and be struck out of the centre of the page, and between the words "*Drummers*" and "*Gunners*" insert "*Buglers*."

Page 156.

After Para 2d under the head of "*Compensation*" the following paragraphs are to be inserted. G.O.G. 8th March (No. 44 of) 1842, G. O. G. 3d Octr. (No. 152 of) 1843 and G. O. G. 20th June (No. 115 of) 1845.

Great Coats.—1. *Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File of the European Foot Artillery and Regiments of European Infantry in Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service are supplied gratuitously with Great Coats made of English cloth, which are under no circumstances to be replaced under six years, nor are they to be supplied to a Regiment or to Individuals as a matter of course at the expiration of that period, but only as the necessity for such supply may be satisfactorily established by the report of a Committee.*

2. *These Great Coats are never to be considered the property of the Soldier, and any loss occasioned by his neglect is to be made good from his Pay, by stoppages according to the annexed scale for each Great Coat injured by misconduct or lost through neglect, with reference to its original value, which is fixed at eight Rupees, eleven Annas and six Pice.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
After issue and within the first year, full value	8	11	6
After one year's wear, and within the 2d year, 5-6ths ..	7	4	3
„ *two* „ „ *3d* *2-3rds* ..	5	13	0
„ *three* „ „ *4th* ½ ..	4	5	9
„ *four* „ „ *5th* *1-3rd* ..	2	14	6
„ *five years wear* .... *1-6th* ..	1	7	3

3. *When condemned from whatever cause as unserviceable, Great Coats are to be returned into Regimental store and held at the disposal of the Clothing Board for the advantage of the State.*

4. *On the first issue of Great Coats to a whole Regiment consisting of* 1,000 *men, the sum of* 20 *Rupees* (3¼ *Pice per man*) *is allowed to be drawn from the State to cover the expence of affixing private marks to them; and after the first issue Bills are to be drawn by Quarter Masters of Corps and forwarded with the Annual Returns for Rs.* 3-5-4 *for* 1,000 *men, or a sum in proportion, according to numerical strength.*

Page 156, head "Half Mounting"

In the Table of rates opposite "*Artillery*"

For { Drum Major ..... } 4 6 0 { substitute *Bugle Major* .. 4 6 0
{ Fife do ..... } { *Bugler* 2 2 8
{ Drummer and Fifer .. 2 2 8

G. O. G. 13th September (No. 164 of) 1842, and Clothing Regulations page 15.

Page 156, head "Half Mounting"

In the Table of rates opposite "*Sappers and Miners*"

For { Corporal ..... 3 5 4 } substitute { *1st Corporal* .. 3 5 4
{ Private ..... 2 2 8 } { *2d Corporal* .. 2 2 8

G. O. G. 26th December (No. 231 of) 1837.

Page 156, head "Half Mounting"

In the Table of rates for "*Madras European Regiment*" substitute "*European Infantry*" and in the entries opposite between the words "*Drum*" and "*Major*" insert "*or Bugle*" and omit the word "*and*" between "*Drummer and Fifer*" and insert "*and Bugler*" after "*Fifer,*" and after "*Private* 2 2 8" insert

European Veterans

Serjeant Major	6 2 0
Serjeant	4 6 0
Drum, Fife, or Bugle Major if an European	4 6 0
Drummer, Fifer or Bugler do	2 2 8
Corporal	3 5 4
Bombardier	2 2 8
Gunner or Private	2 2 8

G. O. G. 11th February (No. 24 of) 1840, G. O. G. 22d April (No. 73 of) 1842 and Clothing Regulations pages 15 and 16.

Page 159, head "Off-Reckonings"

In the 13th line between the words "*Drummer*" and "*Gunner*" insert "*Fifer, Bugler,*" in the 15th line, after the word "*Drummers*" insert "*and Buglers of*" omitting the words "*attached to the*" and in the 15th and 16th lines for "*Madras European Regiment*" substitute "*European Infantry.*"

The following is to be inserted as a N. B. at the end of this page after "*Lascars (Tent)* 3 0 0."

No Off-Reckonings are allowed for Carnatic Ordnance Artificers and Pupils, or for Half Pay Buglers, or Dooley Bearers of the 1st Dooley Corps whose Clothing is prepared at the expence of Government, and the Clothing Board charges the bonâ fide cost to the State in the usual manner.

G. O. G. 13th September (No. 164 of) 1842 and G. O. C. C. 20th Septr. 1845, No. 57.

Page 161, head "Off-Reckonings"

In the 1st line of the N. B. to Para. 9th, for the words "*Officers of Veteran Battalions*" substitute "*Commanding Officers of Veterans.*"

G.O.G. 22d April (No. 73 of) 1842.

Page 162, head "Off-Reckonings"

For the 10th and 11th lines substitute, "*Lieutenant Colonels Commanding Veteran Corps, To the extent of a Half Share,*"

G.O.G. 22d April (No. 73 of) 1842.

and for the 12th line substitute "*Majors Commanding Veteran Corps are*" and in the 15th line for "*Battalion*" substitute "*Corps.*"

Page 163. In the first line for the word "*Battalion*" substitute "*Corps.*"

Page 163, head "Off-Reckonings" In the reference forming the conclusion of para. 11th for "*Section 19th*" substitute "*Section 9th.*"

Page 163, head "Pensioners." The entry under this head is to be cancelled and the following inserted instead. G. O. G. 12th Jany. (No. 6 of) 1841, & G. O. G. 5th March (No. 39 of) 1844.

Pensioners.—European Pensioners are not entitled to any allowance from Government in lieu of Clothing, excepting those of the undermentioned grades, who were pensioned on or before the 5th March 1844, to whom the following rates will be continued, payable yearly in arrears on the 1st December.

	Rs	A.	P.
Serjeant (not being in receipt of the pension of 30 Rupees) per mensem	14	14	0
Corporal, Bombardier, Drummer, Fifer, Bugler, Trumpeter, Gunner or Private	12	11	0

Corrections required in Section 9th.

"Command."

Pages 165 and 166, head "Absence." For Para 4th the following is to be substituted. G. O. G. 23d May (No. 93 of) 1845.

The Chief Engineer, the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery and other Brigadiers on the Establishment, Officers Commanding Garrisons or Stations for which a Command Allowance is sanctioned, Officers Commanding Regiments of Cavalry or Infantry, Brigades of Horse or Battalions of Foot Artillery, the Officer Commanding the Battalion of Sappers and Miners, and Officers Commanding or in charge of Troops or Companies may obtain temporary leave for any period not exceeding thirty days from any date of a month, without reference to Muster, and without being subject to any pecuniary forfeiture or loss.

Page 166, head "Absence." For Para 5th the following is to be substituted. G. O. G. 23d May (No. 93 of) 1845.

The aggregate period during which any of the Officers mentioned in the preceding paragraphs may be absent from his Command without any pecuniary sacrifice is restricted to 30 days in the course of six months, computed from the 1st January to the 1st July, and from the 1st July to the 1st January respectively, it being clearly understood that the Command Allowance shall in no instance be drawn by two Officers for the same period, and that the State shall not be put to any additional expence thereby. An Officer who during absence under these rules may be removed to another Command, appointed to any other situation, or placed upon any duty by which his leave of absence is cancelled is entitled to the benefit of the rules up to the date of his removal or appointment, but any other Officer who does not return to his Station or rejoin his Regiment, Battalion, Troop or Company before or on the thirtieth day from the commencement of his leave of absence for that period forfeits Command Allowance for the whole period of his absence. Commanding Officers are held strictly responsible for the due insertion in the Muster Returns of the dates of actual departure and return to their duties of Officers from temporary leave.

Page 166, head "Absence." In the 9th and 10th lines of Para 7th for the words "*Full Regimental Allowances,*" the words "*Pay and Indian Allowance*" are to be substituted. G. O. G. 2d December (No. 240 of) 1845.

Page 167, head "Absence." In the reference at the end of Para 7th to "General Officers" Section 21st for "*p.* 6" substitute "*p.* 4."

Page 167, head "Absence." The following is to be inserted as para 10th under this head. G.O.G. 24th June (No. 120 of) 1845.

Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces have the power of granting leave of absence under the provisions of Paragraphs 4th and 5th within the limits of their Commands to all Officers serving under their orders who are not required by regulation to obtain leave of absence from Government.

Page 168, head "Army." For Paras 2d and 3d the following are to be substituted. M. C. 5th March 1842, No. 1223 & M. C. 23d Septr. 1842, No. 4092.

2. *On the occurrence of a vacancy in the Command in Chief of the Army, the temporary Command until the arrival of a duly appointed Commander in Chief devolves upon the Senior*

Major General who has been appointed by selection to the Divisional Staff and is present and available. His succession to the temporary Command of the Army does not cause a vacancy in the Division Staff, the Establishment of General Officers on which is to be considered equally complete as if he was exercising the duties of his permanent appointment.

3. *The additional allowance granted to a Major General on the Divisional Staff while exercising the temporary chief Command of the Army is Rupees* 1,300 0 0 *per mensem, which includes House rent.*

Page 169, head "Brigade." In the 4th line of the N. B. to Para 1st the word "*for*" is to be omitted.

Page 169, head "Brigade." In Para 4th the words "*and at Stations being the Head Quarters of two or more Corps of the Line in Camp, Garrison or Cantonment,*" in the 2d, 3d and 4th lines and the words "*not being Government Commands*" in the 8th line are to be omitted; and the following is to be inserted between the paragraph and the N. B. to it. G. O. G. 8th Aug. (No. 154 of) 1845

At Stations not being Government Commands where two complete Corps of the Line, irrespective of Local Troops, are cantoned, the Senior Officer is to retain the Command of his own Corps with that of the Station and draw Rupees (120) *one hundred and twenty per mensem, in addition to his Regimental Command Allowance. The absence of Detachments on temporary duty or duties of routine at permanent Outposts, by which the strength of the said Force may become partially reduced does not invalidate the claim to Station Command Allowance above indicated.*

Page 171, head "Brigade." Para 7th is to be omitted as cancelled.

Pages 172 and 173, head "Detachment." Para 1st is to be omitted and the following substituted for it. G. O. G. 17th October (No. 205 of) 1845.

Detachment.—1. Commanding Officers of Detachments of European Drafts, Recruits, Invalids, and Time expired men marching from station to station are to draw the following allowances, which are not however payable when the distance is short of 15 days march, nor when Detachments are proceeding the whole distance by Sea, nor in stationary quarters.

Strength.	*Command Allowance.*	*Contingent allowances for stationery and all charges incidental to the payment of the Detachment.*	*Total.*
	Rs.	*Rs. A. P.*	*Rs. A. P.*
½ *Company or* 44 *Rank and File*	15	10 0 0	25 0 0
1 „ 87 „	30	20 0 0	50 0 0
1½ „ 131 „	45	30 0 0	75 0 0
2 „ 174 „	60	40 0 0	100 0 0
2½ „ 218 „	75	50 0 0	125 0 0
3 „ 261 „	90	60 0 0	150 0 0
3½ „ 305 „	105	70 0 0	175 0 0
4 „ 348 „	120	80 0 0	200 0 0
4½ „ 392 „	135	90 0 0	225 0 0
5 „ 435 „	150	100 0 0	250 0 0

No allowance is authorized for Detachment less than half a Company.

Page 173, head "Detachment." The commencement of Para 2d as far as the words "*Section 21st,*" in the 6th line inclusive is to be omitted and the following substituted. G. O. G. 9th August (No. 123 of) 1844.

"*Officers in exclusive Command of Effective Detachments (European and Native) consisting of, or equal in numerical strength to, two or more Troops or three or more Companies, or one or more of each, and having no Staff Officer attached thereto are*"

Page 174, head "Detachment."	In the 2d line of Para 3d for "*two*" substitute "*three.*"	
Page 175, head "Division."	The following is to be inserted as Para 6th. 6. *Officers Commanding regular Divisions of the Army on occasions of actually taking the Field, but not while in quarters or on common marches, such as Tours of Inspection and Review, are each allowed four Lascars for the purpose of carrying and pitching their distinguishing flags, to be supplied by the Commissariat on hire when certified that they cannot be spared from the fixed Establishment.*	G. O. G. 2d February (No. 20 of) 1841.
Page 176, head "Regimental."	In the 5th and 6th lines of Para 1st strike out the words within Parenthesis and insert (*"with the exception contained in Para. 2) be"* and in the 7th line before "*effective Corps*" insert "*an*" and omit the word "*Corps,*" in the 8th line for the words "*Veteran Battalions*" substitute "*a Veteran Corps*" and omit the Parenthesis.	G. O. G. 22d April (No. 73 of) 1842.
Page 176, head "Regimental"	The N. B. to Para. 2d is to be omitted as unnecessary.	
Page 177, head "Regimental."	In the reference to "*Absence*" at the end of Para. 3d for "10" substitute "9"	
Page 178.	The following is to be inserted between the entries under the heads "*Supernumeraries*" and "*Tent allowance.*" *Temporary.—Whenever a Staff Officer succeeds, in virtue of seniority or by nomination or appointment to any temporary Command to which he may be eligible under the general regulations of the Service, he becomes entitled to Command Allowance under the rules applicable in similar cases to Officers employed with their Regiments; but is required during such Command, to relinquish the Staff Pay of his permanent situation, drawing the Office allowances only should no Officer have been appointed to relieve him.*	G. O. G. 18th February (No. 23 of) 1845, M. C. 20th September 1845, No 4262, and para 58 of letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated 21st October 1845, No. 88, recorded in M. C 30th June 1846, No. 2635.
Page 178, head "Troops and Companies."	In the 2d line of Para 1st between the words "*Horse*" and "*Artillery*" insert "*and Foot,*" in the 5th line for "2 *and* 3" substitute "2, 3, *and* 8." The latter part of the Para commencing with; "*and Offi-*" in the 5th line, is to be omitted, as cancelled.	G. O. G. 9th August (No. 143 of) 1842.
Page 179, head "Troops and Companies."	For Para 2d the following is to be substituted. *Adjutants of Native Veteran Corps being Commissioned Officers draw Stationery allowance Rupees 30 per mensem for the Company which they Command and Rupees 10 per mensem for each additional Company they may be placed in charge of.*	M. C. 12th April 1831.
Page 180, head "Troops and Companies."	The following is to be inserted as a N. B. to Para. 7th. "*The European Veteran Establishment is exempted from the operation of this rule.*"	M. C. 30th April 1844, No. 2004.
Page 180, head "Troops and Companies."	The following are to be inserted as Paras. 8, 9, and 10 under this head. 8. *No Subaltern Officer is to be appointed to the charge of a Troop of Cavalry, or Native Horse Artillery, or to a Company of Native Infantry, Golundauze, or Sappers and Miners, until he has passed a prescribed examination in the Hindoostanee language, such as to prove his competence to converse freely with the men under his Command: unless his appointment shall be rendered indispensable by the absence of a Junior Officer who is qualified for the duty; and any Subaltern Officer appointed to this charge who has not so passed, is not permitted to draw the Command Allowance assigned to it.* 9. *Subalterns who were in charge of Troops or Companies at any period prior to the 12th September 1844, and who may, from whatever cause, have vacated such charges, either before or after that date, are required to pass the prescribed examination to entitle them to the allowances attached to the charges in question, respectively on their rejoining.* *N. B. The rules in this and the preceding paragraphs are not applicable to Subaltern Officers of the Veteran Corps* 10. *An Officer who may make application to resign or retire from the Service while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere, without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company from the time*	G. O. G. 12th March (No. 43 of) 1844, G. O. G. 2d May (No. 82 of) 1845, G. O. G. 9th May (No. 85 of) 1845, M. C. 30th June 1845, No. 2977, and G. O. G. 13th January (No. 9 of) 1846.

of such application being forwarded, but he is not on that account to be depriced of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in para 4th.

Page 180, head "Wing." — The entry under this head is to be omitted as not containing a rule; and tending to mislead; no allowance being attached to the Command of a detached Wing under existing regulations.

Corrections required in Section 10th.

"Compensation and Contingent charges" in addition to those directed by G. O.'s 24th December (No. 198 of) 1844 and 1st July (No. 125 of) 1845.

Page 182, head "Baggage." — In the table of rates of Compensation annexed to Para 1st, after "*Foot Artillery*" in the first entry insert "*and Infantry.*" In the rates payable to "*European Drayoons or Horse Artillery*" for the

figures	24	1	0	opposite Serjeant.....	substitute..	26	15	0
	21	14	0	„ Corporals, Trumpeters or Privates..	„ ..	24	7	10

G.O.G. 16th Sept. 1815. G.O.G. 19th July (No. 108 of) 1844.

In the entries respecting *European Infantry and Foot Artillery*" after "*Corporals, Drummers*" insert "*Fifers, Buglers,*" and for the

figures	21	14	0	substitute		24	7	10
	18	6	0	„		20	9	2

G.O.G. 13th Sept. (No. 164 of) 1842 and G. O G. 24th July (No. 166 of) 1846.

At the bottom of the page insert

"*Carnatic Ordnance Artificers*	36	0	0	

Page 183, head "Baggage." — "In the last line of the entries opposite "*Native Infantry,*" *Golundauze, Sappers and Miners, and Extra Corps*" for "*Drummers and Fifers*" substitute "*Drummers, Fifers and Buglers*" Opposite "*Gun Lascars*" omit "*Drummers and Fifers* 14 0 0." G.O.G. 13th Sept. (No. 164 of) 1842.

Page 185. — After the head "*Boats*" the following is to be inserted. Court's letter dated 11th April 1839, No. 16, para 2, in M. C. 30th July 1839, No. 3216.

Books.—A box of Books being placed on board Ship for the use of Recruits on the voyage from England, the Non-Commissioned Officer under whose charge they are placed is to receive a donation of ten Rupees on the production of a Certificate, that he has performed the duties of Librarian, to the satisfaction of the Officer Commanding the Troops on board.

Page 185. — The whole of the entry between "*Camp Equipage*" and "*Cavalry*" is to be omitted and the following substituted. G.O.G. 16th June (No. 137 of) 1846.

Carriage.—1. Whenever European Soldiers take the Field, or march from one Station to another, in progress of periodical reliefs, Carriage is to be provided at the public expence for the conveyance of 20 seers weight of Baggage for each Soldier.

**Serjeant Majors and Quarter Master Serjeants of Native Corps included.*

2. Regimental Serjeant Majors and Quarter Master Serjeants are allowed Carriage for 2 maunds each, and Carriage for 4 maunds is to be provided for each Troop or Company, for the conveyance of cooking utensils.*

3. When Camels are provided, one Camel will be allowed for the Baggage of eight men, one Camel for every Troop or Company for carrying the cooking utensils, and one Camel between the Regimental Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant for their Baggage.

Page 190, head "Claims," — To the entry under this head the following is to be added. "*For the mode in which claims to Compensation for loss of Allowances of all descriptions are to be preferred, vide "Compensation" Section 2d.*"

Page 192, head "Contingent Charges." — In Para 7th the full stop after the word "*expenditure*" in the 4th line, the remainder of that line, the whole of the 5th, 6th and 7th lines, and the 8th line as far as the word "*claim*" inclusive are to be omitted. M. C. 7th Feby. 1843, No. 564.

Page 194, head "Contingent Charges." — The following addition is to be made to Para 12th. M.C. 31 January 1845, No. 2.

Commanding Officers of Stations in the Straits are authorized to receive from the Local Treasuries advances of Cash to the amount of 200 Rupees for the execution of trifling works on

	emergency, to be adjusted by Bills under the sanction of the Military Board.	
Page 194, head "Contingent Charges."	In the 9th line of Para 13th for "400," "100" is to be substituted.	G. O. G. 25th Aug. (No. 133 of) 1843.
Page 195, head "Contingent Charges"	In the List annexed to Para 13th the whole of the 10th entry is to be omitted and the remaining four entries are to be renumbered "10*th to* 14*th*," instead of "11*th to* 15*th*."	G. O. G. 1st July (No. 127 of) 1845.
Page 195, head "Contingent Charges."	The following addition is to be made to Para 14th. *When Boats are employed by the Commissariat Department at the Presidency, the hire is to be paid by that Department.*	M. C. in the Marine Department 14th October 1842, No. 321.
Page 196, head "Contingent Charges"	Para 17th being cancelled, the remaining Paras of this head to be renumbered 17, 18 *and* 19 respectively, instead of 18, 19 *and* 20.	G. O. G. 24th Decr. (No. 198 of) 1844.
Page 197, head "Dawk Charges."	The following addition is to be made to the entry under this head. *Whenever Officers in Command of Divisions, Forces, Stations, &c. &c. consider that individuals should travel upon duty by "Dawk" at the expence of Government, the Order directing them so to proceed should specify that the journey is to be performed by "Dawk." Commanding Officers are to be careful not to authorize travelling by "Dawk" except in cases of necessity requiring expedition.*	G. O. C. C. 25th November 1843.
Page 198, head "Mess property."	The following addition is to be made to the entry under this head. "*; but not when such loss is sustained by Regiments, &c. proceeding on board Ship. The Mess allowance authorized by Regulation continues payable on account of Corps proceeding on Foreign Service, or, otherwise, beyond Sea; and this is on a scale sufficient to cover all expences attendant on the insurance of Mess Property: by which arrangement losses can be guarded against easily, and at a trifling cost.*"	G. O. G. 10th October (No. 157 of) 1843.
Pages 199 to 203, head "Rice."	The whole of the entries under this head except the form at page 200, *(as hereafter amended)*, which will form part of Para. 3d, are to be omitted, and the following inserted instead. *Rice—1. When country Rice of the 3d (or, where there are not three kinds, of the cheapest) sort in the public market, at any Station exceeds a certain fixed price, individuals of the undermentioned ranks and classes not being in receipt of Batta or of rations or money compensation for them from the Commissariat Department, are entitled either to be supplied with a specified quantity of Rice from the Public Stores, at that fixed price, or to receive the difference in money between the fixed price of that specified quantity and its current price in the market according to the following rates and rules.*	G.O.G. 31st Decr 1806 " 10th Nov 1812 " 5th Oct. 1813 " 10th Jan. 1821 " 20th Mar. 1824 " 15th Apl. 1834 " 21st Mar. (No. 47 of) 1843. M.C. 23d Feby. 1846, No 9[illegible]6; M. C. 17th April 1846, No. 1843, & M. C. 24th Septr. 1846, No. 4230.

At whatever Station, within or beyond the frontier, serving or residing.	*Serving at any Station except Kamptee, Seetabuldee, Secunderabad and Jaulnah.*	*Serving at Secunderabad, Jaulnah, Kamptee, or Seetabuldee.*
	Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File, Drummers, Fifers, Buglers, Trumpeters, of the Native Cavalry, Horse Artillery, Golundauze, Infantry, Gun Lascars, and Sappers and Miners, Puchallies and Bheasties, Men of the Corps of Guides and Drivers attached to the Karkhanas of Artillery, Maistries and Bearers of the 1st Dooley Corps	*When the price exceeds 160 Rupees per Madras Garce, or one Rupee for 30 seers, in the proportion of 2 seers of Rice per man.*
	Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File, Drummers, Fifers, Buglers, Trumpeters, of the Native Cavalry, Horse Artillery, Golundauze, Infantry, Gun Lascars, and Sappers and Miners, Puchallies and Bheasties, Men of the Corps of Guides, Drivers attached to the Karkhanas of Artillery, Maistries and Bearers of the 1st Dooley Corps	*When the price exceeds 245 Rupees per Madras Garce, or one Rupee for 19⅗ seers, in the proportion of ¾ of a of Rice per man per diem.*
	Native Invalids and Pensioners transferred from Corps of the Madras Army	
	Garrison Band ..... *Farriers of Native Horse Artillery, and Native Cavalry, and Carnatic Ordnance Artificers* ..... *Veterinary Pupils* ..... *Medical Apprentices and Candidates* ..... *Effective or Pensioned.*	*When the price exceeds 245 Rupees per Madras Garce, or one Rupee for 19⅗ seers, in the proportion of 1 seer of Rice per man per diem.*
	European Invalids and Pensioners transferred from Corps of the Honorable Company's Madras Army	

At whatever Station, within or beyond the frontier, serving or residing.	*Recruit and Pension Boys*	*When the price exceeds 245 Rupees per Madras Garce or one Rupee for 19⅔ seers, in the proportion of ¼ a seer of Rice each per diem.*
	Tent, Store, Medical Store, Engineer and Regimental Lascars *Maistries and Bearers of the 2d Dooley Corps* ..... *Horsekeepers and Grass cutters of Horse Artillery, Dragoons and Native Cavalry* ..... *Puckallies and Bheasties attached to Departments* ..... *Artificers of the Ordnance Department and of Corps* ..... *Labourers attached to the Powder Mills* ..... *Native Dressers and Toties of the fixed Establishment of Corps* *Native Medical Pupils* ..... *Choudries and Peons attached to the Horse Artillery, Dragoons, Cavalry, Foot Artillery, Golundauze, Infantry, and Sappers and Miners. Holders of Family Certificates on account of Native Commissioned Officers, European and Native Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File, Carnatic Ordnance Artificers, Farriers, Drummers, Fifers, Buglers, Trumpeters, Puckallies, Bheasties, men of the Corps of Guides, Drivers attached to the Karkhanas of Artillery, Maistries and Bearers of the 1st Dooley Corps.*	*When the price exceeds 280 Rupees per Madras Garce, or one Rupee for 17½ seers, in the proportion of one seer of Rice, or two seers of Paddy per man.*

N. B. Holders of Family Certificates should as a general rule always receive money compensation for the difference of price instead of rice or paddy in kind.

2. *When the prices of rice in the public market exceed the fixed rates as above defined, Officers at the Head of Departments or Commanding or in charge of Corps, Detachments, Pensioners &c. &c. are to make application to the Officer Commanding the Force or Station for permission to indent on the Commissariat for rice on account of the parties entitled to receive it, or to draw money compensation in lieu thereof.*

3. *If it is found impossible or inexpedient to issue grain in kind, compensation money is to be drawn in arrears on Abstract, agreeably to the annexed form; the entries as to quantity, description and price of grain being modified according to actual circumstances and the rules applicable thereto.* The form on Page 200 of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations is to follow this Paragraph, in which for the words "*Company's regulated Price*" in the heading and "*Company's Price*" and "*Company's*" in the 2d and 3d last columns, substitute "*Compensation rate.*"

4. *When any individuals of the ranks and classes detailed in Para. 1st are in receipt of Batta they are entitled to rice or compensation money in lieu of it only when the market price of the 3d (or, where there are not three kinds, of the cheapest) sort of country Rice shall exceed Company's Rupees Three hundred and seventy-three, Annas five, and Pice four, per Madras Garce, or 12$\frac{6}{7}$ seers per Rupee. The Certificates of prices if they cannot be obtained from the Civil Authorities will be granted by Commanding Officers, who will also be required when Corps or Detachments may be marching, to keep an account of the current prices of the third sort of Rice at the principal places through which they may pass, in order that the average price of the month may be correctly ascertained.*

N B At stations beyond the Taptee River, or to the northward of Nagpore, compensation to Troops and followers will be the same as allowed at Kamptee.

Page 204, head "Stationery." — The following addition is to be made to the list of Departments in Para 1st under this head. — M. C. 7th February 1842, No. 691, & 25th October 1844, No. 4517.

,, *Ordnance at Penang.*

,, *Ordnance at Moulmein, to an extent not exceeding 20 Rupees per mensem.*

Page 205, head "Stationery." — In the fourth line of Para 2d for the word "*on*," "*in*" is to be substituted.

Page 205, head "Stationery." The following is to be inserted as Para 3d under this head. G. O. C. C. 29th Augt. 1846, No. 43.

"*Government will sanction monthly payment for Stationery actually expended, to Officers in charge of Troops and Companies, who are not eligible to draw the Command Allowance. Bills for the same made out agreeably to Regulation and specifying the exact period for which the charge is made, should be forwarded, through the prescribed channel, to the Adjutant General for submission to Government. Stationery laid in for use prospectively must not be included in these Bills.*"

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 252 of 1846.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 16th and 22d September 1846, Nos. 51, 52 and 55, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 16th September 1846, No. 51.

Para. 1. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Lieut. Colonel	T. G. Newell	Overland.
„	R. J. H. Vivian,	
Major	H. H. Watts	Overland.
Captain	A. Coventry	do December.
„	F. W. Baynes	Overland.
„	J. L. Barrow	do
Lieut.	James Cundy	do 20th Octr.
„	W. C. Callow,	
Cornet	the Hon'ble Wm. Arbuthnot,	
Surgeon	James Innes.	

2. "Vety. Surgeon T. Aston has also been permitted to return to his duty.

3. "With reference to your General Order dated the 5th December 1845, we forward for your information Copy of the Certificate from our Examining Physician, in accordance with which we have complied with the request of Cornet Arbuthnot to be permitted to return to his duty.

4. "Referring to your Letter dated the 11th August 1843, No. 46, para. 3, we have to apprize you that in accordance with the opinion of our Examining Physician, Copy of whose Report we herewith forward, we have permitted Major Hector Mackenzie to return to his duty.

5. "We have granted the undermentioned Officers extensions of leave, viz.

Lieut.	M. H. O. Smith,	6 months.
„	F. T. L. G. Russell,	
„	R. L. J. Ogilvie,	
„	Charles R. Fraser,	
„	Edmd. Cheetham,	

6. "Major John Sheil has been permitted to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 6th August 1846."

Letter dated 16th September 1846, No. 52.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Edward Henry Acland Lawford, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions.

2. "Mr. Lawford's order of rank will be transmitted in due course."

Letter dated 22d September 1846, No. 55.

Para 1. "On the arrival of the Ship "Minerva" from Madras in May last, we received letters from several of the Officers of Her Majesty's and our Service who were passengers on that vessel, preferring charges against Captain Chas. H. Case of your Establishment, of having conducted himself towards them on several occasions during the voyage in a manner unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman.

2. "We immediately convened a Court of Enquiry composed of

Colonel Hay, Commandant of Warley, President.
Colonel Low, C. B. Madras Army, and
Major Campbell, H. M.'s 7th Hussars,

which last named Officer had been placed at our disposal for this purpose by His Grace the Commander in Chief.

3. "On an attentive consideration of the whole of the evidence laid before this Court of Enquiry and their opinion of the extent to which the charges were substantiated, we are satisfied that Captain Case did conduct himself on the occasions in question in a manner highly unbecoming an Officer and a Gentleman and that he merits severe punishment. In consideration, however, of certain alleviating circumstances, we have resolved to limit his punishment to a severe reprimand.

4. "You will publish this Despatch in General Orders."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 253 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

26th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain William Halpin to be Major, Senior Lieutenant John Wilson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Gray Touch to be Lieutenant, vice Watts invalided; date of commissions 10th November 1846.

25th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant William Wallace Anderson to be Captain and Senior Ensign William Graves to be Lieutenant, vice Jackson retired; date of commissions 10th November 1846.

Brigadier C. M. Bird, Commanding Bellary, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore and the Presidency, on private affairs, with leave of absence from 1st December 1846 to 1st March 1847, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on furlough.

Captain A. Shirrefs of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to the Eastern Coast and the Neilgherries on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st November 1847.

Captain J. W. Bayley of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to Cannanore on private affairs, with leave of absence until the 28th February 1847.

Lieutenant J. D. Dale of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

In the Revenue Department under date the 11th November 1846, 2d Lieutenant F. H. Rundall of the Engineers, 1st Assistant Civil Engineer 1st Division, was granted an extension of leave of absence from the 8th October to the 15th December 1846 inclusive, to reside at the Presidency on medical certificate, under the General Staff Rules of the Army.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Assistant Surgeon John Drever has been appointed to act in medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Campbell on sick certificate, or until further orders.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 254 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain George Cumberland Hughes to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Stephen Gordon Prendergast to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Alexander William Fahie Wilson to be Lieutenant, vice Sheil retired; date of commissions 6th August 1846.

Captain W. S. Mitchell of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, on medical certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Surgeon W. Gilchrist, attached to the Public Cattle Department at Hoonsoor, is allowed leave of absence within the limits of the Mysore Division, from the 1st December 1846 to the 15th February 1847.

Ensign B. Wilson of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, was permitted under date the 13th November 1846, to return to Europe on medical certificate.

In the Political Department under date the 12th November 1846, the services of Assistant Surgeon J. L. Ranking were placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The following Promotion is made in the subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Senior Medical Apprentice John Middleton to be an Assistant Apothecary from the 11th November 1846, vice Gahan deceased.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 255 of 1846.—Pensioned Jemadar Bawa Sahib, (No. 529) and Pensioned Privates Ibrahim Khan and Mahomed Hoosman (Nos. 28,118 and 1309) having given false evidence before a Committee at Vellore in support of a claim to Pension fraudulently advanced on behalf of the Wife of a Fakeer at the same Station named Russool Shah, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare their Pensions forfeited, and to direct that their Pension Certificates be cancelled.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 256 of 1846.—Cornet R. R. Christie of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for one year on private affairs, ceasing to draw pay from the date of his embarkation.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 246, dated the 3d November 1846, Lieutenant W. Fraser of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to embark for Europe at the Presidency instead of from the Western Coast or Bombay.

Ensign W. Ramsay of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from Calcutta.

The following Appointment and Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank appointed and promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
15th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Moodeen Khan.....	Native Adjutant..	———
34th Regt. L. I.	Jemadar..... Byraghie	Subadar	27th October 1846.
	Havildar No. 173 Syed Yacoob.....	Jemadar	27th „ „
Corps of Sappers and Miners.....	Havildar No. 215 Encassee Mootoo	Jemadar	19th September „

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 257 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel John Wheeler Cleveland to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, vice Trewman deceased; date of commission 1st October 1846.

Senior Major Charles Wilford from the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, in succession to Cleveland promoted; date of commission 1st October 1846.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Horatio Nelson Noble to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Albert Henry Andrew Hervey to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Cornelius John Fraser Bird to be Lieutenant, in succession to Wilford promoted; date of commissions 1st October 1846.

49th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Thomas Ralph Holmes to be Lieutenant, vice Taylor deceased; date of commission 22d November 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant C. A. Blagrave, to be Adjutant.

Ensign T. G. M. Lane, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The services of Major H. N. Noble of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

In consequence of the demise of Major General John Turner Trewman of the Infantry, the following addition to the list of Officers entitled to Off-reckonings, is authorized.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant William Strahan,—to a half share from the Off-Reckoning Fund from the 2d October 1846.

Lieutenant R. Hughes of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, to proceed to Europe for three years, on medical certificate.

Serjeant Thomas Pakenham, attached to the Gun Powder Manufactory, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Subadar Abdul Curreem of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. 17th November 1846, No. 255, cancelling the Pension Certificates of certain individuals, for "No. 1309," read "No. 21810."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 258 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 12th November 1846.

No. 705 of 1846.—The extension of leave to Madras on medical certificate granted in G. G. O. No. 360 dated the 5th June last, to Brevet Captain R Taylor of the 2d Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is prolonged until the 28th February 1847, on the same account.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 259 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following List of Corrections required to be made in the 12th Section of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

Corrections required to be made in Section 12th.

"ENGINEERS AND SAPPERS AND MINERS."

Page 219, head "Adjutants."	The 4th and 5th lines of Para 2d are to be omitted, and the following inserted instead "*, the total monthly amount being Rupees* 237. *Vide p.* 1 *this head, Section 4th.*"	G. O. G. 23d Decr. (No. 257 of) 1845.
Page 219, head "Artificers."	The present entry under this head is to be numbered as Paragraph 1st, the following addition being made to it "*but when circumstances require them to be otherwise disposed of, they may be employed with any portion of the Corps; and while absent from their own Companies and doing duty with another, or at Head Quarters, or proceeding on duty from one Station to another, they will not be liable to forfeiture of Pay. Each Artificer so absent from his own Company is to be furnished with a Certificate to the effect that no substitute has been or will be engaged in his place.*"	G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.
Page 219, head "Artificers."	The following is to be inserted as Para 2d. "*The undermentioned Maistries and Artificers are to be maintained at Regimental Head Quarters, on the usual rates of Pay and Batta allowed to these classes in the Ordnance Department, for the instruction of the men in their several Trades. They are to be borne on the Adjutant and Quarter Master's Establishment.* 1 *Carpenter Maistry*—1 *Smith Maistry*—1 *Bricklayer Maistry*—1 *Stone Cutter*—1 *Cooper*—1 *Armourer.*"	G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.
Page 219, head "Assistant Surgeons."	The following is to be substituted for the entry under this head. "*The Assistant Surgeon in medical charge of the Corps of Sappers and Miners is entitled to the same Medical Staff salary, as an Assistant Surgeon in medical charge of any other Corps, viz. Rupees* 165 *per mensem, and under the same rules. If regularly posted to the Battalion he is also entitled, when present with any part of it, to the Pay and Regimental Allowances of a* 1*st Lieutenant of Engineers Vide "Regimental Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons" Section* 17*th, Page* 409.*"*	G. O. G. 29th March (No. 83 of) 1831 and G. O. G. 19th May (No. 117 of) 1846.
Page 220, head "Bheasties."	In the reference for "*p.* 3" read "*p.* 2."	
Page 220, head "Books and Instruments."	The following is to be substituted for the entry under this head. "*With the exception of the Commandant and Adjutant and Quarter Master, each Subaltern Officer attached to, or appointed to do duty with, the Corps of Sappers and Miners, is, while present with any part of it, entitled to an allowance of Rupees* 30 *per mensem, for the purpose of keeping up his books and instruments.*"	G. O. G. 23d Decr. (No. 257 of) 1845.
Page 220, head "Brigade."	In the reference for "*p.* 3" read "*p.* 4."	
Page 220, head "Cadets."	The entry under this head is to be numbered as Para 1st, and the following is to be inserted as Para 2d. "*Every Engineer Officer upon his first arrival in India is to be posted to the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and to join at Head Quarters, where he is to do duty until reported by the Commanding Officer, to be qualified for detached employment.*"	G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.
Page 222, head "Civil Engineers"	After the 18th line of Para 5th insert the following. "*The Pay and Regimental Allowances of Civil Engineers are drawn and audited in the Military Department and debited to charges Military, their Civil salaries, with special or extra Tent Allowance, are paid and audited in the Civil Department.*"	M. C. 12th May 1838, No. 1692.
Page 222.	The concluding clause of Para 5th commencing with the words "*The following Establishment*" and containing 10 lines is to be omitted and the following inserted instead. "*In the Ceded Districts, Centre, Northern, and Southern Divisions of the Army, and Malabar and Canara, respectively, the following Establishment is allowed for the purpose of preparing the necessary Estimates for Military Buildings and assisting in the execution of the works.*"	G. O. G. 31st July (No. 128 of) 1838, M. C. 5th March 1839, No. 1086, and M. C. 6th Aug. 1839, No. 3246.

"In each of the above mentioned Divisions, the Establishment in question is placed under the orders of the Divisional Staff of the Quarter Master General's Department subject to the disposal and control of the Officer Commanding the Division, and in Malabar and Canara, under the orders of the Fort Adjutant, subject to the disposal and control of the Officer Commanding the Provinces.

	Monthly Pay. Rs A. P.
1 Draughtsman	52 8 0
1 Conicopoly	14 0 0
1 Bricklayer Maistry	14 0 0
1 Carpenter Maistry	14 0 0
2 Peons at Rupees 5 4 each	10 8 0

N. B. The Bricklayer, and Carpenter Maistries, receive an addition of Rupees 3½ per mensem to their Pay, after 20 years' service. Vide page 434 "Maistries."

Page 223, head "Command." — To the entry under this head add the following. G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.

"The permanent Commandant of the Corps of Sappers and Miners is nominated to Government by His Excellency the Commander in Chief. No Engineer or other Officer who may casually fall into the charge or be appointed to do duty with, any portion of the Corps, on Field service or other occasion, shall have any claim to the Command of the Corps, tho' senior to the permanent Commanding Officer, who will remain in undisturbed possession of all his rights and privileges as Commanding Officer."

Page 223, head "Commissions." — For the entry under this head substitute the following. G. O. G. 1st November (No. 166 of) 1844.

1. *"The charge for the Stamps on Commissions of all European Officers is fixed at thirty Shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of which sum is charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for H. Majesty's Commission."*

2. *"The fees chargeable on the Warrants of Warrant Officers of the Sappers and Miners are as follows."*

	Rs A. P.
"Conductor	6 8 0"

3. *"The fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, are as follows:"*

	Rs A. P.
Subadar	8 0 0
Jemadar	2 8 0

Page 223, head "Detachments." — To the entry under this head add the following. G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.

"A European Non Commissioned Officer is allowed to be placed in charge of the stores of a Detachment of Sappers on the usual working Pay granted to Non Commissioned Officers."

Page 223, head "Doing duty." — The entry under this head is to be numbered as Para. 1st and the following are to be added as Paras 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th. G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846, and M. C. 15th August 1845, No. 3618.

2. *"Officers of Infantry appointed to do duty with the Corps of Sappers are to be considered Regimental Officers equally with the Officers of Engineers, with whom they will take rank according to the dates of their Commissions in the Army—with the exception that they will not have any claim to the Command of the Corps, which, in the absence of the permanent Commanding Officer, will devolve upon such one of the Officers with the Corps as the Commander in Chief may specially appoint."*

3. *"All Officers appointed to do duty with the Sappers are in the first instance to join the Head Quarters, and until reported to the Adjutant General to be duly qualified, they will not be eligible for employment upon detachment."*

4. *"Officers appointed to do duty with the Sappers will not be liable to removal to rejoin their own Corps when the latter may be ordered on service."*

5. *"Officers who are not distinctly appointed to do duty with the Corps of Sappers and Miners, when in charge of details proceeding from one station to another, are not entitled to the difference between Infantry Pay and that of Sappers and Miners."*

Page 223. — After the entry under the head of *"Drill Naigue"* insert the following. G. O. G. 28th January (No. 14 of) 1845.

"ENGINEERS.—The Corps of Engineers consists of 2 Colonels, 2 Lieutenant Colonels, 2 Majors, 10 Captains, 20 First Lieutenants, 10 Second Lieutenants, 1 Adjutant (Non-Effective),

	1 *Serjeant Major*, 1 *Key Serjeant, and* 6 *Engineer Serjeants. For Pay and Allowances vide Table A. annexed to this Section.*"	
	"EUROPEAN SERJEANTS AND CORPORALS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS.—1. *Are to be borne on the Adjutant and Quarter Master's Establishment and to be detached, as may be required, under the orders of the Commanding Officer.*"	G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.
	2. "*If found unfit for the Corps of Sappers and Miners from unsteadiness or other causes, they will be liable to removal, by authority of the Commander in Chief, to the Artillery or Infantry, according to the terms of their original enlistment.*"	
	3. "*They will be eligible for advancement in the Ordnance and other Public Departments, and Serjeants attached to Superintending Engineers of Divisions will be selected exclusively from the Sappers and Miners.*"	
Page 224.	After the entry under the head of "*Havildar Major*" the following is to be inserted.	
	HORSE ALLOWANCE.—*Vide Tables A and B annexed to this Section.*	
Page 224.	After the entry under the head of "*Off-Reckonings*" the following is to be inserted.	G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.
	"PACKS.—*On Field Service the Packs of the Corps of Sappers and Miners will be carried at the public expence.*"	
Page 224, head "Palanquin Allowance."	The following is to be added to Para 1st a comma being substituted for the full stop at the end of the Para.	G. O. G. 6th October (No. 154 of) 1843 and G. O. G. 23d December (No. 257 of) 1845
	"*or while on board ship*"	
	The following is to be inserted as Para 3d.	
	"*The Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, or any Officer of Engineers in receipt of Staff Allowance, is not entitled to Palkee Allowance.*"	
Page 225, head "Quarter Master Serjeant of Sappers and Miners."	In the 2d and 3d lines of the entry under this head omit the words "*Serjeant Major vide that head*" and insert instead "*the corresponding grade of Foot Artillery, viz. Rupees* 40, *Annas* 14, *Pice* 10 *in Garrison, and Rupees* 42, *Annas* 7, *Pice* 10 *in the Field (which includes Rupees* 14 *Staff Salary) exclusive of compensation in lieu of rations, and working money, if entitled thereto.*"	G. O. G. 11th October (No. 188 of) 1842.
Page 225, head "Rations."	After the entry under this head insert the following.	G.O.G. 30th June (No. 149 of) 1846.
	RECRUIT DEPOT.—*Vide Table annexed to this Section.*	
Page 226, head "Sappers & Miners."	The entry under this head is to be numbered as Para 1st.	
	The following is to be inserted as Para 2d.	G. O. G. 17th July (No. 163 of) 1846.
	"*Officers attached to the Corps of Sappers and Miners when employed with Detachments in the superintendence and execution of Public Works and not in the receipt of any Staff Allowance, are to receive as extra remuneration the salary of* 2d *Assistant Civil Engineers or* 100 *Rupees per mensem, while so employed.*"	
Page 226, head "School Allowance."	In the reference omit "*p.* 2 *of*"	
Page 226, head "Serjeant Major."	For the entry under this head substitute the following.	G. O. G. 11th October (No. 188 of) 1842.
	SERJEANT MAJOR.—*A Serjeant Major is allowed to the Corps of Sappers and Miners on the consolidated Pay of a Serjeant Major of Foot Artillery, viz. Rupees* 46, *Annas* 14, *Pice* 10 *in Garrison, and Rupees* 48, *Annas* 7, *Pice* 10 *in the Field, (which includes Rupees* 20 *Staff Salary) exclusive of compensation in lieu of rations, and working money if entitled thereto.*	
Page 226, head "Superintending Engineer."	The first clause, including 6 lines, of the entry under this head is to be numbered as Para 1st. The 2d clause is to be numbered Para 2d, and, in the 2d line of it, after "*Forces*" omit "*and one*" and in the 3d line after "Army" the following is to be inserted, "*and to Penang and in the Straits of Malacca.*"	G. O. G. 16th July (No. 105 of) 1844 and M. C. 6th August 1846, No. 8469.
	The following is to be inserted as Para 3d.	
	"*An Officiating Superintending Engineer draws the forfeited moiety of the salary of the permanent incumbent, without reference to his own Regimental Rank.*"	
Page 227, head "Working money"	The following is to be added to Para 1st.	G. O. G. 14th May (No. 76 of) 1844.
	"*The term "work of any kind" includes all kinds of labour with working tools, as distinguished from duties of Parade, Guards, Drills &c. without distinction of Military or Civil, in addition to Road making and Boring.*"	
Pages 228 & 229	The following Tables A and B are to be substituted for those appended to this Section.	

TABLE A.

ESTABLISHMENT *of the* CORPS *of* ENGINEERS *shewing the monthly Pay and Allowances of an individual of each Rank belonging thereto.*

Establishment. Effective	Establishment. Non-Effective	RANK.	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency. Pay and Indian allowance			Regimental House Rent	Horse allowance.			Tentage	Total of Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances.			In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency. Pay and Indian allowance			Extra Batta			Horse allowance			Tentage.	Total of Pay and Full Regimental allowances			Remarks.
			Rs	A.	P.	Rs	Rs	A.	P.	Rs	Rs	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.	Rs	A	P.	Rs	A	P.	Rs	Rs	A.	P.	
2	..	Colonels	1065	5	0	...	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0	1065	5	0	..	..	..	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0	
2	..	Lieutenant Colonels	547	14	0	100	30	0	0	150	827	14	0	547	14	0	304	6	0	30	0	0	150	1032	4	0	
2	..	Majors	410	14	6	80	30	0	0	120	640	14	6	410	14	6	228	4	6	30	0	0	120	789	3	0	
10	..	Captains	267	5	0	50	....	..	..	75	392	5	0	267	5	0	91	5	0	...	..	..	75	433	10	0	
20	..	First Lieutenants	154	14	0	30	....	..	..	50	234	14	0	154	14	0	60	14	0	....	..	..	50	265	12	0	
10	..	Second Lieutenants	117	10	6	25	....	..	..	50	192	10	6	117	10	6	45	10	6	....	..	..	50	213	5	0	

		STAFF.	Pay including Compensation for Spirit Rations, but exclusive of all other Rations. In Garrison.			In Field.			Difference of Pay in favor of old rates. In Field.			Established Allowance. Rupees	A.	P.
			Rs	A	P.	Rs	A	P.	Rs	A	P.			
..	1	Adjutant	....	..	..	....	..	..	....	..	..	137	0	0
1	..	Serjeant Major	21	2	4	22	7	5	0	4	7	31	8	0
1	..	Key Serjeant	21	2	4	22	7	5	0	4	7	17	8	0
6	..	Engineer Serjeants	21	2	4	22	7	5	0	4	7	17	8	0

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 260 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Augustus Becher Marsack to be Lieutenant, vice Studdy deceased; date of commission 18th November 1846.

Assistant Surgeon J. Sanderson to be in medical charge of the Female Orphan Asylum.

With reference to G. O. G. 17th November 1846, No. 254, p. 5, intimating that the services of Assistant Surgeon Ranking had been placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, it is notified that the appointment of Residency Surgeon at Tanjore has been abolished.

Major George Dunsmure of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The appointment of Surgeon J. G. Coleman, M. D. as Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly, is cancelled, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

In the Political Department, under date the 24th Instant, the services of Lieutenant F. Edwardes of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, were placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government for employment in the Sikh Contingent.

In the Judicial Department under this date, Surgeon R. Cole has been appointed to the medical charge of the Police and House of Industry.

In the Revenue Department under this date, Surgeon R. Wight, M. D. Superintendent of Cotton Farms Coimbatore, has been granted, under the general Staff Rules of the Army, an extension for 10 days of the leave of absence notified in G. O. G. No. 234 of 1846, to enable him to resume his duties at Coimbatore.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
31st L. I.....	Subadar ..... Shaik Moostipha	Subadar Major ..	7th October 1846.
	Jemadar ..... Ramasawmyrajoo	Subadar	6th do
	Havildar No. 565 Mahomed Yacoob	Jemadar	6th do

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 261 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. 11th August 1846, No. 188, the Governor in Council directs it to be notified that Medical Officers at the Presidency are allowed to be present at the Medical School at all times during lectures—and that Warrant Officers of the Medical Department at the Presidency will be permitted, on the application of the Officers under whom they may be serving, to attend lectures either for the whole course of the School, or on particular subjects, as they may desire.

2. Private Students are also permitted to attend such of the classes as they may themselves wish.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 262 of 1846.—Applications having been made by Individuals employed in Offices under Ordnance and Division Staff to be placed on the Superannuated Pension List: It is hereby notified, for general information, that Clerks so employed are not entitled to Pensions.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1846.

No. 263 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

TABLE B.

ESTABLISHMENT *of the* CORPS *of* SAPPERS *and* MINERS *shewing the monthly Pay and Allowances of an individual of each Rank belonging thereto.*

Establishment. Effective	Establishment. Non-Effective	RANK.	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency. Pay and Indian allowance	Regimental House Rent	Horse allowance	Tentage	Total of Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances	In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency. Pay and Indian allowance	Extra Batta	Horse allowance	Tentage	Total of Pay and Full Regimental allowances	Remarks.
1	...	Commandant (if a Regimental Captain) ..... A	Rs A P 267 5 0	50	Rs A P 30 0 0	75	Rs 422 5 0	Rs A P 267 5 6	Rs A P 91 5 0	Rs A P 30 0 0	75	Rs 463 10 0	A If the Commandant is a Subaltern he draws the Pay and Allowances of his rank with Horse Allowance.
8	...	Subalterns { 1st Lieutenants....	154 14 0	30	.....	50	234 14 0	154 14 0	60 14 0	.....	50	265 12 0	
		{ 2d Lieutenants....	117 10 6	25	.....	50	192 10 6	117 10 6	45 10 6	.....	50	213 5 0	

			Pay including Compensation for Spirit Rations, but exclusive of all other rations			Difference of Pay in favor of old rates				
			In Garrison		In Field		In Field			
			Rs A P		Rs A P		Rs A P			
....	1	Serjeant Major	46 14 10		48 7 10		.....	B 6 5 4		B Compensation in lieu of rations.
....	1	Quarter Master Serjeant.....	40 14 10		42 7 10		.....	B 6 5 4		
12	....	Serjeants	24 14 4		26 7 4		0 1 7			
12	....	1st Corporals under 7 years service, ordinary pay.	20 6 0		21 15 0		0 7 11			
12	....	2d Corporals under 7 years service, ordinary pay..	18 6 0		19 15 0		.....			

			Pay	Batta
			Rs A P	Rs A P
		{ 1st Class	70 0 0	14 3 3
6	....	Subadars { 2d do	52 8 0	14 3 3
		{ 3d do	42 0 0	14 3 3
6	....	Jemadars.....	24 8 0	7 8 0
24	....	Havildars	14 0 0	5 0 0
48	....	Naigues	12 0 0	5 0 0
12	....	Buglers	11 0 0	5 0 0
630	....	Privates	7 0 0	1 8 0
24	....	Recruit Boys	3 8 0	.....
24	....	Pension Boys	3 8 0	.....
6	....	Puckallies or	10 11 10	1 8 0
12	....	Bheasties	7 0 0	1 8 0

Entertained on or prior to 1st May 1837		
	Pay	Batta
	Rs A P	Rs A P
	7 13 4	2 5 10
	.....	.....
	.....	.....
	10 11 10	1 14 5
	7 0 0	1 14 5

			Established allowance	
			Rs A P	
		STAFF.		
....	1	Adjutant and Quarter Master...	C 237 0 0	C Includes Staff Pay Rupees 132, Office Allowance Rs. 50, Horse Allowance Rs. 30, and Office Tentage Rs. 25.
1	....	Assistant Surgeon (draws Pay and Allowances of 1st Lieutenant)..	D 165 0 0	D Drawn by the Officer in medical charge of the Corps; a Medical Officer not in charge of, but attached to the Corps, having passed his probationary course, is entitled to Palanquin Allowance, Rupees 30 per mensem.
1	....	Conductor (for his Pay and Allowances vide Table annexed to Section 18th)	0 0 0	
1	....	Serjeant Major { see	0 0 0	
1	....	Quarter Master Serjeant { above.	0 0 0	
....	1	Subadar Major	25 0 0	
1	....	Havildar Major	10 0 0	
....	1	Drill Havildar.....	5 4 0	
....	1	Drill Naigue	3 8 0	
....	1	Bugle Major	5 13 4	
....	6	Pay Havildars	1 13 10	
....	6	Color Havildars	2 0 0	
1	....	Asst. Apothecary } for their Pay		
1	....	Second Dresser { & Allowances vide Table A. annexed to Section 17th.		
		RECRUIT DEPOT.		
2	....	Havildars		
4	....	Naigues		
94	....	Privates		
		ESTABLISHMENT.		
1	....	Carpenter Maistry..		
1	....	Smith do		
1	....	Bricklayer do		
1	....	Stone Cutter		
1	....	Cooper.....		
1	....	Armourer		
6	....	Carpenters		
6	....	Smiths		
6	....	Hammermen		
6	....	Bellows Boys		
6	....	Regimental Lascars		
1	....	Choudry		
2	....	Peons		
2	....	Toties		

Adjutant and Quarter Master's Establishment.

Bazar Est...

	Batta
	Rs A P
	1 8 0
	1 8 0
	1 8 0
	1 8 0
E	1 8 0
	1 8 0
	1 8 0
	1 8 0
	1 8 0
	1 2 11
	1 8 0
F	1 8 0
	1 8 0
	0 0 0

E Those entertained prior to 1st May 1837 draw batta Rupees 1 14 5 per mensem each.

F Permanently stationed at Head Quarters.

ALLOWANCES.	
	Rs A P
For Commanding the Regiment	400 0 0
For a Mess	120 0 0
For Command of each Company	30 0 0
For Regimental School Master and Stationery	21 0 0
For repair of Arms for each Company	1 0 0
Allowance to Subaltern Officers doing duty with the Corps of Sappers and Miners for keeping up Books and Instruments	30 0 0
Conveyance Allowance to do. doing duty with do.	30 0 0
For a European Woman	5 0 0
For an East Indian Woman	3 8 0
For a Child.....	2 8 0

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st December 1846.

No. 264 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the regulated Bounty of three (3) Guineas, or Rupees 30-13-8, per man, be paid to such men of Her Majesty's 63d Regiment, on that Corps being drafted, as may be allowed under the orders of the Commander in Chief, dated 19th November 1846, to volunteer a continuance of their services into other Corps of the Royal Army under this Presidency.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st December 1846.

No. 265 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain R. L. Reilly of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } *8th Regiment N. I.*
Lieutenant W. J. Cooke to be Adjutant.

Surgeon J. Lawder, F. R. C. S. Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency and in charge of the Lunatic Asylum, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries and the Mysore Division on medical certificate, with leave of absence until the 10th October 1847.

Assistant Surgeon J. D. V. Packman, Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum, has been this day permitted, in the Judicial Department, to reside at Madras during the remaining period of the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to him on the 31st July last, notified in G. O. G. of that date, No. 176.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) H. Congreve of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st December 1846.

No. 266 of 1846.—Her Majesty's 51st Regiment is admitted on the Establishment of Fort St. George from the 29th October 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st December 1846.

No. 267 of 1846.—The Governor in Council has received with much satisfaction a report from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, announcing the capture by a party of Troops under the Command of Captain H. Nott 19th Regiment Native Infantry, of Nursimma Reddy, recently at the head of a band of plunderers in the Cuddapah District.

2. The Governor in Council notices with approbation the judicious arrangements made by Lieutenant Colonel Grantham which led to the early capture of the Reddy—and the conduct of the Troops employed, particularly of the 19th Regiment, and of the Kurnool Horse under Lieutenant Russell, to whose activity and intelligence may be attributed in a great measure the success of the recent operations.

3. The rewards offered by Government for the apprehension of Nursimma Reddy and others, will be paid to the Troops entitled to share, under such instructions as may be issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st December 1846.

No. 268 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to cancel Paras. 31 and 32, Section 1st of the Code of Quarter Master General's Regulations, and to direct the substitution of the following.

Para. 31. Places of Arms, Magazines, Store Rooms, Solitary Cells, and Hospitals with Out-houses, are the Buildings which are erected by Government for the accommodation of Native Corps.

Para. 32. Hutting Money—An allowance for Hutting according to the following rates will be granted to all Native Effective and Non-Effective Troops, and certain Public Followers, including those attached to European Corps, on every final change of Station, but not after return from temporary employment on detached duty to the Station from which they were detached;—Also to individuals invalided, and joining the Head Quarters, or ordered Detachment Station, of a Veteran Corps,—to men removed from one Corps to another *not at their own request*—to men enlisted on joining Regimental Head Quarters—and to Native Pensioners employed at Public Bungalows, viz.

Subadar,	Rupees 24
Jemadar,	„ 12
Havildar,	„ 4
Trumpet, Farrier, Bugle, Drum and Fife Major	„ 4
Naigue and Native Dresser,	„ 3
Trumpeter, Farrier, Bugler, Drummer, Fifer, Private, Gun Lascar, Puckally, and Bheastie	„ 2

N. B.—This allowance can only be drawn at Stations where the Troops are not in receipt of Batta, and only once by the same Corps at the same Station, unless on return thereto after a *final* removal.

2d. Commanding Officers are directed to transmit the following documents for this allowance at the periods stated, through the Quarter Master Staff of Divisions and Forces for the *early* consideration and sanction of the Quarter Master General of the Army, who is held responsible that the Bills so passed are in strict accordance with Regulation.

First. Within three days after the arrival of a Corps at its destination a Nominal Roll for each Troop, Company and Department of the men actually present entitled to Hutting Money on date of arrival (which is to be entered in the heading of the Roll) prepared according to the progressive *Regimental Numbers* of each rank accompanied by a Bill in the prescribed form for the corresponding amount due.

Second. Separate Nominal Rolls prepared as above directed for all Absentees Effective on the strength of the Regiment on the above date, and who on rejoining will become entitled to Hutting Money, (the cause of absence being shewn in the column for remarks) will be transmitted at the same time and through the same channel, for the guidance of the Quarter Master General of the Army in passing future Bills on their account as they rejoin, and for such others as have become entitled.

Third. The Nominal Rolls with Bills, for men so rejoining, &c. are to be prepared and dated on the 1st of each succeeding month, and are to include all claims for the preceding month.

3d. Officers of Troops, Companies, and Departments will be held personally responsible for any claim to Hutting Money which they may omit in the above Rolls and Bills, unless upon special explanation afforded, and deemed satisfactory by the Quarter Master General of the Army, who will otherwise under the orders of the Commander in Chief report the circumstance to Government.

4th. In order that Troops entitled to Hutting Money on a change of Station may receive it as early as possible after their arrival, Paymasters are authorised to advance, upon the receipts and on the responsibility of Commanding Officers, the sum stated by them to be the aggregate of the Bills which they have transmitted for the sanction of the Quarter Master General of the Army; the adjustment being made immediately on the sanctioned Bills being received.

5th. Difference of Hutting Money will be allowed to individuals promoted and whose date of advanced rank may not have been notified previous, or may fall to be antedated, to the date of arrival of the Corps at the new Station; provided the individuals in whose room the promotions are made have not been paid Hutting Money.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st December 1846.

No. 269 of 1846.—The Governor in Council directs that the Paymasters' Receipts for sums deposited on account of unclaimed Estates of Native Troops be in all cases transmitted to the Military Secretary to Government—to whom also are to be addressed all applications for subsequent repayments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st December 1846.

No. 270 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, as well as in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, &c. between 1st August and 31st October 1846, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI Anno Sexto George IV, to sanction the payment of Regimental debts and funeral expenses, and to make over the Estates to the persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with Will annexed or otherwise.

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Date of decease.	Remarks.
	1846				C.Rs A. P.		
787	Augt. 3	Paymaster at Vizagapatam	The Officer Comg. 41st Regt. N. I.	Asst. Surgeon John Robert Skinner of the same corps	518 4 8	1846 May 8	
800	„ 8	General Treasury	Captain R. Gordon of the 37th Grenadiers	Lieut. Ferdinand Goldsmith of same corps	139 14 6	1845 Octr. 8	Vide Letter from the Secy. to Govt. Mil. Dept. dated 12th Octr. 1846.
801	„ „	Paymaster at Belgaum	The Officer Comg. 1st Regt. N. I.	Captain Francis Devis of the same corps	1980 4 2	1846 April 30	
802	„ „	Paymaster at Secunderabad	The Officer Comg. 33d Regt. N. I.	Lieut. George Willis Ommanney of the same corps	559 10 10	March 14	Sanctioned on the 6th Octr. 1846 to be paid to the Officer Comg. 33d Regt. N. I. Rs. 78 5 8,
803	„ „	do	do do	Do do	117 7 0	do	
804	„ 10	Ag. Dy. Payr in Malabar and Canara	Lieut. Colonel Maurice Tweedie, Comg. 43d Regt. N. I.	Ensign Augustus Mostyn Owen of the same corps	319 15 11	May 21	
806	„ 12	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. Sappers and Miners	2d Corporal Robert Lloyd, No. 57 C. Company of the same corps	41 0 0	1842 Aug. 9	
807	„ „	do	do do	2d Corporal Moses Harrison, No. 61 A. Company of the same corps	41 0 0	Octr. 6	
808	„ „	do	do do	1st Corporal Joseph Donaldson, No. 54 D. Company of the same corps	41 0 0	1844 Aug. 25	
809	„ 13	do	The Officer Comg. 28th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. Herbert Octavius Fleming of the same corps	737 11 1	1846 April 2	
810	„ 10	Paymaster at Vizagapatam	The Officer Comg. 41st Regt. N. I.	Asst. Surgeon John Robert Skinner of the same corps	66 6 1	May 8	
811	„ 21	General Treasury	The Officer Comg. 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount	Gunner William Staples, Gl. No. 1892 D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery	38 9 8	April 27	
812	„ 22	Paymaster at Vellore	Major C. O. Fothergill, Comg. Detachment 2d N. V. Bn. at Cuddalore	Lieut. J. L. Paterson of the 50th Regt. N. I.	116 13 8	June 1	
826	„ 27	General Treasury	The Officer Comg. 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount	Gunner James Owens, Gl. No. 1339 A. Company of the same corps	50 15 3	May 6	
829	„ 26	Paymaster at Secundrabad	The Officer Comg. 37th Regt. Grenadiers	Lieut. Ferdinand Goldsmith of same corps	14 0 0	1845 Octr. 8	Vide Letter from the Secy. to Govt. Mil. Dept. dated 12th Octr. 1846.
833	Sept. 9	Paymaster at Vellore	Major E. Haldane, Comg. 4th Regt. N. I at Vellore	Ensign F. B. Griffin of the same corps	1000 0 0	1846 July 15	
834	„ 10	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. Sappers and Miners	Serjeant Christopher Madden, No. 45 C. Company of the same corps	16 8 9	April 6	
835	„ „	do	The Officer Comg. Horse Brigade of Artillery	Gunner Roger Sheehy, D. Troop of the same corps	39 7 2	May 1	
836	„ 12	General Treasury	The Officer Comg. 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount	Gunner James Keegan, Gl. No. 562 D. Company of the same corps	22 6 2	1845 Feby. 6	
837	„ „	do	do do	Gunner William Clarke, Gl. No. 1865 D. Company of the same corps	5 7 3	Decr. 9	
838	„ „	do	The Acting Town Major of Fort St. George	Garrison Quarter Master Serjeant William Martin of the Effective Supernumeraries	207 10 2	1846 Aug. 22	
839	„ 2	Payr. N. S. F. at Kamptee	Lieut. Colonel J. Wynch, Comg. 3d Battalion Artillery	Corporal John Purvis, Gl. No. 792 C. Company of the same corps	165 13 0	May 23	
841	„ 12	Paymaster at Trichinopoly	The Officer Comg. 2d Eur. L. I.	Lieut. William Drew Mainwaring of the same corps	886 7 3	„ 30	
843	„ 10	Payr. at Belgaum	The Officer Comg. 8th Regt N. I.	Serjeant Major R. Leaver of the same corps	232 7 6	June 15	
844	„ 18	General Treasury	The Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Artillery, in charge of Details 3d Battalion Artillery	Gunner Henry Barker, General No. 681 B. Company of the same corps	58 15 7	„ 7	
846	„ „	Paymaster at Trichinopoly	The Officer Comg. 44th Regt. N. I.	Captain Josiah Wilkinson of the 44th Regiment N. I.	2015 15 9	July 15	
847	„ 19	do	The Officer Comg. at Coimbatore	Captain Francis Henderson of the 10th Regiment N. I.	450 0 0	Septr. 12	
848	„ 16	Paymaster at Secunderabad	The Officer Comg. 37th Regt. Grenadiers	Lieutenant Richard William Harpur of the same corps	573 13 0	May 12	
				Carried forward..	10458 0 4		

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Date of decease.	Remarks.
	1846			Brought forward..	C. Rs. A. P. 10458 0 4		
854	July 31	Presidency Payr. thro' the Staff Officer Madras Troops in China	Lieut. C. T. Collingwood, Comg. Detachment of Arty. in China.	Gunner John Munroe, General No. 612 D. Company of the 3d Bn. Artillery ..	41 14 11	1844 Novr. 20	
855	Sep. 24	General Treasury	The Secretary to Government in the Military Department	Lieutenant John Luke Paterson of the 50th Regiment N. I. A sealed Tin Box said to contain the undermentioned articles, viz. one Bible, one Prayer Book, one New Week's Preparation for receiving the Lord's Supper, one Book of Psalms, one Daily approaches to God, two small Pocket Books, one of which contains three locks of hair marked "Harriet," "Nelly" and "Hannah" respectively; one Watch gold, one Breast Pin gold, one Pencil case in shape of pistol, seven Profiles, two Commissions of Ensigns, two do of Lieutenants, one Gold Ring	.....	1846 June 1	
856	" "	do	do do	Quarter Master Serjeant William Martin of the Garrison of Fort St. George A sealed Box said to contain the undermentioned articles, viz. one Silver Watch, one Copper Key, one Gold Seal, one Gold Ring	.....	Aug. 22	
857	" 22	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. Bangalore	Ensign Arthur Burford Smith of the 41st Regiment N. I.	714 8 0	May 20	
858	" 25	Paymaster at Secunderabad	The Officer Comg. 37th Regt. Grenadiers	Lieutenant Richard William Harpur of the same corps	29 0 0	" 12	
860	Oct. 2	Paymaster at Vellore	Major E. Haldane, Comg. 4th Regt. N. I. at Vellore	Ensign F. B. Griffin of the same corps ..	218 12 0	July 15	
862	Sep. 28	Paymaster at Bellary	The Officer Comg. Left Wing 1st Madras Fusiliers	Private Thomas Ind, General No. 2212, No. 6 Company of the same corps ...	43 15 8	June 25	
863	Octr. 6	Paymaster at Trichinopoly ..	The Officer Comg. Detachment from the C. Compy. 1st Battalion Artillery at Palamcottah..	Serjeant J. Byron, C. Cy. 1st Bn. Arty..	147 13 11	April 30	
864	" "	GeneralTreasury..	The Secretary to Government in the Military Department	Captain Josiah Wilkinson of the 44th Regiment N. I. A sealed packet said to contain the undermentioned articles, viz. one Silver Soup Ladle, two do Sauce Ladles, twelve do Dessert Spoons, twelve do do Forks, twelve do Table do, six do do Spoons, four do Salt do, nine do Tea do, one do Table do, one do do Fork, one do Dessert Spoon and Fork, one do Tea do broken	.....	July 15	
874	" 5	Paymaster at Bellary	The Fort Adjutant at Bellary	Lieutenant Henry Richard George Dallas of the 33d Regiment N. I	219 8 0	Feby. 28	
876	" 12	GeneralTreasury..	The Secretary to Government in the Military Department	Ensign Francis Blackburn Griffin of the 4th Regiment N. I. A sealed packet said to contain the undermentioned articles, viz. one Bible, one Prayer Book and Proper Lessons in case, one Communicant, one Memo Book, one Silver Watch and Silver Chain, one Seal Ring, one packet of Receipts, one packet of private Letters, one Commission	.....	July 15	
877	" 15	do	do do	Captain Francis Henderson of the 10th Regiment N. I. A sealed packet said to contain a Miniature Ring	.....	Septr. 12	
878	" 16	Paymaster at Trichinopoly ..	The Officer Comg. at Coimbatore..	Captain Francis Henderson of the 10th Regiment N. I.	100 0 0	" 12	
886	" 7	Paymaster at Secunderabad	The Officer Comg. 40th Regt. N. I.	Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Thomas Osborne of the same corps	1074 6 1	Feby. 18	
887	" 7	Paymaster at Vizagapatam ..	The Officer Comg. 41st Regt. N. I.	Assistant Surgeon John Robert Skinner of the 41st Regiment N. I	6 12 0	May 8	
909	" 29	Paymaster at Trichinopoly ..	The Officer Commanding 2d European Light Infantry	Corporal William Howard of the same corps	1 3 0	Jany. 26	
910	" "	do	Do do	Private Thomas Hamilton of do ..	47 10 9	Aug. 5	
911	" "	do	Do do	Lieut. William Drew Mainwaring of do ..	210 0 0	May 30	
				Carried forward..	13304 9 2		

No.	Date when deposited.	Into whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount.	Date of decease.	Remarks.
	1846				C. Rs. A. P.		
				Brought forward..	13304 9 2		
912	Oct. 26	Paymaster at Secunderabad	The Officer Comg. 1st Bn. Arty..	Bombardier William Eustace, Gl. No. 912 D. Company of the same corps	229 2 8	1846 May 13	Vide Letter from the Secy. to Govt. Mil. Dept. dated 5th Novr. 1846.
913	„ 29	Paymaster at Bangalore	The Officer Comg. 35th Regt. N. I.	Serjeant Major David Sibly of same corps	217 11 5	July 4	
914	„ 31	do	The Officer Comg. Horse Brigade..	Gunner Joseph Willcock of the C. Troop of the same corps	139 0 4	„ 1	
597	Jany 31	Paymr. Presy. through the medium of the Senior Officer Comg Madras Troops at Aden ...	The Officer Comg. A. Co. 1st Bn. Artillery	Gunner Nicholas Meylor, Gl. No. 2271 of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery	56 9 2	.....	This item was entered in the Statement of Native Estates published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 5th June 1846, Page 543.
3260	1837 Aug. 26	General Treasury..	Major T. K. Limond, Town Major	Captain Edward Atherton of the 22d Regt. N. I. Rupees 81 2 4			
				Deduct: Paid on the 20th December 1837 on account of Fees due on his King's Brevet Commission, as per order of Govt. dated 30th Novr. 1837 ..... 36 14 4	44 4 0	.....	This item was omitted in the Statement published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 11th November 1845, Page 977.
				Company's Rupees..	13991 13 9		

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 24th November 1846.

Errors Excepted per
(Signed) T. V. STONHOUSE, *Accountant General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 271 of 1846.—Lieutenant Colonel Robert Tierney Wallace of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of his rank, from the date of his embarkation for Europe.

The leave to proceed to Darjeeling or Simla on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. dated the 16th September 1845, No. 176, to Captain W. B. Littlehales of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 14th November 1846, and in continuation from that date to 1st January 1847, to enable him to join.

Lieutenant A. N. Rich of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from Bombay. The leave to have effect from date of departure from his Regiment.

Ensign G. A. Harrison of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on private affairs, with leave of absence from the date of departure from his Regiment to the 28th February 1847.

The following Promotions are made in the Warrant and Non-Commissioned ranks of the Commissariat Department—to have effect from the 20th September 1846.

Acting Overseer Thomas Kiely to be Overseer, vice Nugent deceased.

Sub Overseer Richmond FitzGibbon to act as Overseer, vice Kiely promoted, and during the absence in Europe on sick certificate of Overseer J. Milne.

Acting Sub Overseer Henry Field to be a Sub Overseer, vice Kiely promoted.

Staff Serjeant George Batchelor to act as a Sub Overseer, vice FitzGibbon promoted.

The following Movement is ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
Her Majesty's 51st or King's Own Light Infantry Regiment	....Poonamallee	....Bangalore.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 272 of 1846.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 23d November 1846.

No. 725 of 1846.—Lieutenant Charles Maidman of the 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 1st January to the 30th June 1847, to proceed to Bombay and the Neilgherries on private affairs.

No. 726 of 1846.—The extension of leave on private affairs granted in Government General Order No. 649, dated the 13th October to Lieutenant R. J. Blunt of the 25th Regiment Madras Native Infantry is prolonged from the 1st to the 30th October 1846, to enable him to join his Regiment at Sholapoor.

By order, &c.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 273 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Jowala Mukí, 17th November 1846.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India has much pleasure in publishing for the information of the Army, the following paragraphs of a Military Letter No. 21 of 1846, dated the 22d September last, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

"2d Para. We are now informed by the Governor General, that, taking into consideration the fact that our European Regiments are less complete in Officers than those of Her Majesty's Service, and will permanently continue to be so; and, at the same time, influenced by the equity of the claim of the Officers concerned to equality of promotion with their brother Officers of the Native Infantry, His Lordship inclines to the opinion that the addition of two Captains is a justifiable measure, His Lordship accordingly recommends it to our favorable consideration."

"3d Para. Under these circumstances we have resolved to augment the number of Captains in each Regiment of European Infantry from ten to twelve, with date of rank from the date assigned to the augmentation of one Captain to each Regiment of Native Infantry."

The promotions consequent on the increase above authorized will have effect at the three Presidencies from the 24th January 1845.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily Dept.
with the Governor General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 274 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet James Buchanan to be Lieutenant, vice Acton dismissed the Service; date of commission 1st December 1846.

Major John Monson Boyes of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of his rank, from the 5th December 1846.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate:

Major H. H. Watts of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

Lieutenant W. D. Grant of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry.

The leave to proceed to the Eastern Coast and the Neilgherries on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 253, dated the 13th November 1846, to Captain A. Shirrefs of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, is to commence from the date of his being relieved from the charge of the Commissariat Department with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Lieutenant G. Forbes of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, who arrived at Bombay on the 13th November 1846, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Mr. Edward Henry Acland Lawford, whose appointment was announced in G. O. G. dated the 13th November 1846, No. 252, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 2d November 1846, the date of the receipt of the despatch conveying his appointment (he having been in the Country on that date,) and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Ensign William Ramsay of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, who was permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate as notified in G. O. G. 20th November 1846, No. 256, embarked on the Ship Poictiers at Calcutta, which Ship parted with the Pilot at Sea on the 13th November 1846.

With reference to G. O. G. of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, dated 17th November 1846, authorizing the addition of two Captains to the Establishment of each Regiment of European Infantry, to have effect from the 24th January 1845, the following Alterations of date of Rank and Promotions are made.

1st Madras Fusiliers (Right Wing.)

Captain Thomas Frederick Nicolay to take rank from 24th January 1845, to complete the Establishment; Captain Sydenham George Charles Renaud to take rank from 31st January 1845, vice Weir retired; Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Norris Warington to be Captain from 1st September 1845, vice Butler invalided.

Left Wing.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Houghton to be Captain from 24th January 1845, to complete the Establishment.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Lieutenants Thomas Raikes and George Markham Carter to take rank from 24th January 1845, to complete the Establishment.

Lieutenant Edward Long Grant to take rank from 31st January 1845, vice Weir retired; Lieutenant Francis Gilbert Rybot to take rank from 31st July 1845, vice Lowe deceased; Lieutenant Edward Bayly to take rank from 1st September 1845, vice Butler invalided; 2d Lieutenant Henry Duncan Taylor to be Lieutenant from 11th December 1845, vice Fotheringham cashiered; 2d Lieutenant James Gray Campbell Fraser to be Lieutenant from 12th January 1846, vice Allardyce deceased.

With reference to G. O. G. 23d October 1840, No. 179, Captains John Lionel Stephenson and Henry Houghton will rank in the Regiment from 31st January 1845, and stand next below Captain S. G. C. Renaud.

2d European Light Infantry.

Captain Fidelio Robert Trewman to take rank from 24th January 1845, to complete the Establishment; Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Robert Dalzell Armstrong to be Captain from 24th January 1845, to complete the Establishment; Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Merritt to be Captain from 8th November 1845, in succession to Thomson promoted; Lieutenants Richard Hallowes and William Gordon Stoll to take rank from 24th January 1845, to complete the Establishment; Lieutenant Thomas Evans Bell to take rank from 20th August 1845, vice Douglas deceased; Lieutenant John Maxwell Baird to take rank from 8th November 1845, in succession to Thomson promoted; Ensign Charles Smith to be Lieutenant from 30th May 1846, vice Mainwaring deceased; Ensign Thomas Drever to be Lieutenant from 2d November 1846, vice Croasdill deceased.

2d Lieutenant F. H. Rundall of the Engineers, 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 1st Division, has been granted in the Revenue Department under this date, an extension of leave of absence for six weeks, under the General Staff Rules of the Army, to enable him to rejoin his Division.

Assistant Surgeon C. W. Pickering, Zillah Surgeon of Chicacole, has been permitted in the Judicial Department under this date, to proceed to the Presidency on medical certificate, under the provisions contained in the Resolution of the Government of India dated the 22d November 1843, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 275 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 27th November 1846.

No. 740 of 1846.—Second Lieutenant C. W. Crump of the 2d Battalion Madras Artillery, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to the Western Coast and the Neilgherry Hills, from the 8th November 1846 to the 31st October 1847, for the benefit of his health.

By order, &c.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 276 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

8th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Henry Clyde Fletcher to be Lieutenant, vice Clerk deceased; date of commission 2d December 1846.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 8th December 1846.

Artillery.

1st Lieutenant Thomas Hay Campbell,
" Archibald Foulis.

Engineers.

1st Lieutenant Charles Morgan Elliot.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Frederick Templer, 51st Regiment Native Infantry.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 277 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 1st December 1846.

No. 748 of 1846.—Lieutenant Francis Man of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed leave of absence from the 21st November 1846 to the 31st October 1848, to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills for the benefit of his health.

By order, &c.
(Sd.) P. M. MELVILL, Lt. Col.
Secy. to Govt.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 278 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

Infantry.

Senior Major William Bremner from the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Wallace retired; date of commission 14th December 1846.

47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain John Blaxland to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Puget White to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Samuel Pechell to be Lieutenant, in succession to Bremner promoted; date of commissions 14th December 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Surgeon J. L. Geddes to be Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly.

It is notified in reference to G. O. G. No. 274 dated the 8th December 1846, that the retirement from the Service of the East India Company of Major John Monson Boyes of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is to have effect from the date on which the "Agincourt," on which he embarked, sailed, viz. the 11th idem.

Captain A. J. Begbie of the Artillery, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries via Bombay on medical certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his departure from Aden.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain R. Garstin, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry,—arrived at Bombay 8th October 1846.

Lieutenant G. R. Rolston, 47th Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Aden 31 November 1846.

Captain F. W. Baynes, 22d Regiment Native Infantry, } Arrived at Madras 11th Dec. 1846.
Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) C. A. Orr, Engineers, }

Captain Stephen Gordon Prendergast of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Captain J. H. Cramer of the 2d European Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate, and to resign his appointment of Secretary to the Clothing Board from the date of his embarkation.

Captain J. T. Philpot of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to be absent from his duty on private affairs, at the Presidency, from the 5th December 1846 to the 5th March 1847.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Lieutenant Colonel R. Budd of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate.

Lieutenant G. C. Dickson of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, on furlough, to embark from Bombay.

Lieutenant G. Emmerson of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate, to embark from Vizagapatam.

The appointment of Lieutenant W. J. Cooke to be Adjutant of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry in G. O. G. No. 265 of the 1st December 1846, is cancelled, Lieutenant Aikman not having proceeded to Europe.

Ensign William Baynes Netherwood of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the East India Company from the 15th December 1846, in compliance with his request.

With reference to G. O. G. dated 4th April 1837, No. 60, the date of rank of the undermentioned young Officers is fixed as specified opposite their names.

Engineers.

2d Lieut.	Arthur Scott Moberly	13th June 1845.

Infantry.

Ensign	Dugald John Philip Campbell (not arrived)	12th June 1846.
,,	Charles Harry Wilson	13th June 1846.
,,	Henry Adolphus Graham	
,,	John Ure Donaldson	
,,	Theodore Clayton Georges	
,,	Percival Ashley Brown	
,,	James Cruikshank	
,,	Henry St. Albans Burdett	
,,	Douglas Gordon Seafield St. John Grant	
,,	Herbert Champion Roberts	
,,	Charles Shuckburgh Hearn	
,,	Thomas Edward Leslie Higginson	
,,	David Morgan	
,,	James Butler Magrath	20th ,,
,,	George Andrew Walker	23d ,,
,,	Walter Douglas	
,,	Andrew James Learmonth	27th ,,
,,	Edward Gervase Campbell (not arrived)	11th Aug. ,,

The transfer of Troop Quarter Master Christopher Downes of the Horse Artillery, to the Invalid Pension Establishment, notified in G. O. G. 25th August 1846, No. 199, was ordered under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290, and 28th June 1842, No. 115.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Garrison Serjeant Major James Newenham Magrath of Vellore.

Cantonment Serjeant Major John Jefferson of Secunderabad.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Esree Misser of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Arnachellum of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
33d Regt. N. I	Jemadar	Davy Deen	Subadar	13th October 1846.
	Havildar No. 240	Errapah	Jemadar	13th do.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 279 of 1846.—It having been brought to the notice of Government, that an undue payment upon a Pension Certificate has been continued since 1833, from neglect of duty, and inattention to special Instructions furnished for their guidance, on the part of a succession of Triennial Committees assembled with reference to G. O. G. No. 195 of 1833 at one of the Stations at which Pensions are paid, for the purpose of ascertaining the identity of the holders of Certificates, and of detecting any abuses of the bounty of Government which may exist;—The Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the amount of such undue payment be recovered from the Officers composing the several Committees, apportioned from the period of assembly of the one, up to that of the succeeding Committee, when the responsibility of the former ceased, and in the proportion of two shares from each of the Presidents, and one from each of the Members.

2. The Governor in Council has further directed that the sum of Rupees 358-12-0 which the Pensioner in the above case, Pensioned Naigue Meer Abdool Khader late of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, has received as a double Pension by having concealed, or neglected to report the death of his Mother a Pensioned Heir, (whose Pension then reverted to him, and on succeeding to which he ceased to have any claim to the inferior Pension on his own account), be now recovered from his stipend.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 280 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a Globe or hanging Lamp with Burner be supplied to Native Officers' Guard rooms in Garrison and Cantonment, and the Commissary General is authorized to issue the prescribed quantity of Oil.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 281 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Edward Becher Marsack to be Captain and Senior Ensign Henry Astbury Leveson to be Lieutenant, vice Prendergast invalided; date of commissions 15th December 1846.

Captain William Wallace Anderson of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Assistant Surgeon G. D. Gordon, M. D. is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate and to embark from Bombay.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Engineers and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 11th December 1846, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. William Frederick Brown Gustave Fergusson.

Engineers.

Mr. Arthur Scott Moberly.

Infantry.

Mr. Granville Frederic John Lewin,
" Richard Cundy.

The following Promotion is made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Name.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commission.*
26th Regiment N.I.	Havildar No. 81.. Ramasawmy.....	Jemadar	20th October 1846.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 282 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following List of Corrections required to be made in the 7th Section of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

Page 139, head " Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers."	SECTION 7TH. CLIVE'S FUND. In the 2d line substitute " 18" for " 22."	
Page 141, head " Rules."	In the 6th line of Para 3d, for "*the Furlough rates of Pay*" substitute "*their retiring Pensions*" and in the 6th and 7th lines for "*Vide Warrant Officers Section 1st*" substitute "*Vide p.* 13" *Retirement* "*Section 11th.*"	G. O. G. 19th February 1833. (No. 52 of)

Page 141, head "Rules."

In the 6th line of the Table in Para 3d after "*Lieutenants,—Assistant Surgeons*" insert "*and Veterinary Surgeons.*" In the 9th line opposite "*Deputy Commissaries*" for "45 12 0" substitute "45 12 6." In the 10th line opposite "*Assistant Commissaries, and Deputy Assistant Commissaries*" for "40 0 0" substitute "37 1 4½," and for "0 2 2" substitute "0 2 0½." In the 11th line after "*Conductors and Riding Masters*" insert "*and Troop Quarter Masters,*" and in the entries opposite for "37 10 0" substitute "30 0 0," and for "0 2 0" substitute "0 1 7½."

G. O. G. 19th February (No. 52 of) 1833, G.O.G. 31st March (No. 85 of) 1846, and G.O.G. 16th Septr. (No. 290 of) 1834.

Page 142, head "Rules."

The following is to be added as a N.B. to Para 6th under this head.

Pensions fixed in British currency are to be issued at the exchange of 2s. ½d. the Rupee to Pensioned Soldiers permitted to reside in India.

G.O.G. 27th Decr. (No. 233 of) 1842.

Page 144, head "Rules."

In the 20th line of Para 8th after "*Captain, Surgeon, and Chaplain appointed prior to 31st August 1836, after 7 years service*" insert "*and Veterinary Surgeons after 20 years service.*" For the 23d and 24th lines the following are to be substituted "*Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon and Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years service.*"

G.O.G. 31st Mar. (No. 85 of) 1846.

Page 145, head "Rules."

In the 16th line of Para 9th opposite "*Second Apothecary*" for "8 12 0" substitute "7 9 9," and after the 19th line above "*Deputy Commissary of Ordnance 16 10 1*" insert "*Commissary of Ordnance 33 4 8.*"

M. C. 8th Septr. 1841, No. 3356.

The following is to be added to Para 9th.

"*The Widow of an individual having held a Warrant Officer's appointment which is equally open to Europeans and Indo Britons receives the same rate of Pension which she would receive under regulation if her husband had been of pure European extraction.*"

Pages 146 and 147 head "Rules."

In Para 10th after the words "*When paid in Indian currency, the rates are as follows*" the following entries are to be substituted for all those to the end of the Para, the N.B. to which is to remain.

G. O. G. 16th August (No. 129 of) 1839 and G. O. G. 18th Septr. (No. 164 of) 1842.

	Amount per month. Rs. A. P.
Cavalry.	
The Widow of a Serjeant	7 3 5
Horse Brigade.	
The Widow of a Serjeant	8 13 3
do Corporal after 14 years service	7 3 6
do do under 14 do	6 10 1
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	7 11 11
do do do 3*d.* do do	7 7 6
do do do 2*d.* do do	7 3 0
do do do 1*d.* do do	6 14 7
do Bombardier after 14 years service	6 9 1
do do under 14 do	6 0 3
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	7 2 0
do do do 3*d.* do do	6 13 7
do do do 2*d.* do do	6 9 2
do do do 1*d.* do do	6 4 9
do Gunner after 14 years service	5 2 3
do do under 14 do	4 9 5
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	5 11 2
do do do 3*d.* do do	5 6 9
do do do 2*d.* do do	5 2 3
do do do 1*d.* do do	4 13 10
do Farrier after 14 years service	5 2 3
do do under 14 do	4 9 5
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	5 11 2
do do do 3*d.* do do	5 6 9
do do do 2*d.* do do	5 2 3
do do do 1*d.* do do	4 13 10
do Trumpeter	5 11 2
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	6 12 11
do do do 3*d.* do do	6 8 6
do do do 2*d.* do do	6 4 1
do do do 1*d.* do do	5 15 7
Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners.	
The Widow of a Serjeant	7 0 10
do Corporal after 14 years service	6 9 3
do do under 14 do	6 0 5
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	7 2 2
do do do 3*d.* do do	6 13 8
do do do 2*d.* do do	6 9 3
do do do 1*d.* do do	6 4 10

	Amount per month Rs. A. P.
The Widow of a Bombardier after 14 years service	5 10 0
do do under 14 do	5 1 2
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	6 2 11
do do do 3*d.* do do	5 14 6
do do do 2*d.* do do	5 10 0
do do do 1*d.* do do	5 5 7
do Gunner after 14 years service	4 5 9
do do under 14 do	3 12 10
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	4 14 7
do do do 3*d.* do do	4 10 2
do do do 2*d.* do do	4 5 9
do do do 1*d.* do do	4 1 4
do Bugler	3 12 11
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	4 14 9
do do do 3*d.* do do	4 10 4
do do do 2*d.* do do	4 5 11
do do do 1*d.* do do	4 1 5
Infantry and Engineers.	
The Widow of a Serjeant	6 1 8
do Corporal after 14 years service	4 15 10
do do under 14 do	4 7 0
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	5 8 9
do do do 3*d.* do do	5 4 4
do do do 2*d.* do do	4 15 11
do do do 1*d.* do do	4 11 5
do Private after 14 years service	3 14 1
do do under 14 do	3 5 3
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	4 7 0
do do do 3*d.* do do	4 2 7
do do do 2*d.* do do	3 14 2
do do do 1*d.* do do	3 9 8
do Drummer or Fifer	3 12 11
do do in receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay	4 14 9
do do do 3*d.* do do	4 10 4
do do do 2*d.* do do	4 5 11
do do do 1*d.* do do	4 1 5

The Widow of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier must on application to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, prove her marriage to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council. Application on the behalf of each claimant, supported by an authenticated copy of her Marriage Certificate, and a Roll in the following form, is to be forwarded to Army Head Quarters through the prescribed channel. G. O. C. C. 11th February 1840.

Widow's Name.	Name of deceased Soldier.	Rank.	Class. Under the provisions of the Good Conduct Warrant published in G. O. C. C. 1st November 1839.	Class. Under the provisions of G. O. G. 26th August 1831.	Corps or Department	Date of decease.	Where the Widow wishes to reside.
A. B.	C. B.		In receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay or Do. 3*d.* do. or Do. 2*d.* do. or Do. 1*d.* do. as the case may be	After 14 years service or Under 14 do as the case may be			

I do hereby certify that the above A. B. is the Widow of the individual mentioned in the above Roll; and that she has not been married since the decease of the late C. B. above mentioned.

Station.
Date.

E. F. Lieutenant Colonel,
Comg. Corps or Department.

A Descriptive Register of the Widow is at the same time to be prepared agreeably to the following form, and transmitted direct to the Superintendent of Pensions, in order that a Pension Certificate may be issued as soon as authorized by Government.

DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER *of* A. B. *in whose behalf application for admittance to Lord Clive's Fund has been made.*

Widow's Name.	Present age: Years	Present age: Months	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Colour of: Hair	Colour of: Eyes	Religion	Colour	Here enter "European," "Indo Britton" or "Native," as the case may be.	Personal appearance and particular marks	Country or Village	Description of the deceased Soldier: Name	Description of the deceased Soldier: Rank	Class: Under the provisions of the Good Conduct Warrant as published in G. O. C. C. 1st November 1830.	Class: Under the provisions of G. O. G. 26th August 1831.	Corps or Department	Occasion and date of decease	Widow whether in the receipt of any other allowance from the Public and to what amount.	Whether of the receipt of the Donation allowed by G. O. G 12th May 1826, No. 97, when ceased	Widow where desirous to reside	Remarks
														In receipt of 4*d.* a day Good Conduct Pay or Do. 3*d.* do. or Do. 2*d.* do. or Do. 1*d.* do. as the case may be	After 14 years service or Under 14 do as the case may be						

Station.
Date.

E. F. Lieut. Colonel,
Commanding Corps or Department.

* This column is required only for Corporal, Bombardier, Gunner, Farrier, Private, Trumpeter, Drummer or Fifer and Bugler of Horse Brigade, Foot Artillery, Sappers and Miners, Infantry and Engineers respectively who are under the Good Conduct Warrant.

† This column is required only for Corporal, Bombardier, Gunner, Farrier, or Private of Horse Brigade, Foot Artillery, Sappers and Miners, Infantry and Engineers respectively who are not under the Good Conduct Warrant.

Page 147, head "Rules." — In Para 11th third line substitute "10" for "7."

Page 149, head "Rules." — The following Paragraphs are to be inserted after Para 18th.

G. O. G. 8th July (No. 121 of) 1842, G.O.G. 7th Novr. (No. 218 of) 1845. G. O. C. C. 20th April 1846, No. 14 and G. O. C. C. 16th June 1846, No. 28.

19. *The Widows of Serjeants pensioned on 30 Rupees per mensem, if married to their husbands prior to the transfer of the latter to the Pension Establishment, are admissible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, on the same rates of Pension as they would have been entitled to, at the time of transfer, had their husbands died on the Effective List.*

20. *The Pensions to the Widows of Commissioned Officers killed in Action or who die from wounds received in Action include the Pensions to which they may be entitled from Lord Clive's Fund.*

21. *Widows of Officers, Warrant Officers, and Soldiers, as well as of the Widows of European Pensioners who may have been admitted to the benefits of Clive's Fund with permission to draw their stipends in Europe, being subsequently desirous of receiving the same in India, the special sanction of Government is not required to authorise its disbursement, and payment will be made by the Pay Department in due course on the Certificate granted to the individual.*

22. *In like manner the Pensions of Widows of the above classes who may have obtained permission to receive their stipends in India but who may proceed to Europe; and of those who, having drawn their stipends in Europe, return to India, will be paid upon the presentation of Certificates of last payment from the disbursing Officers in India, or from the India House respectively—the intervention of Government in such cases not being necessary.*

23. *Widows upon Clive's Fund who may proceed to Europe, without having drawn in India any stipend, require a Certificate to that effect from the Presidency Paymaster for presentation at the India House—those who have drawn stipend in India require only a Certificate of last payment from the disbursing Officer, whether at the Presidency or at an Out-Station.*

24. *The Pensions of Widows of Officers and Soldiers, who may have been admitted to the benefit of "Clive's Fund," with permission to draw their stipends at the Cape of Good Hope, will be disbursed to them by Her Majesty's Deputy Commissary General at that Colony, upon the production of the usual Certificate of admission as a Pensioner on the Fund, and a Certificate from the Presidency Paymaster that no stipend has been disbursed in India; or, if stipend has been disbursed in India, or elsewhere, a Certificate of last payment from the disbursing Officer—nothing beyond these documents being required.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 283 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon General Claud Currie to be Physician General, vice R. Sladen, Esq.

Inspector General of Hospitals David Boyd to be Surgeon General, vice C. Currie, Esq. promoted. } To take effect from the 18th December 1846.

Superintending Surgeon John Wylie, M. D. and F. R. C. S., to be Inspector General of Hospitals, vice D. Boyd, Esq. promoted. } To take effect from the 18th December 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D DECEMBER 1846.

No. 284 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

25th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant George William Peyton to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Arden Mallock to be Lieutenant, vice Anderson invalided; date of commissions 18th December 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. { Major General W. H. Sewell, C. B. to Command Malabar and Canara. / Major General J. Leslie, K. H. to Command Bangalore. } To have effect on the 20th January 1847.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant F. Haleman of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from Bombay.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Prior of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, the Western Coast and the Neilgherries on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 4th January to the 3d September 1847.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on medical certificate, granted in G. O. G. dated the 15th August 1845, No. 159, to Major M. Davies of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 31st March 1847.

Major George Dunsmure of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Captain G. G. McDonell of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, was permitted, under date the 21st Instant, to return to Europe on furlough.

Lieutenant F. J. Loughnan of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Calcutta on the 5th December 1846, has returned to his duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The services of 1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) H. T. M. Berdmore of the Corps of Artillery, are placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government for employment in the Tenasserim Provinces.

Captain C. J. Green of the Corps of Engineers, Superintending Engineer Mysore Division and Superintendent Maramut Department, Mysore, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency on medical certificate, with leave of absence for three months from date of quitting Bangalore, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope.

In the Judicial Department under this date, the remaining portion of the leave of absence granted in that Department on the 21st January 1845, to Captain F. J. Clerk of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, Police Magistrate, has been cancelled from the 18th Instant, the date on which he is reported to have resumed his duties.

Subadar Sheikh Ibrahim of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
11th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Ellapah	Subadar	24th November 1846
	Havildar No. 205	Shashiah	Jemadar	24th " "
31st Regt. L. I.	Jemadar	Vyath Khan	Subadar	7th October "
	Havildar No. 628	Veerapen	Jemadar	7th " "

The following Movements are ordered.

Corps.	*From*	*To*
½ B. Company Gun Lascars	Aden	St. Thomas's Mount.
½ H. Company Gun Lascars	St. Thomas's Mount	Aden.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D DECEMBER 1846.

No. 285 of 1846.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS *by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.*

Fort William, 11th December 1846.—No. 319 of 1846.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer of the Madras Establishment, to the 2d Class of the Order of British India, with the title of Bahadoor :

Subadar Major Rajapah, of the 52d Regiment N. I., from the 1st July 1846, vice Pensioned Subadar Major Syed Hoossain, deceased.

(Sd.) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D DECEMBER 1846.

No. 286 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Superintending Surgeon D. S. Young, F. R. C. S. to be Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

Superintending Surgeon J. W. Sherman to be Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 287 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Lieutenant J. G. C. Fraser to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

2d European Light Infantry.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) A. M. Molyneux to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The remaining portion of the leave of absence to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope granted in G. O. G. 31st December 1844, No. 201, to Captain J. M. Charteris, Deputy Paymaster Malabar and Canara, is cancelled from the 10th December 1846, the date on which he resumed charge of the Office.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

1st Lieutenant C. H. Harrison of the Artillery,—Arrived at Madras on the 17th December 1846.

Lieutenant J. Cundy of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry,—Arrived at Aden on the 25th November 1846.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 288 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH DECEMBER 1846.

No. 289 of 1846.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Captain John Kerr Macdonald to be Major, Senior Lieutenant George Cumine to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Jonas Barclay to be Lieutenant, vice Dunsmure invalided; date of commissions 22d December 1846.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Surgeon F. Godfrey to be Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division, and to continue in charge of the Southern Division until further orders.

Surgeon D. Falconer to be Garrison Surgeon of Bellary.

Assistant Surgeon J. L. Ranking to be Medical Officer on the Neilgherry Hills, vice Assistant Surgeon James Dorward.

Surgeon Eugene Finnerty, M. D. is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the pension of £250 per annum, from the 12th January 1847.

The Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department under this date, to make the following Appointments.

Captain F. J. Clerk of the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, and Police Magistrate, to officiate as Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police until further orders.

Captain H. Colbeck of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, to officiate as a Police Magistrate, during the employment of Captain F. J. Clerk on other duty, or until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon M. Rogers to act as Zillah Surgeon of Chicacole, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon C. W. Pickering on sick certificate, or until further orders.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

